This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

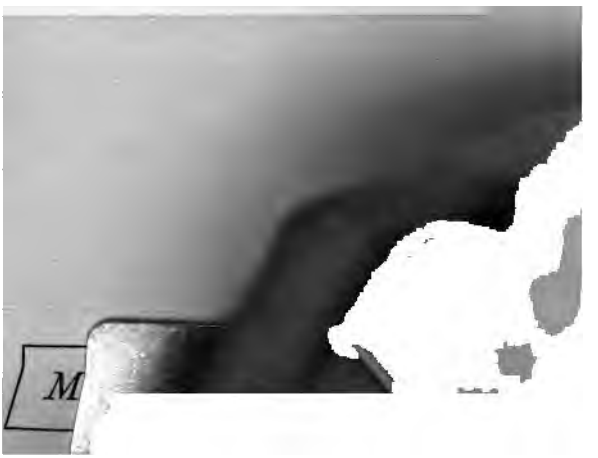
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HARVARD
DIVINITY
SCHOOL
Andover-Harvard
Theological Library



AKER

ORK.

THE

BOOK OF PRAISE

For Church, School and Home

SELECTIONS FROM THE PRAYER BOOK AND HYMNAL

COMPILED BY

THE REV. GEORGE WOLFE SHINN, D.D.

AND

HARRY BROOKS DAY, ORGANIST

PUBLISHED BY

THOMAS WHITTAKER

2 & 3 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
FROM THE ESTATE OF
REV. CHARLES HUTCHINS
MAY 24, 1939

COPYRIGHT, 1893,
BY THOMAS WHITTAKER.

BV.
372
.S55
c.2

The Caxton Press
171, 173 Macdougal Street, New York

PREFACE.

THE compilers of this book have aimed to provide a collection of good and simple music, suitable for use in the Services of the Church and in Schools, and in Family Worship.

They have had in mind the following needs :

1st. The many parishes where there is a desire for some congregational singing however elaborate other parts of the service may be.

2d. The week-day, Lent, and other services in parish churches and chapels, where there are volunteer choirs, or only an organist and leader.

3d. New missions, and occasional meetings held at summer resorts, or on ship board, where not many of the people are familiar with the services. The consecutive arrangement of Morning and Evening Prayers, with the printing of The Twenty Selections of Psalms, make it easy for all to join in the worship,—this book answering for both Prayer Book and Hymnal.

4th. Day Schools where daily religious services are held.

5th. Sunday Schools where efforts are made to familiarize young people with the Church's prayers and hymns.

It is possible to have the young people in our parishes acquire a fondness for good music, of a churchly character, of which they will not grow weary, and by which they are helped to take their part in the services of the Lord's House.

6th. The Families in which the family altar is maintained, and the Lord's name is honored with daily worship. May the number of such families increase!

The book contains favorite melodies which have been long associated with familiar hymns, and melodies equally good, fitted to the best of the new hymns now authorized for use. Beside these there is all the other music needed for the rendering of the ordinary, and some of the special, services, so that it may take the place of Leaflets and other printed selections.

Nothing has been inserted that is not really valuable and helpful. Whatever variations of individual tastes there may be it will be found that the whole book is practicable, and that it contains as much material as many congregations and schools really need.

The small cost at which it is sold brings it within the reach of most parishes and missions, so that a copy may be placed in the hands of each worshipper. Thus, with the music before the eyes of all, there may be something of united praise of the Lord in the voice of holy song.

HARVARD
DIVINITY
SCHOOL
Andover-Harvard
Theological Library

offended against thy holy laws. We have left undone those things which we ought to have done; And we have done those things which we ought not to have done; And there is no health in us. But thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us, miserable offenders. Spare thou those, O God, who confess their faults. Restore thou those who are penitent; According to thy promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord. And grant, O most merciful Father, for his sake; That we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and sober life, To the glory of thy holy Name. Amen.

IV.—*Here follows the Declaration of Absolution, if a Priest be present: otherwise pass on to The Lord's Prayer.*

OUR Father, who art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

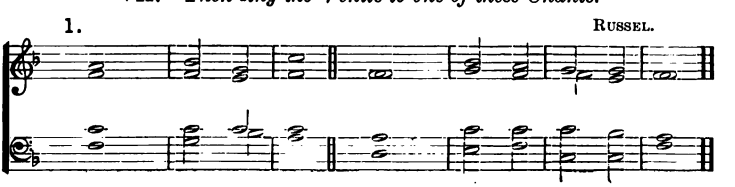
V.—*Then these versicles, responsively:—*

Minister. O Lord, open thou our lips.
Answer. And our mouth shall show forth thy praise.

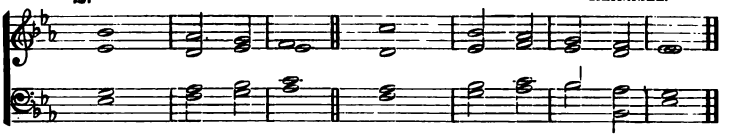
VI.—*Here, all standing up, the Minister will say:—*

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost;
Answer. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.
Minister. Praise ye the Lord.
Answer. The Lord's Name be praised.

VII.—*Then sing the Venite to one of these Chants.*



2. REINAGLE.



O COME, let us **sing** | unto · the | LORD: let us heartily re**joice** in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his **pre**sence with | thanks · = | giving: and **show** ourselves | glad in | him with | psalms.

3 For the **Lord** is a | great · = | God: and a **great** | King a | bove all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the **cor**ners | of the | earth: and the **strength** of the | hills is | his · = | also.

5 The sea is **his** | and he | made it: and his **hands** pre | pared · the | dry · = | land.

6 O come let us **wor**ship and | fall · = | down: and **kneel** be | fore the | LORD our | Maker.

7 For **he** is the | Lord our | God: and we are the people of his pasture * **and** the | sheep of | his · = | hand.

8 O worship the **Lord** in the | beauty · of | holiness: let the whole **earth** | stand in | awe of | him.

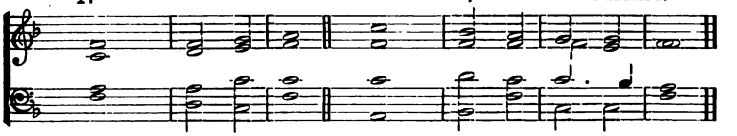
9 For he cometh, for he **com**eth to | judge the | earth: and with righteousness to judge the **world** and the | people | with his | truth.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

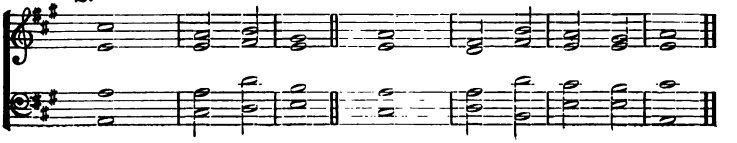
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be: **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

VIII.—*Then read or sing the Psalms for the Day, or one of the Selections on pages 18–54. If the Psalms are read, sing the Gloria Patri to one of these chants, at the end of each Psalm, or to the chant set to the Selection.*

1. FARRANT.



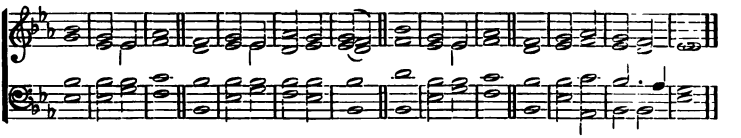
2. ARNOLD.



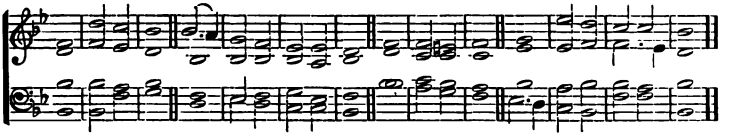
IX.—*At the end of the Psalms the First Lesson is read from the Old Testament. Then read or sing the Te Deum.*

X.—*The Te Deum:*

1. GIBBONS.



2. H. LAWES.



WE **praise** | thee O | God: we ac**knowl**edge | thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the **earth** doth | worship | thee: **the** | Father | ever | lasting.

3 To thee all **An**gels | cry a | loud: the **Hea**vens, and | all the | Powers there | in;

4 To thee **Cher**ubim and | Sera | phim: **con** | tinual | ly do | cry,

5 **Ho**ly | Holy | Holy: **Lord** | God of | Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth are **full** of the | Majes | ty: **of** | thy · = | glo · = | ry.

7 The glorious **com**pany | of · the A | postles: **praise** | = · = | = · = | thee.

8 The goodly **fel**lowship | of the | Prophets: **praise** | = · = | = · = | thee.

9 The **no**ble | army · of | Martyrs: **praise** | = · = | = · = | thee.

10 The holy **Church** throughout | all the | world: **doth** ac | know · = | ledge · = | thee;

11 **The** | Fa · | = ther: **of** an | in · finite | Majes | ty;

12 **Thine** ad | ora · ble | true: **and** | on · = | = · ly | Son;

13 **Al**so the | Holy | Ghost: **the** | Com · = | fort · = | er.

14 **Thou** art the | King of | Glory: **O** | = · = | = · = | Christ.

15 Thou art the **ever** | lasting | Son: **of** | = · the | Fa · = | ther.

16 When thou tookest upon **thee** to de | liver | man: thou didst humble thy**self** to be | born · = | of a | Virgin.

17 When thou hadst over**come** the | sharpness · of | death: thou didst open the **King**dom of | Heaven to | all be | lievers.

18 Thou sittest at the **right** | hand of | God: **in** the | glory | of the | Father.

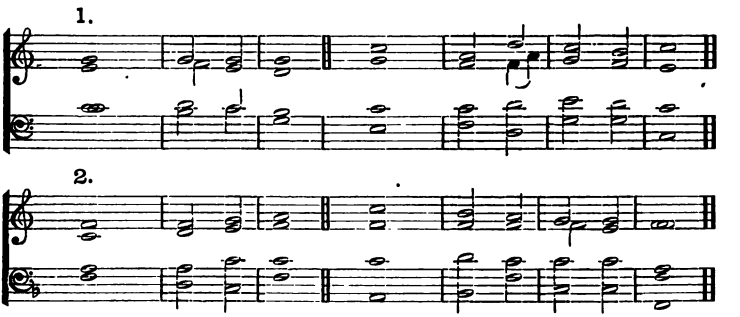
19 We be**lieve** that | thou shalt | come: **to** | be · = | our · = | Judge.

20 We therefore **pray** thee | help thy | servants: whom thou hast re**deem**ed | with thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be **num**bered | with thy | Saints: in | glory | ever | lasting.
22 O **Lord** | save thy | people: **and** | bless thine | herit | age.
23 **Gov** | = · ern | them: **and** | lift them | up for | ever.
24 **Day** | by · = | day: **we** | magni | fy · = | thee;
25 **And** we | worship · thy | Name: **ev**er | world with | out · = | end.
26 **Vouch** | safe O | Lord: to **keep** us this | day with | out · = | sin.
27 O **Lord** have | mercy · up | on us: **have** | mercy · up | on · = | us.
28 O Lord let thy **mer**cy | be up | on us: **as** our | trust · = | is in | thee.
29 O Lord in **thee** | have I | trusted: **let** me | never | be con | founded.

XI.—*After the Te Deum is sung, the Second Lesson is read from the New Testament. Then sing the Benedictus.* (*Verses after 4 may be omitted, except in Advent.*)

XII.—*The Benedictus:*



BLESSED be the Lord **God** of | Isra | el: for he hath **vis**ited | and re | deemed · his | people;
2 And hath raised up a **mighty** sal | vation | for us: in the **house** | of his | servant | David;
3 As he spake by the **mouth** of his | holy | Prophets: which have **been** | since the | world be | gan;
4 That we should be **saved** | from our | enemies: and **from** the | hand of | all that | hate us.

5 To perform the mercy **prom**ised to | our fore | fathers: and to re-**mem**ber his | holy | cove | nant;
6 To perform the oath which he sware to our **fore**father | Abra | ham: **that** | he would | give · = | us;
7 That we being delivered out of the **hand** | of our | enemies: might **serve** | him with | out · = | fear;
8 In holiness and **right**eous | ness be | fore him: **all** the \ days · = \ of our | life.

9 And thou child, shalt be called the **pro**phet | of the | Highest: for thou shalt go before the face of the **Lord** | to pre | pare his | ways;
10 To give knowledge of sal**va**tion | unto · his | people: **for** the re | mission | of their | sins,
11 Through the tender **mer**cy | of our | God: whereby the day-spring **from** on | high hath | visit · ed | us;
12 To give light to them that sit in darkness * and **in** the | shadow · of | death: and to guide our **feet** | into · the | way of | peace.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be: **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

XIII.—*Next recite the Apostles' Creed:*

I BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord; Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin Mary; Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into hell, The third day he rose again from the dead; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost; the Holy Catholic Church; The Communion of Saints; The forgiveness of sins; The Resurrection of the body; And the Life everlasting. Amen.

XIV.—*After the Creed these Versicles:*

The Lord be with you.
Answer. And with thy spirit.

Minister. Let us pray. *(All kneeling.)*

O Lord, show thy mercy upon us.
Answer. And grant us thy salvation.
Minister. O God, make clean our hearts within us.
Answer. And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

XV.—*Here follow the Prayers. At the end of each answer "Amen."*

XVI.—*If the Litany is used, see page 7.*

THE LITANY.

O GOD the Father of Heaven; have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Father of Heaven; have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Son, Redeemer of the world; have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Son, Redeemer of the world; have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Holy Ghost, proceeding from the Father and the Son; have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Holy Ghost, proceeding from the Father and the Son; have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O holy, blessed, and glorious Trinity, three Persons and one God; have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O holy, blessed, and glorious Trinity, three Persons and one God; have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

Remember not, Lord, our offences, nor the offences of our forefathers; neither take thou vengeance of our sins: spare us, good Lord, spare thy people, whom thou hast redeemed with thy most precious blood, and be not angry with us for ever.

Spare us, good Lord.

From all evil and mischief; from sin; from the crafts and assaults of the devil; from thy wrath, and from everlasting damnation,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From all blindness of heart; from pride, vain-glory, and hypocrisy; from envy, hatred, and malice, and all uncharitableness,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From all inordinate and sinful affections; and from all the deceits of the world, the flesh, and the devil,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From lightning and tempest; from plague, pestilence, and famine; from battle and murder, and from sudden death,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From all sedition, privy conspiracy, and rebellion; from all false doctrine, heresy, and schism; from hardness of heart, and contempt of thy Word and Commandment,

Good Lord, deliver us.

By the mystery of thy holy Incarnation; by thy holy Nativity and Circumcision; by thy Baptism, Fasting, and Temptation,

Good Lord, deliver us.

By thine Agony and Bloody Sweat; by thy Cross and Passion; by thy precious Death and Burial; by thy glorious Resurrection and Ascension; and by the coming of the Holy Ghost,

Good Lord, deliver us.

In all time of our tribulation; in all time of our prosperity; in the hour of death, and in the day of judgment,

Good Lord, deliver us.

We sinners do beseech thee to hear us, O Lord God; and that it may please thee to rule and govern thy holy Church universal in the right way;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to bless and preserve all Christian Rulers and Magistrates, giving them grace to execute justice, and to maintain truth;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to illuminate all Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, with true knowledge and understanding of thy Word; and that both by their preaching and living they may set it forth, and show it accordingly;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to send forth labourers into thy harvest;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to bless and keep all thy people;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give to all nations unity, peace, and concord;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give us an heart to love and fear thee, and diligently to live after thy commandments;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give to all thy people increase of grace to hear meekly thy Word, and to receive it with pure affection, and to bring forth the fruits of the Spirit;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to bring into the way of truth all such as have erred, and are deceived;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to strengthen such as do stand; and to

comfort and help the weak-hearted; and to raise up those who fall; and finally to beat down Satan under our feet;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to succour, help, and comfort, all who are in danger, necessity, and tribulation;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to preserve all who travel by land or by water, all women in the perils of child-birth, all sick persons, and young children; and to show thy pity upon all prisoners and captives;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to defend, and provide for, the fatherless children, and widows, and all who are desolate and oppressed;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to have mercy upon all men;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to forgive our enemies, persecutors, and slanderers, and to turn their hearts;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give and preserve to our use the kindly fruits of the earth, so that in due time we may enjoy them;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give us true repentance; to forgive us all our sins, negligences, and ignorances; and to endue us with the grace of thy Holy Spirit to amend our lives according to thy holy Word;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

Son of God, we beseech thee to hear us.

Son of God, we beseech thee to hear us.

O Lamb of God, who takest away the sins of the world;

Grant us thy peace.

O Lamb of God, who takest away the sins of the world;

Have mercy upon us.

Let us pray.

WE humbly beseech thee, O Father, mercifully to look upon our infirmities; and, for the glory of thy Name, turn from us all those evils that we most justly have deserved; and grant, that in all our troubles we may put our whole trust and confidence in thy mercy, and evermore serve thee in holiness and pureness of living, to thy honour and glory; through our only Mediator and Advocate, Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

THE COMMUNION SERVICE.

I.—*A Hymn, or Anthem called The Introit, is usually first sung.*

II.—*Then after Prayers the Commandments are recited with the following response, said or sung :*

MENDELSSOHN.

After 9 Commandments.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in-cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th Commandment.

us, and write all these Thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech Thee.

Or this :

FROM FRANZ SCHUBERT.

p

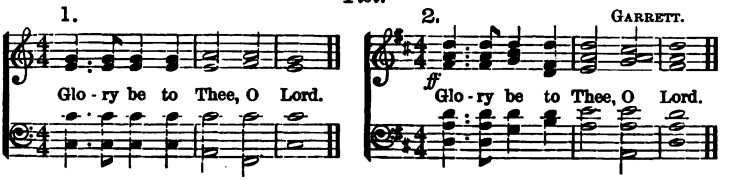
After 9 Commandments.

Lord, have mer-cy up - on us, and in-cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th Commandment. *rall.*

us, and write all these Thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech Thee.

III.—*After the Gospel for the day has been named say or sing the Gloria Tibi.*



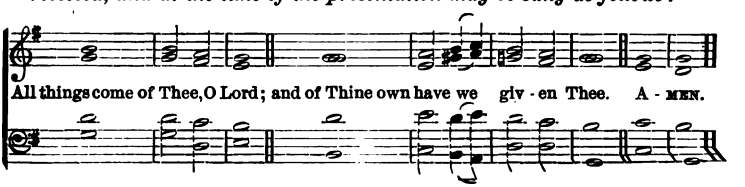
IV.—*Here may be said or sung the Nicene Creed if it, or the Apostles' Creed, has not been used just before.*

I BELIEVE in one God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth, And of all things visible and invisible:

And in one Lord Jesus Christ, the only-begotten Son of God; Begotten of his Father before all worlds, God of God, Light of Light, Very God of Very God; Begotten, not made; Being of one substance with the Father; By whom all things were made: Who for us men and for our salvation came down from heaven, And was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary, And was made man: And was crucified also for us under Pontius Pilate; He suffered and was buried: And the third day he rose again according to the Scriptures: And ascended into heaven, And sitteth on the right hand of the Father: And he shall come again, with glory, to judge both the quick and the dead; Whose kingdom shall have no end.

And I believe in the Holy Ghost, The Lord, and Giver of Life, Who proceedeth from the Father and the Son; Who with the Father and the Son together is worshipped and glorified; Who spake by the Prophets: And I believe one Catholic and Apostolic Church: I acknowledge one Baptism for the remission of sins: And I look for the Resurrection of the dead: And the Life of the world to come. Amen.

V.—*A Hymn and the Sermon usually follow here. Then the Offerings are received, and at the time of the presentation may be sung as follows:—*



VI.—*When there is a Celebration use the following after the Priest has said the Preface, "Therefore with angels and archangels," etc.*

A. S. COOPER.

mf Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of Hosts; Heav'n and earth are *f*

full of Thy glo - ry. *ff* Glo-ry be to Thee, O Lord Most High. A - MEN.

Or this:

G. M. SHINN.

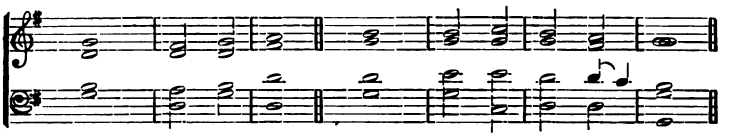
Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - - ly, Lord God of Hosts;...

Heav-en and earth are full of Thy glo - ry. Glo - ry be to

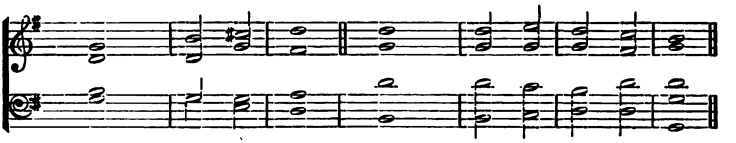
Thee,..... O.... Lord Most High.... A - - MEN.....

VII.—*Appropriate Hymns for the Communion are on pages 187–190.*

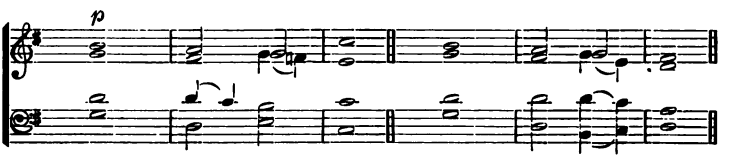
VIII.—*At the end of the closing prayer before the Benediction sing the Gloria in Excelsis.*



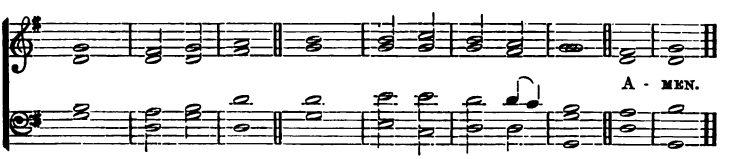
GLORY **be** to | God on | high : and on **earth,** | peace, good | will towards | men.
We praise Thee, we bless **Thee,** we | worship | Thee : we glorify Thee, we give **thanks** to | Thee for | Thy great | glory.



O Lord **God,** | Heavenly | King : **God** the | Father | Al · = | mighty.
O Lord, the only begotten **Son** | Jesus | Christ : O Lord God, **Lamb** of | God, Son | of the | Father,



That takest **away** the | sins · of the | world : have **mer**cy | upon | us.
Thou that takest **away** the | sins · of the | world : have **mer**cy | upon | us.
Thou that takest **away** the | sins · of the | world : **re** | ceive our | prayer.
Thou that sittest at the right **hand** of | God the | Father : have **mer**cy | upon | us.



For thou **only** | art = | holy : **thou** | only | art the | Lord ;
Thou only, O **Christ,** with the | Holy | Ghost : art most **high** in the | glory · of | God the | Father.

THE EVENING SERVICE.

I.—*All standing, the Minister reads one or more Sentences :—*

1. The Lord is in his holy temple. Let all the earth keep silence before Him.—*Hab.* ii. 20.

2. O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness. Let the whole earth stand in awe of Him.—*Psalm* xcvi. 9.

3. Hide Thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities. —*Psalm* li. 9.

4. O Lord, correct me, but with judgment; not in Thine anger, lest Thou bring me to nothing.—*Jer.* x. 24. *Psalm* vi. 1.

II.—*The Minister then says :*

Let us humbly confess our sins unto Almighty God.

III.—*All, kneeling, repeat the Confession.*

ALMIGHTY and most merciful Father; We have erred, and strayed from thy ways like lost sheep. We have followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts. We have offended against thy holy laws. We have left undone those things which we ought to have done; And we have done those things which we ought not to have done; And there is no health in us. But thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us, miserable offenders. Spare thou those, O God, who confess their faults. Restore thou those who are penitent; According to thy promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord. And grant, O most merciful Father, for his sake; That we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and sober life, To the glory of thy holy Name. Amen.

IV.—*Then follows the Declaration of Absolution.*

V.—*After which recite The Lord's Prayer.*

OUR Father, who art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

VI.—*Then likewise he shall say :—*

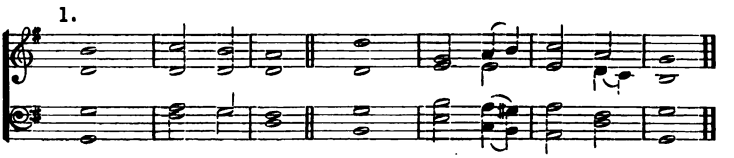
O Lord, open thou our lips.
Answer. And our mouth shall show forth thy praise.

VII.—*Here, all standing up, the Minister shall say :—*

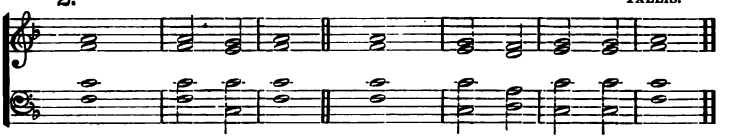
Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost;
Answer. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.
Minister. Praise ye the Lord.
Answer. The Lord's Name be praised.

VIII.—*Read or sing the Psalms for the Day, or one of the Selections on page 18. If the Psalms for the Day are read, sing the Gloria at the end of each Psalm to one of these chants.*

1.



2. TALLIS.

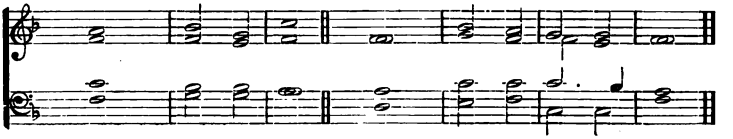


Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

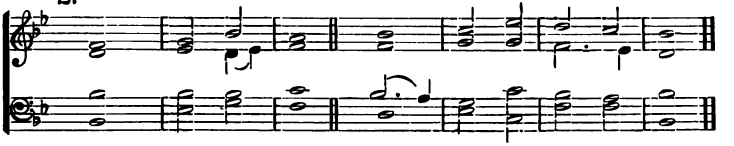
IX.—*After this the First Lesson from the Old Testament is read.*

X.—*Then is sung the Magnificat, or one of the Canticles on page 58.*

1. RUSSELL.



2.



MY soul doth **magni** | fy the | Lord: and my spirit **hath** re | joiced · in | God my | Saviour.

2 **For** he | hath re | garded: the **low**li | ness of | his hand | maiden.

3 **For** be | hold from | henceforth: **all** gener | ations · shall | call me | blessed.

4 For he that is **mighty** hath | magni · fied | me: **and** | holy | is his | Name.

5 And his **mercy** is on | them that | fear him: through**out** | all · = | gener | ations.

6 He hath showed **strength** | with his | arm: he hath scattered the proud in the **imagin** | ation | of their | hearts.

7 He hath put down the **mighty** | from their | seat: and **hath** ex | alted · the | humble · and | meek.

8 He hath filled the **hungry** with | good · = | things: and the **rich** he hath | sent · = | empty · a | way.

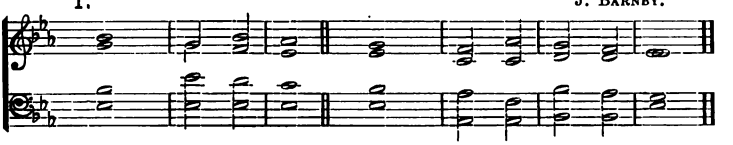
9 He remembering his mercy hath holpen his **servant** | Isra | el: as he promised to our forefathers * **Abraham** | and his | seed for | ever.

Glory be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be: **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

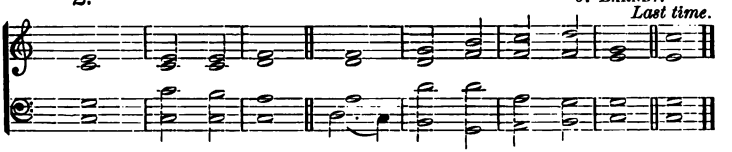
XI.—*Then comes the Second Lesson from the New Testament. This is followed by the Nunc dimittis.*

1. J. BARNBY.



2. J. BARNBY.

Last time.



LORD, now lettest thou thy **serv**ant de | part in | peace: **ac** | cording | to thy | word.

2 **For** mine | eyes have | seen: **thy** | = · sal | va · = | tion,

3 **Which** thou | hast pre | pared: be**fore** the | face of | all · = | people;
4 To be a **light** to | lighten · the | Gentiles: and to be the **glo**ry of thy | people | Isra | el.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be: **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

XII.—*The Apostles' Creed comes next:*

I BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord; Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin Mary; Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into hell, The third day he rose again from the dead; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost; the Holy Catholic Church; The Communion of Saints; The forgiveness of sins; The Resurrection of the body; And the Life everlasting. Amen.

XIII.—*Then these Versicles:*

Minister. The Lord be with you.
Answer. And with thy spirit.

Minister. Let us pray. *(All kneeling.)*

O Lord, show thy mercy upon us.
Answer. And grant us thy salvation.
Minister. O Lord, save the State.
Answer. And mercifully hear us when we call upon thee.
Minister. Endue thy Ministers with righteousness.
Answer. And make thy chosen people joyful.
Minister. O Lord, save thy people.
Answer. And bless thine inheritance.
Minister. Give peace in our time, O Lord.
Answer. For it is thou, Lord, only, that makest us dwell in safety.
Minister. O God, make clean our hearts within us.
Answer. And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

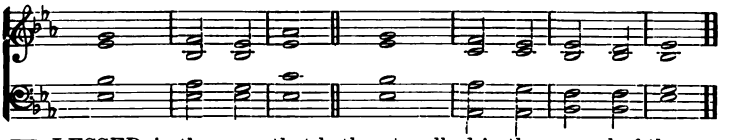
XIV.—*Then follow the Prayers. At the end of each respond "Amen."*

THE

TWENTY SELECTIONS OF PSALMS.

FIRST SELECTION.—Psalms 1, 15, 91.

1.



BLESSED is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor **stood** in the | way of | sinners ‖ and hath not **sat** in the | seat | of the | scornful.

2 But his delight is in the **law** | of the | Lord ‖ and in his law will he exer**cise** him | self | day and | night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted **by** the | water | side ‖ that will bring **forth** his | fruit in | due | season.

4 His **leaf** also | shall not | wither ‖ and look, whatso**ever** he | doeth | it shall | prosper.

5 As for the ungodly, it is **not** | so with | them ‖ but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth **away** from the | face | of the | earth.

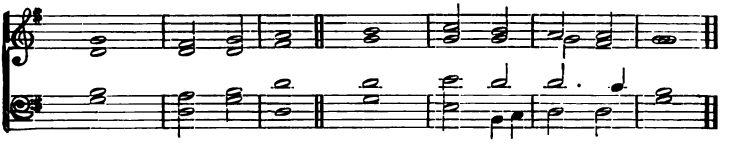
6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to **stand** | in the | judgment ‖ neither the sinners in the **congre** | gation | of the | righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the **way** | of the | righteous ‖ and the **way** of the un | godly | shall | perish.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

15.



LORD, who shall **dwell** in thy | taber | nacle ‖ or who shall **rest** up | on thy | holy | hill ?

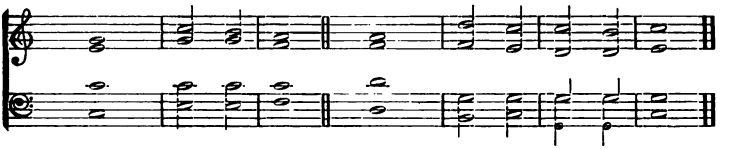
2 Even he that **lead**eth an | uncorrupt | life ‖ and doeth the thing which is right, and **speak**eth the | truth | from his | heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done **evil** | to his | neighbour ‖ **and** | hath not | slandered · his | neighbour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is **low**ly in his | own | eyes ‖ and | maketh **much** of | them that | fear the | Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour and **disap** | pointeth · him | not ‖ **though** it | were · to his | own | hindrance.
6 He that hath not given his **mon**ey up | on usury ‖ nor **tak**en re | ward a | gainst the | innocent.
7 **Who**so | doeth · these | things ‖ **shall** | nev | er | fall.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

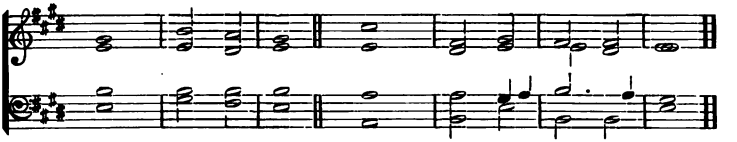
91.



WHOSO dwelleth under the de**fence** of the | most | High ‖ shall **abide** under the | shadow · of | the Al | mighty.
2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my **hope** | and my | stronghold ‖ my **God,** in | him | will I | trust.
3 For he shall deliver thee from the **snare** | of the | hunter ‖ **and** | from the | noisome | pestilence.
4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be **safe** | under · his | feathers ‖ his faithfulness and **truth** shall | be thy | shield and | buckler.
5 Thou shalt not be **afraid** for any | terror · by | night ‖ **nor** for the | arrow · that | flieth · by | day;
6 For the **pes**tilence that | walketh · in | darkness ‖ nor for the **sick**ness that de | stroyeth | in the | noonday.
7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten **thou**sand at | thy right | hand ‖ **but** it shall | not come | nigh | thee.
8 Yea, with thine **eyes** shalt | thou be | hold ‖ and **see** the re | ward of | the un | godly.
9 For thou, **Lord,** | art my | hope ‖ thou hast set thine **house** of de | fence | very | high.
10 There shall no evil **hap**pen | unto | thee ‖ neither shall **a**ny | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling.
11 For he shall give his angels **charge** | over | thee ‖ to **keep** | thee in | all thy | ways.
12 They shall **bear** thee | in their | hands ‖ that thou **hurt** not thy | foot a | gainst a | stone.
13 Thou shalt go up**on** the | lion and | adder ‖ the young lion and the dragon **shalt** thou | tread | under · thy | feet.
14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will **I** de | liver | him ‖ I will set him up, be**cause** | he hath | known my | Name.
15 He shall call upon **me,** and | I will | hear him ‖ yea, I am with him in trouble, I will de**liv**er him and | bring | him to | honour.
16 With long **life** will I | satisfy | him ‖ **and** | shew him | my sal | vation.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

SECOND SELECTION.—Psalms 4, 31 to v. 7, 91, 134.

4.



HEAR me when I call, O **God** | of my | righteousness ‖ thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble, have mercy upon **me,** and | hearken | unto · my | prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how **long** will ye blas | pheme mine | honour ‖ and have such pleasure in **van**ity and | seek | after | falsehood ?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himself the **man** | that is | godly ‖ when I **call** upon the | Lord | he will | hear me.

4 **Stand** in | awe and | sin not ‖ commune with your own heart, and **in** your | chamber | and be | still.

5 Offer the **sacri** | fice of | righteousness ‖ and **put** your | trust | in the | Lord.

6 **There** be | many · that | say ‖ **Who** will | shew us | any | good ?

7 **Lord** | lift thou | up ‖ the **light** of thy | counte | nance up | on us.

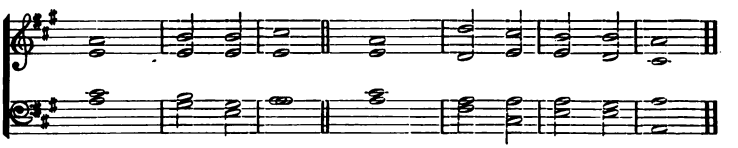
8 Thou hast put **glad**ness | in my | heart ‖ since the time that their **corn** and | wine and | oil in | creased.

9 I will lay me down in **peace,** and | take my | rest ‖ for it is thou, Lord, **on**ly that | makest · me | dwell in | safety.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

31.



IN thee, O **Lord,** have I | put my | trust ‖ let me never be put to con-**fu**sion, de | liver · me | in thy | righteousness.

2 Bow **down** thine | ear to | me ‖ make **haste** | to de | liver | me.

3 And be thou my strong rock, and **house** | of de | fence ‖ **that** | thou · mayest | save | me.

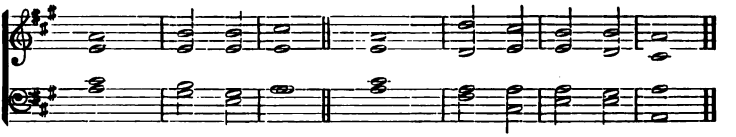
4 For thou art my strong **rock** | and my | castle ‖ be thou also my guide, and **lead** me | for thy | Name's | sake.

5 Draw me out of the net that they have **laid** | privily | for me ‖ **for** | thou | art my | strength.

6 Into thy **hands** I com | mend my | spirit ‖ for thou hast redeemed me, **O** | Lord thou | God of | truth.
7 I have hated them that **hold** of super | stitious | vanities ‖ and my **trust** hath | been | in the | Lord.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

PSALM **91.** See page 23 for words and music.

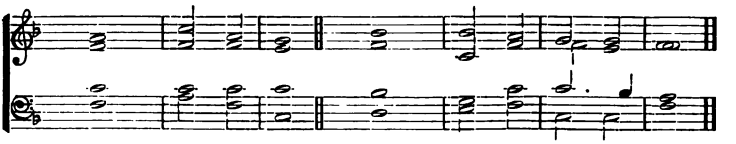
134.



BEHOLD, now | praise the | Lord ‖ **all** ye | servants | of the | Lord;
2 Ye that by night stand in the **house** | of the | Lord ‖ even in the **courts** of the | house of | our | God.
3 Lift up your **hands** | in the | sanctuary ‖ **and** | praise = | the = | Lord.
4 The **Lord** that made | heaven · and | earth ‖ **give** thee | blessing | out of | Sion.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A = · | men.

THIRD SELECTION.—PSALMS 19, 24, 103.

19.



THE heavens de**clare** the | glory · of | God ‖ and the **fir**mament | sheweth · his | handy | work.
2 One **day** | telleth · an | other ‖ and one **night** | certi | fieth · an | other.
3 There is **neith**er | speech nor | language ‖ **but** their | voices · are | heard a | mong them.
4 Their sound is gone **out** into | all | lands ‖ and their **words** into the | ends | of the | world.

5 In them hath he set a **ta**bernacle | for the | sun ‖ which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and re**joice**th as a | giant · to | run his | course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the **end** of | it a | gain ‖ and there is nothing **hid** | from the | heat there | of.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled **law** con | verting · the | soul ‖ the testimony of the Lord is sure, and **give**th | wisdom | unto · the | simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are **right** and re | joice the | heart ‖ the commandment of the Lord is pure, and **give**th | light | unto · the | eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is **clean** and en | dureth · for | ever ‖ the judgments of the Lord are **true,** and | righteous | alto | gether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, **yea** than | much fine | gold ‖ sweeter **al**so than | honey | and the | honeycomb.

11 Moreover, by **them** is thy | servant | taught ‖ and in **keep**ing of them | there is | great re | ward.

12 Who can **tell** how | oft · he of | fendeth ‖ O cleanse thou **me** | from my | secret | faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they get the do**min**ion | over | me ‖ so shall I be undefiled, and **in**nocent | from the | great of | fence.

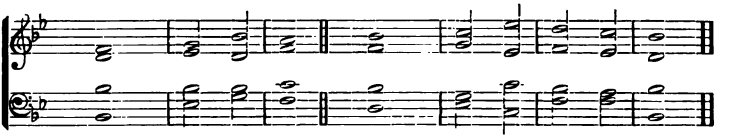
14 Let the words of my mouth, and the medi**tat**ion | of my | heart ‖ be **al**way ac | ceptable | in thy | sight.

15 **O** | = | Lord ‖ **my** | strength and | my re | deemer.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A ·.= | men.

24.



THE earth is the Lord's, and **all** that | therein | is ‖ the compass of the **world,** and | they that | dwell there | in.

2 For he hath **found**ed it up | on the | seas ‖ and pre**par**ed | it up | on the | floods.

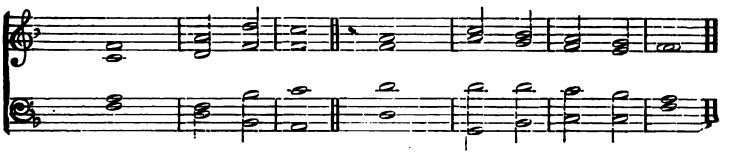
3 Who shall ascend into the **hill** | of the | Lord ‖ or who shall rise **up** | in his | holy | place?

4 Even he that hath clean **hands** and a | pure | heart ‖ and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor **sworn** | to de | ceive his | neighbour.

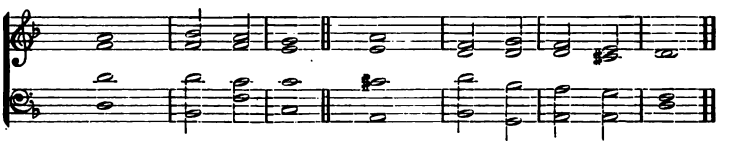
5 He shall receive the **bless**ing | from the | Lord ‖ and righteousness **from** the | God of | his sal | vation.

6 This is the gene**ra**tion of | them that | seek him ‖ even of **them** that | seek thy | face O | Jacob.
7 Lift up your heads O ye gates, and be ye lift up ye **ev**er | lasting | doors ‖ and the **King** of | glory | shall come | in.
8 **Who** is the | King of | glory ‖ it is the Lord, strong and mighty, **ev**en the | Lord | mighty · in | battle.
9 Lift up your heads O ye gates, and be ye lift up ye **ev**er | lasting | doors ‖ and the **King** of | glory | shall come | in.
10 **Who** is the | King of | glory ‖ even the Lord of **hosts** | he · is the | King of | glory.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A· = | men.

103.



PRAISE the **Lord** | O my | soul ‖ and all that is with**in** me | praise his | holy | Name.
2 Praise the **Lord** | O my | soul ‖ **and** for | get not | all his | benefits;
3 Who for**giv**eth | all thy | sin ‖ and **heal**eth | all · | thine in | firmities ;
4 Who saveth thy **life** | from de | struction ‖ and crowneth **thee** with | mercy · and | loving | kindness.
5 Who satisfieth thy **mouth** with | good | things ‖ making thee **young** | and lusty | as an | eagle.
6 The Lord executeth **right**eous | ness and | judgment ‖ for all **them** that | are op | pressed · with | wrong.
7 He shewed his **ways** | unto | Moses ‖ his **works** | unto · the | children of | Israel.



8 The Lord is **full** of com | passion · and | mercy ‖ long- **suf**fering, | and of | great | goodness.
9 He **will** not | alway · be | chiding ‖ neither **keep**eth | he his | anger · for | ever.
10 He hath not **dealt** with us | after · our | sins ‖ nor re**ward**ed us ac | cording | to our | wickednesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in com**par**ison | of the | earth ‖ so great is his mercy **al**so | toward | them that | fear him.

12 Look how wide also the **east** is | from the | west ‖ so **far** hath he | set our | sins | from us.

13 Yea, like as a father **pit**ieth his | own | children ‖ even so is the Lord **mer**ciful | unto | them that | fear him.

14 For he knoweth where**of** | we are | made ‖ he re**mem**bereth | that we | are but | dust.

15 The days of **man** are | but as | grass ‖ for he flourisheth **as** a | flower | of the | field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth **o**ver it | it is | gone ‖ and the place there**of** shall | know it | no | more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and **ev**er upon | them that | fear him ‖ and his **right**eousness up | on | children's | children;

18 Even upon **such** as | keep his | covenant ‖ and **think** upon | his com | mandments · to | do them.

19 The Lord hath pre**par**ed his | seat in | heaven ‖ and his **king**dom | ruleth | over | all.

20 O praise the **Lord** ye angels of his, **ye** that ex | cel in | strength ‖ ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken **un**to the | voice | of his | word.

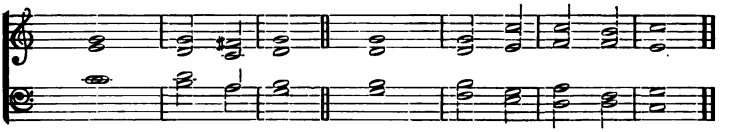
21 O praise the **Lord,** all | ye his | hosts ‖ ye **serv**ants of | his that | do his | pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all **pla**ces of | his do | minion ‖ **praise** thou the | Lord | O my | soul.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

FOURTH SELECTION.—Psalms 23, 34, 65.

23.



THE **Lord** | is my | shepherd ‖ **there**fore | can I | lack | nothing.

2 He shall **feed** me in a | green | pasture ‖ and lead me **forth** be | side the | waters · of | comfort.

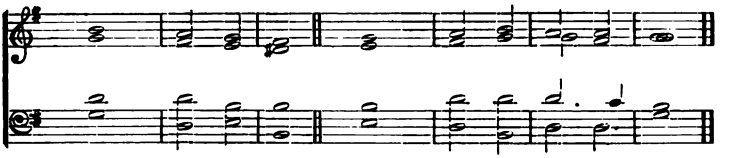
3 **He** shall con | vert my | soul ‖ and bring me forth in the paths of **right**eousness | for his | Name's | sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, **I** will | fear no | evil ‖ for thou art with me, thy **rod** and thy | staff | comfort | me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against **them** that | trouble | me ‖ thou hast anointed my head with **oil,** and my | cup | shall be | full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me all the **days** | of my | life ‖ and I will dwell in the **house** | of the | Lord for | ever.

34.



I WILL alway give **thanks** | unto · the | Lord ‖ his **praise** shall | ever · be | in my | mouth.

2 My soul shall make her **boast** | in the | Lord ‖ the humble shall **hear** there | of | and be | glad.

3 O **praise** the | Lord with | me ‖ and let us **magni** | fy his | Name to | gether.

4 I sought the **Lord** | and he | heard me ‖ yea, he **deliv**ered me | out of | all my | fear.

5 They had an eye unto **him** | and were | lightened ‖ **and** their | faces · were | not a | shamed.

6 Lo the poor crieth, and the **Lord** | heareth | him ‖ yea, and **save**th him | out of | all his | troubles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth **round** about | them that | fear him ‖ **and** | = de | livereth | them.

8 O taste and see how **gra**cious the | Lord | is ‖ blessed **is** the | man that | trusteth · in | him.

9 O fear the Lord, **ye** that | are his | saints ‖ for **they** that | fear him | lack | nothing.

10 The lions do **lack** and | suffer | hunger ‖ but they who seek the Lord, shall want no **man**ner of | thing | that is | good.

11 Come, ye children, and **hear**ken | unto | me ‖ I will **teach** you the | fear | of the | Lord.

12 What man is **he** that | lusteth · to | live ‖ **and** would | fain | see good | days ?

13 **Keep** thy | tongue from | evil ‖ and thy **lips** | that they | speak no | guile.

14 Eschew **e**vil and | do | good ‖ **seek** | peace | and en | sue it.

15 The eyes of the **Lord** are | over · the | righteous ‖ and his **ears** are | open | unto · their | prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against **them** that | do | evil ‖ to root out the re**mem**brance | of them | from the | earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the **Lord** | heareth | them ‖ and de**liv**ereth them | out of | all their | troubles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that **are** of a | contrite | heart ‖ and will **save** such as | be · of an | humble | spirit.

19 Great are the **trou**bles | of the | righteous ‖ but the **Lord** de | livereth · him | out of | all.

20 He **keep**eth | all his | bones ‖ **so** that not | one of | them is | broken.

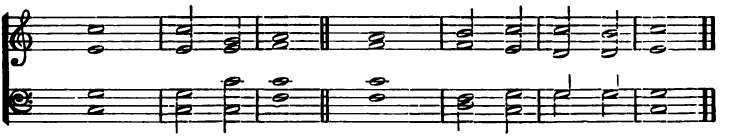
21 But misfortune shall **slay** | the un | godly ‖ and they that **hate** the | righteous | shall be | desolate.

22 The Lord delivereth the **souls** | of his | servants ‖ and all they that put their **trust** in | him shall | not be | destitute.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

65.



THOU, O **God,** art | praised · in | Sion ‖ and unto thee shall the **vow** be per | formed | in Je | rusalem.

2 **Thou** that | hearest · the | prayer ‖ **un**to | thee shall | all flesh | come.

3 My mis**deeds** pre | vail a | gainst me ‖ **O** be thou | merciful | unto · our | sins.

4 Blessed is the man, whom thou choosest, and **receiv**est | unto | thee ‖ he shall dwell in thy court, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy house, **e**ven | of thy | holy | temple.

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, O **God** of | our sal | vation ‖ thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that **remain** | in the | broad | sea.

6 Who in his **strength** setteth | fast the | mountains ‖ **and** is | girded · a | bout with | power.

7 Who stilleth the **ra**ging | of the | sea ‖ and the noise of his **waves** and the | madness | of the | people.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth shall be **afraid** | at thy | tokens ‖ thou that makest the outgoings of the **morn**ing and | evening · to | praise | thee.

9 Thou visitest the **earth** and | blessest | it ‖ **thou** | makest · it | very | plenteous.

10 The river of **God** is | full of | water ‖ thou preparest their corn, for **so** thou pro | videst | for the | earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows; thou sendest rain into the **lit**tle | valleys · there | of ‖ thou makest it soft with the drops of **rain** and | blessest · the | increase | of it.

12 Thou crownest the **year** | with thy | goodness ‖ **and** thy | clouds | drop | fatness.

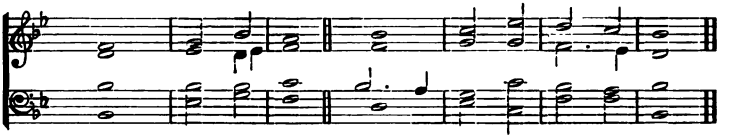
13 They shall drop upon the **dwell**ings | of the | wilderness ‖ and the little **hills** shall re | joice on | every | side.

14 The **folds** shall be | full of | sheep ‖ the valleys also shall stand so thick with **corn** that | they shall | laugh and | sing.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

FIFTH SELECTION.—Psalms 26, 43, 141.

26.



BE thou my Judge, O Lord, for **I** have | walked | innocently ‖ my trust hath been also in the **Lord** | therefore | shall I · not | fall.

2 **Exam**ine me, O | Lord, and | prove me ‖ try **out** my | reins | and my | heart.

3 For thy loving-kindness is **ev**er be | fore mine | eyes ‖ and **I** will | walk | in thy | truth.

4 I have not **dwelt** with | vain | persons ‖ neither will I have **fel**lowship | with | the de | ceitful.

5 I have hated the congre**ga**tion | of the | wicked ‖ and **will** not | sit a | mong · the un | godly.

6 I will wash my hands in **in**nocency | O | Lord ‖ and **so** will I | go | to thine | altar ;

7 That I may shew the **voice** of | thanks | giving ‖ and **tell** of | all thy | wondrous | works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habi**ta**tion | of thy | house ‖ and the **place** | where thine | honour | dwelleth.

9 O shut not up my **soul** | with the | sinners ‖ nor my **life** | with the | blood | thirsty;

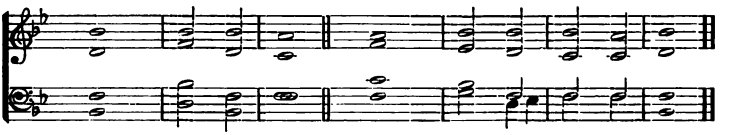
10 **In** whose | hands is | wickedness ‖ and their **right** | hand is | full of | gifts.

11 But as for me **I** will | walk | innocently ‖ O deliver me, **and** be | merciful | unto | me.

12 My **foot** | standeth | right ‖ I will praise the **Lord** | in the | con-gre | gations.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

43.



GIVE sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause **against** the un | godly | people ‖ O deliver me **from** the de | ceitful · and | wicked | man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, **why** hast thou | put me | from thee ‖ and why go I so heavily, **while** the | ene · my op | presseth | me?

3 O send out thy light and thy **truth,** that | they may | lead me ‖ and bring me unto thy **holy** | hill and | to thy | dwelling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the **God** of my | joy and | gladness ‖ and upon the harp will I give thanks unto **thee,** O | God | my | God.

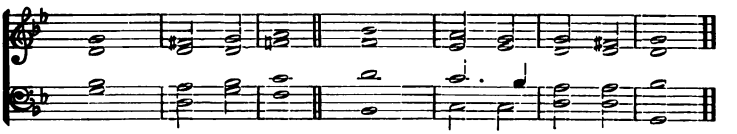
5 Why art thou so **heavy** | O my | soul ‖ and why art thou **so** dis | quiet | ed with | in me ?

6 O **put** thy | trust in | God ‖ for I will yet give him thanks, which is the **help** of my | countenance | and my | God.

Glory be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

141.



LORD, I call upon thee; **haste** thee | unto | me ‖ and consider my **voice** when I | cry | unto | thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy **sight** | as the | incense ‖ and let the lifting up of my **hands** | be an | evening | sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O **Lord,** be | fore my | mouth ‖ and **keep** the | door | of my | lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to **any** | evil | thing ‖ let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I **eat** of such | things as | please | them.

5 Let the righteous **rather** | smite me | friendly ‖ **and** | = re | prove | me.

6 But let not their precious **balms** | break my | head ‖ yea, I will **pray** | yet a | gainst their | wickedness.

7 Let their judges be over**thrown** in | stony | places ‖ that they may **hear** my | words for | they are | sweet.

8 Our bones lie **scattered** be | fore the | pit ‖ like as when one breaketh and **heweth** | wood up | on the | earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto **thee,** O | Lord | God ‖ in thee is my **trust,** O | cast not | out my | soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that **they** have | laid for | me ‖ and from **traps** | of the | wicked | doers.

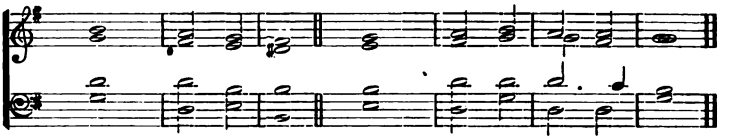
11 Let the ungodly fall into their **own** | nets to | gether ‖ **and** let | me | ever · es | cape them.

Glory be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

SIXTH SELECTION.—Psalms 32, 130, 121.

32.



BLESSED is he whose un**right**eousness | is for | given ‖ **and** whose | sin | is | covered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the **Lord** im | puteth · no | sin ‖ and **in** whose | spirit · there | is no | guile.

3 For **whilst** I | held my | tongue ‖ my bones consumed **away** | through my | daily · com | plaining.

4 For thy hand is heavy up**on** me | day and | night ‖ and my **moist**ure is | like the | drought in | summer.

5 I will acknowledge my **sin** | unto | thee ‖ and mine un**right**eousness | have I | not | hid.

6 I said, I will confess my **sins** | unto · the | Lord ‖ and so thou for**gav**est the | wickedness | of my | sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a **time** when thou | mayest · be | found ‖ but in the great **wa**ter-floods | they shall | not come | nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in; thou shalt pre**serve** | me from | trouble ‖ thou shalt compass me **about** with | songs | of de | liverance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the **way** wherein | thou shalt | go ‖ and **I** will | guide thee | with mine | eye.

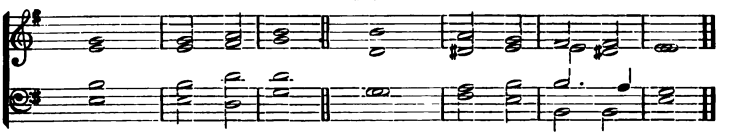
10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which **have** no | under | standing ‖ whose mouths must be held with bit and **bri**dle | lest they | fall up | on thee.

11 Great plagues re**main** | for · the un | godly ‖ but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy em**brace**th | him on | every | side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and re**joice** | in the | Lord ‖ and be joyful all **ye** | that are | true of | heart.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

130.



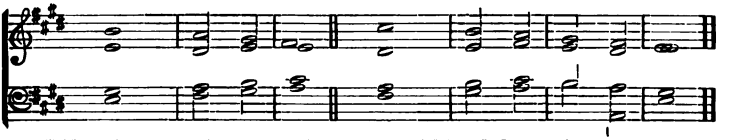
OUT of the deep have I called **un**to | thee, O | Lord ‖ **Lord** | hear | my | voice.

2 O let thine **ears** con | sider | well ‖ **the** | voice of | my com | plaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to **mark** what is | done a | miss ‖ O **Lord** | who | may a | bide it ?

4 **For** there is | mercy · with | thee ‖ **there**fore | shalt | thou be | feared.
5 I look for the Lord; my **soul** doth | wait for | him ‖ **in** his | word | is my | trust.
6 My soul **flee**th | unto · the | Lord ‖ before the morning watch, I **say,** be | fore the | morning | watch.
7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the **Lord** | there is | mercy ‖ **and** with | him is | plenteous · re | demption.
8 And **he** shall re | deem | Israel ‖ **from** | all | his | sins.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

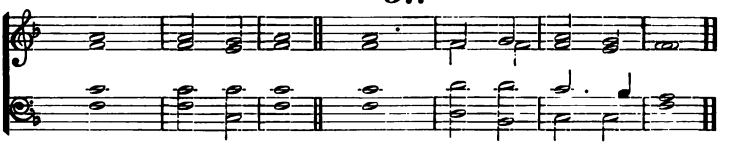
121.



I WILL lift up mine **eyes** | unto · the | hills ‖ **from** | whence | cometh · my | help.
2 My help cometh **e**ven | from the | Lord ‖ **who** hath | made | heaven and | earth.
3 He will not suffer thy **foot** | to be | moved ‖ and **he** that | keepeth · thee | will not | sleep.
4 Behold, **he** that | keepeth | Israel ‖ **shall** | neither | slumber · nor | sleep.
5 The Lord him**self** | is thy | keeper ‖ the Lord is thy de**fence** up | on thy | right | hand.
6 So that the sun shall not **burn** | thee by | day ‖ **neith**er the | moon | by | night.
7 The Lord shall pre**serve** thee from | all | evil ‖ yea, it is even **he** | that shall | keep thy | soul.
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, **and** thy | coming | in ‖ from **this** time | forth for | ever | more.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

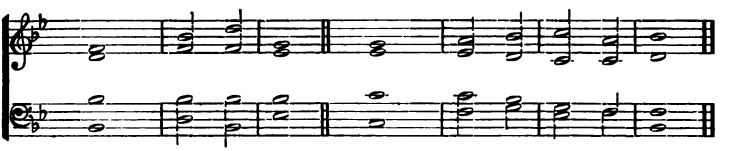
SEVENTH SELECTION.—Psalm 37.

37.



FRET not thyself be**cause** of | the un | godly ‖ neither be thou **en**vious a | gainst the | evil | doers.
2 For they shall soon be cut **down** | like the | grass ‖ and be **with**ered | even · as the | green | herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the **Lord** and be | doing | good ‖ dwell in the **land,** and | verily · thou | shalt be | fed.
4 De**light** thou | in the | Lord ‖ and he shall **give** | thee thy | heart's de | sire.
5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and **put** thy | trust in | him ‖ **and** | he shall | bring it · to | pass.
6 He shall make thy righteousness as **clear** | as the | light ‖ and thy **just** | dealing | as the | noonday.
7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide **pa**tient | ly up | on him ‖ but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, against the man that **do**eth | after | evil | counsels.
8 Leave off from **wrath** and let | go dis | pleasure ‖ fret not thyself, **else** shalt thou be | moved · to | do | evil.
9 Wicked doers **shall** be | rooted | out ‖ and they that patiently abide the **Lord** | those · shall in | herit · the | land.
10 Yet a little while and the un**god**ly shall be | clean | gone ‖ thou shalt look after his **place,** and | he shall | be a | way.
11 But the meek-spirited **shall** pos | sess the | earth ‖ and shall be re**fresh**ed in the | multi | tude of | peace.
12 The ungodly seeketh **coun**sel a | gainst the | just ‖ and **gnash**eth up | on him | with his | teeth.
13 The Lord shall **laugh** | him to | scorn ‖ for he hath **seen** | that his | day is | coming.
14 The ungodly have drawn out the **sword** and have | bent their | bow ‖ to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as **are** of a | right | conver | sation.
15 Their sword shall go **through** their | own | heart ‖ **and** their | bow | shall be | broken.
16 A small thing **that** the | righteous | hath ‖ is better than **great** | riches · of | the un | godly.
17 For the arms of the un**god**ly | shall be | broken ‖ **and** the | Lord up | holdeth · the | righteous.

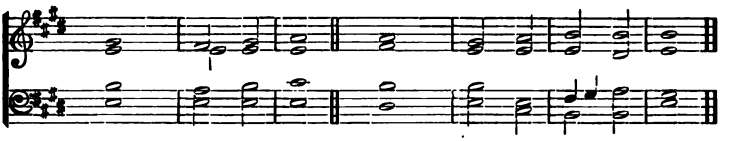


18 The Lord knoweth the **days** | of the | godly ‖ and their in**her**itance | shall en | dure for | ever.
19 They shall not be con**found**ed in the | perilous | time ‖ and in the days of **dearth** | they shall | have e | nough.
20 As for the ungodly they shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord shall con**sume** as the | fat of | lambs ‖ yea, even as the **smoke** shall | they con | sume a | way.
21 The ungodly borroweth, and **pay**eth | not a | gain ‖ but the **right**eous is | merci | ful and | liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of **God** shall pos | sess the | land ‖ and they that are **curs**ed of him | shall be | rooted | out.
23 The Lord **or**dereth a | good man's | going ‖ and maketh his **way** ac | ceptable | to him | self.
24 Though he fall, he shall **not** be | cast a | way ‖ for the **Lord** up | holdeth him | with his | hand.
25 I have been **young,** and | now am | old ‖ and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, **nor** his | seed | begging · their | bread.
26 The righteous is ever **merci** | ful and | lendeth ‖ **and** his | seed | is | blessed.
27 Flee from evil, and do the **thing** | that is | good ‖ **and** | dwell for | ever | more.
28 For the Lord loveth the **thing** | that is | right ‖ he forsaketh not his that be **godly** but | they are · pre | served · for | ever.
29 The un**right**eous | shall be | punished ‖ as for the seed of the un**godly**, | it · shall be | rooted | out.
30 The righteous **shall** in | herit · the | land ‖ **and** | dwell there | in for | ever.
31 The mouth of the righteous is **exer** | cised · in | wisdom ‖ and his **tongue** | will be | talking of | judgement.
32 The law of his **God** is | in his | heart ‖ **and** his | goings | shall not | slide.
33 The un**god**ly | seeth · the | righteous ‖ **and** | seeketh · oc | casion · to | slay him.
34 The Lord will not **leave** him | in his | hand ‖ **nor** con | demn him | when · he is | judged.
35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall promote thee that **thou** shalt pos | sess the | land ‖ when the un**god**ly shall | perish | thou shalt | see it.
36 I myself have seen the un**god**ly in | great | power ‖ and **flour**ishing | like a | green | bay-tree.
37 I went by, and **lo** | he was | gone ‖ I sought him, but his **place** could | no | where be | found.
38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the **thing** | that is | right ‖ for that shall **bring** a man | peace | at the | last.
39 As for the transgressors, **they** shall | perish · to | gether ‖ and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be **root**ed | out | at the | last.
40 But the salvation of the righteous **com**eth | of the | Lord ‖ who is also their **strength** | in the | time of | trouble.
41 And the Lord shall **stand** by | them and | save them ‖ he shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, be**cause** they | put their | trust in | him.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A· = | men.

EIGHTH SELECTION.—Psalms 51, 42.

51.



HAVE mercy upon me, O God, **after** thy | great | goodness ‖ according to the multitude of thy mercies, **do** a | way | mine of | fences.

2 Wash me **throughly** | from my | wickedness ‖ **and** | cleanse me | from my | sin.

3 For **I** ac | knowledge · my | faults ‖ **and** my | sin is | ever be | fore me.

4 Against thee only have I sinned, and done this **evil** | in thy | sight ‖ that thou mightest be justified in thy **saying** and | clear when | thou art | judged.

5 **Behold** I was | shapen · in | wickedness ‖ and in **sin** hath my | mother · con | ceived | me.

6 But lo, thou requirest **truth** in the | inward | parts ‖ and shalt make me to **under** | stand | wisdom | secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, **and** I | shall be | clean ‖ thou shalt wash me, **and** I | shall be | whiter · than | snow.

8 Thou shalt make me **hear** of | joy and | gladness ‖ that the bones which **thou** hast | broken | may re | joice.

9 Turn thy **face** | from my | sins ‖ and **put** out | all | my mis | deeds.

10 Make me a **clean** | heart, O | God ‖ **and** re | new a · right | spirit · with | in me.

11 Cast me not **away** | from thy | presence ‖ and **take** not thy | holy | Spirit | from me.

12 O give me the **com**fort of thy | help a | gain ‖ and **stab**lish me | with thy | free | Spirit.

13 Then shall I teach thy **ways** | unto · the | wicked ‖ and sinners shall **be** con | verted | unto | thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, thou that art the **God** | of my | health ‖ and my **tongue** shall | sing | of thy | righteousness.

15 Thou shalt **open** my | lips, O | Lord ‖ **and** my | mouth shall | shew thy | praise.

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, **else** would I | give it | thee ‖ but thou de**light**est | not in | burnt | offerings.

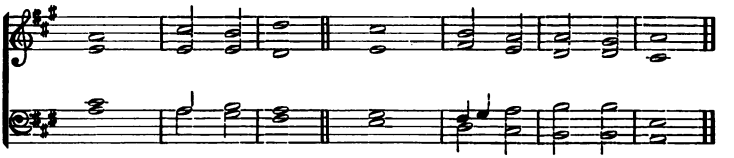
17 The sacrifice of **God** is a | troubled | spirit ‖ a broken and contrite heart, O **God,** | shalt thou | not de | spise.

18 O be favourable and **gra**cious | unto | Sion ‖ **build** thou the | walls | of Je | rusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt-**offe**rings | and ob | lations ‖ then shall they **offer** young | bullocks · up | on thine | altar.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

42.



LIKE as the **hart** de | sireth · the | water-brooks ‖ so longeth my **soul** | after | thee, O | God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, **even** for the | living | God ‖ when shall I come to ap**pear** be | fore the | presence · of | God ?

3 My tears have been my **meat** | day and | night ‖ while they daily **say** unto me | Where is | now thy | God ?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my **heart** | by my | self ‖ for I went with the multitude, and brought them **forth** | into · the | house of | God ;

5 In the voice of **praise** and | thanks | giving ‖ **among** | such as | keep | holyday.

6 Why art thou so full of **heav**iness | O my | soul ‖ and why art thou **so** dis | quiet | ed with | in me ?

7 **Put** thy | trust in | God ‖ for I will yet give him **thanks** for the | help | of his | countenance.

8 My God, my **soul** is | vexed · with | in me ‖ therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan **and** the | little | hill of | Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the **noise** | of the | water-pipes ‖ all thy waves and **storms** are | gone | over | me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-**kind**ness | in the | day-time ‖ and in the night-season did I sing of him, and made my prayer **un**to the | God | of my | life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, **Why** hast thou for | gotten | me ‖ why go I thus heavily, **while** the | ene · my op | presseth | me?

12 My bones are smitten **asun**der | as · with a | sword ‖ while mine enemies that **trouble** me | cast me | in the | teeth;

13 Namely, while they say **daily** | unto | me ‖ **Where** | = is | now thy | God ?

14 Why art thou so **vex**ed | O my | soul ‖ and why art thou **so** dis | quiet | ed with | in me ?

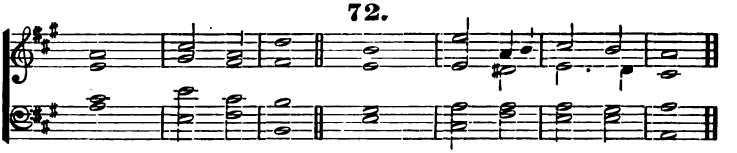
15 O **put** thy | trust in | God ‖ for I will yet thank him, which is the **help** of my | countenance | and my | God.

Glory **be** to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

NINTH SELECTION.—Psalms 72, 96.

72.



GIVE the **King** thy | judgements · O | God ‖ and thy **righteous**ness | unto · the | King's | son.

2 Then shall he judge thy people **according** | unto | right ‖ **and** de | fend | the | poor.

3 The mountains **also** shall | bring | peace ‖ and the little **hills** | righteousness | unto · the | people.

4 He shall keep the **simple** folk | by their | right ‖ defend the children of the **poor,** and | punish · the | wrong | doer.

5 They shall fear thee, as long as the **sun** and | moon en | dureth ‖ from **one** gener | ation | to an | other.

6 He shall come down like the **rain** into a | fleece of | wool ‖ **even** as the | drops that | water · the | earth.

7 In his **time** shall the | righteous | flourish ‖ yea, and abundance of **peace,** so | long · as the | moon en | dureth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the **one** sea | to the | other ‖ and from the **flood** | unto · the | world's | end.

9 They that dwell in the **wil**derness shall | kneel be | fore him ‖ his **ene** | mies shall | lick the | dust.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the **isles** shall | give | presents ‖ the kings of **Ara**bia and | Saba | shall bring | gifts.

11 All kings shall **fall** | down be | fore him ‖ **all** | nations · shall | do him | service.

12 For he shall deliver the **poor** | when he | crieth ‖ the needy **also** and | him that | hath no | helper.

13 He shall be favourable **to** the | simple · and | needy ‖ and shall pre**serve** the | souls | of the | poor.

14 He shall deliver their **souls** from | falsehood · and | wrong ‖ and **dear** shall their | blood be | in his | sight.

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be given of the **gold** | of A | rabia ‖ prayer shall be made ever unto **him,** and | daily · shall | he be | praised.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, **high** up | on the | hills ‖ his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the **city** like | grass up | on the | earth.

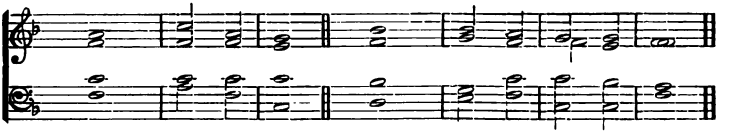
17 His Name shall endure for ever, his Name shall remain under the **sun** a | mongst the · pos | terities ‖ which shall be blessed through **him,** and | all the | heathen · shall | praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, **even** the | God of | Israel ‖ which **only** | doeth | wondrous | things;

19 And blessed be the Name of his **Ma**jes | ty for | ever ‖ and all the earth shall be filled with his **Ma**jesty. | Amen · | A | men.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

96.



O SING unto the **Lord** a | new | song ‖ sing unto the **Lord** | all the | whole | earth.

2 Sing unto the **Lord** and | praise his | Name ‖ be telling of **his** sal | vation · from | day to | day.

3 Declare his **hon**our | unto · the | heathen ‖ and his **won**ders | unto | all | people.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot **wor**thi | ly be | praised ‖ he is **more** to be | feared · than | all | gods.

5 As for all the gods of the **hea**then, | they are · but | idols ‖ but it **is** the | Lord that | made the | heavens.

6 Glory and **wor**ship | are be | fore him ‖ **pow**er and | honour · are | in his | sanctuary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye **kin**dreds | of the | people ‖ ascribe unto the **Lord** | worship | and | power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour **due** | unto · his | Name ‖ bring **pre**sents and | come | into · his | courts.

9 O worship the **Lord** in the | beauty · of | holiness ‖ let the whole **earth** | stand in | awe of | him.

10 Tell it out among the **hea**then that the | Lord is | King ‖ and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast, that it cannot be moved, and how that **he** shall | judge the | people | righteously.

11 Let the heavens re**joice** and let the | earth be | glad ‖ let the sea make a **noise,** and | all that | therein | is.

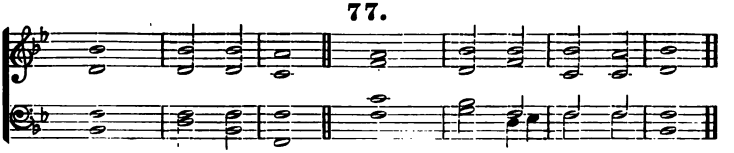
12 Let the field be **joy**ful and | all that · is | in it ‖ then shall all the trees of the **wood** re | joice be | fore the | Lord.

13 For he cometh, for he **com**eth to | judge the | earth ‖ and with righteousness to judge the **world** and the | people | with his | truth.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

TENTH SELECTION.—Psalm 77.

77.



I WILL cry unto **God** | with my | voice ‖ even unto God will I cry with my voice, and **he** shall | hearken | unto | me.

2 In the time of my **trouble** I | sought the | Lord ‖ my sore ran, and ceased not in the nightseason, **my** | soul re | fused | comfort.

3 When I am in heaviness, **I** will | think up · on | God ‖ when my **heart** is | vexed · I | will com | plain.

4 Thou **hold**est mine | eyes | waking ‖ I am so **feeb**le | that I | cannot | speak.

5 I have con**sid**ered the | days of | old ‖ **and** the | years | that are | past.

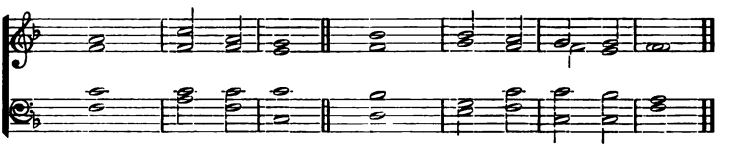
6 I **call** to re | membrance · my | song ‖ and in the night I commune with my own **heart,** and | search | out my | spirits.

7 Will the Lord ab**sent** him | self for | ever ‖ and **will** he | be no | more in | treated ?

8 Is his mercy **clean** | gone for | ever ‖ and is his promise come utterly **to** an | end for | ever | more ?

9 Hath God for**got**ten | to be | gracious ‖ and will he shut up his **lov**ing | kindness | in dis | pleasure ?

10 And I said, It **is** mine | own in | firmity ‖ but I will remember the years of the right **hand** | of the | most | Highest.



11 I will remember the **works** | of the | Lord ‖ and call to **mind** thy | wonders · of | old | time.

12 I will think **al**so of | all thy | works ‖ and my **talk**ing shall | be of | thy | doings.

13 Thy **way,** O | God, is | holy ‖ who is so **great** a | God as | our | God ?

14 Thou art the **God** that | doeth | wonders ‖ and hast de**clar**ed thy | power a | mong the | people.

15 Thou hast **might**ily de | livered · thy | people ‖ **ev**en the | sons of | Jacob and | Joseph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters **saw** thee and | were a | fraid ‖ the **depths** | also | were | troubled.

17 The clouds poured out **wa**ter, the | air | thundered ‖ **and** thine | arrows | went a | broad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was **heard** | round a | bout ‖ the lightnings shone upon the ground, the **earth** was | moved · and | shook with | al.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy **paths** in the | great | waters ‖ **and** thy | footsteps | are not | known.

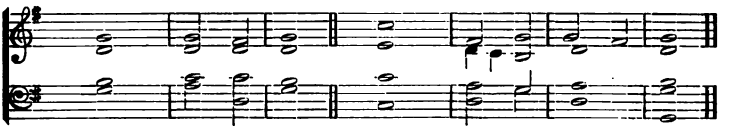
20 Thou **led**dest thy | people · like | sheep ‖ **by** the | hand of | Moses and | Aaron.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

ELEVENTH SELECTION.—Psalms 80, 81.

80.



HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest **Jo**seph | like a | sheep ‖ shew thyself also, **thou** that | sittest · up | on the | cherubims.

2 Before Ephraim, **Ben**jamin | and Ma | nasses ‖ stir **up** thy | strength and | come and | help us.

3 **Turn** us a | gain, O | God ‖ shew the light of thy **coun**tenance | and we | shall be | whole.

4 O **Lord** | God of | hosts ‖ how long wilt thou be **an**gry | with thy | people · that | prayeth ?

5 Thou feedest them **with** the | bread of | tears ‖ and givest them **plen**teous | ness of | tears to | drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very **strife** | unto · our | neighbours ‖ and our **en**emies | laugh | us to | scorn.

7 Turn us **again** thou | God of | hosts ‖ shew the light of thy **coun**tenance | and we | shall be | whole.

8 Thou hast brought a **vine** | out of | Egypt ‖ thou hast cast **out** the | heathen · and | planted | it.

9 That **mad**est | room for | it ‖ and when it had **tak**en | root it | filled · the | land.

10 The hills were covered **with** the | shadow | of it ‖ and the boughs there**of** were | like the | goodly | cedar-trees.

11 She stretched out her **branch**es | unto · the | sea ‖ **and** her | boughs | unto the | river.

12 Why hast thou then **brok**en | down her | hedge ‖ that all **they** that go | by pluck | off her | grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the **wood** doth | root it | up ‖ and the wild **beasts** | of the | field de | vour it.

14 Turn thee again, thou God of **hosts,** look | down from | heaven ‖ be**hold** and | visit | this | vine;

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy **right** | hand hath | planted ‖ and the branch that thou **mad**est so | strong | for thy | self.

16 It is burnt with **fire** and | cut | down ‖ and they shall perish **at** the re | buke | of thy | countenance.

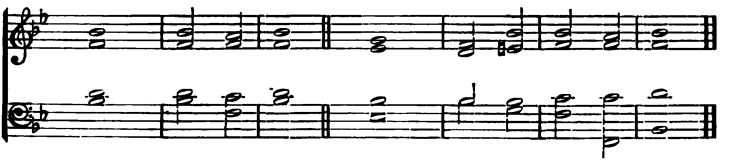
17 Let thy hand be upon the **man** of thy | right | hand ‖ and upon the son of man, whom thou madest so **strong** | for thine | own | self.

18 And so will not **we** go | back from | thee ‖ O let us live, and **we** shall | call up | on thy | Name.

19 Turn us again, O **Lord** | God of | hosts ‖ shew the light of thy **coun**tenance | and we | shall be | whole.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

81.



SING we merrily **un**to | God our | strength· ‖ make a cheerful **noise** | unto · the | God of | Jacob.

2 Take the **psalm,** bring | hither · the | tabret ‖ the **merry** | harp | with the | lute.

3 Blow up the **trump**et in the | new | moon ‖ even in the time appointed, **and** up | on our | solemn | feast-day.

4 For this was **made** a | statute · for | Israel ‖ and a **law** | of the | God of | Jacob.

5 This he ordained in **Jo**seph | for a | testimony ‖ when he came out of the land of Egypt, **and** had | heard a | strange | language.

6 I eased his **shoul**der | from the | burden ‖ and his **hands** were de | livered · from | making · the | pots.

7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles, and **I** de | livered | thee ‖ and heard thee what **time** as the | storm | fell up | on thee.

8 **I** | proved · thee | also ‖ **at** the | waters | of | strife.

9 Hear, O my people, and I will **assure** | thee, O | Israel ‖ **if** thou wilt | hearken | unto | me.

10 There shall no strange **god** | be in | thee ‖ neither shalt thou **wor**ship | any | other | god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee **out** of the | land of | Egypt ‖ open thy **mouth** | wide and | I shall | fill it.

12 But my people **would** not | hear my | voice ‖ and **Is**rael | would | not o | bey me.

13 So I gave them up unto their **own** | hearts' | lusts ‖ and let them **fol**low their | own im | agin | ations.

14 O that my people would have **hark**ened | unto | me ‖ for if **Is**rael had | walked | in my | ways,

15 I should **soon** have put | down their | enemies ‖ and **turn**ed my | hand a | gainst their | adversaries.

16 The haters of the Lord **should** have been | found | liars ‖ but **their** time | should have · en | dured · for | ever.

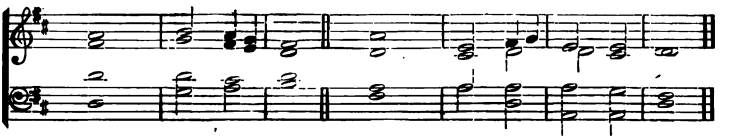
17 He should have fed them **al**so with the | finest | wheat-flour ‖ and with honey out of the stony **rock** should | I have | satisfied | thee.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without · end · = | A · = | men.

TWELFTH SELECTION.—Psalms 84, 122, 134.

84.



O HOW **a**miable | are thy | dwellings ‖ **thou** | Lord | of | hosts!

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the **courts** | of the | Lord ‖ my heart and my flesh re**joice** | in the | living | God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest, where **she** may | lay her | young ‖ even thy altars, O Lord of **hosts,** my | King | and my | God.

4 Blessed are they that **dwell** | in thy | house ‖ **they** will be | alway | praising | thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose **strength** | is in | thee ‖ **in** whose | heart | are thy | ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery **use** it | for a | well ‖ **and** the | pools are | filled · with | water.

7 They will **go** from | strength to | strength ‖ and unto the God of gods appeareth **every** | one of | them in | Sion.

8 O Lord God of **hosts** | hear my | prayer ‖ **hark**en | O | God of | Jacob.

9 Behold, O **God** | our de | fender ‖ and look up**on** the | face of | thine A | nointed.

10 For one **day** | in thy | courts ‖ **is** | better | than a | thousand.

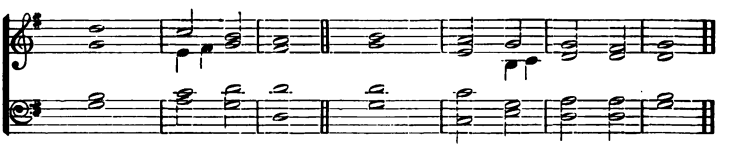
11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the **house** | of my | God ‖ than to **dwell** in the | tents | of un | godliness.

12 For the Lord God is a **light** | and de | fence ‖ the Lord will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall he withhold from **them** that | live a | godly | life.

13 O **Lord** | God of | hosts ‖ blessed is the **man** that | putteth · his | trust in | thee.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

122.



I WAS glad when they **said** | unto | me ‖ We will **go** into the | house | of the | Lord.

2 Our feet shall **stand** | in thy | gates ‖ **O** | Je | rusa | lem.

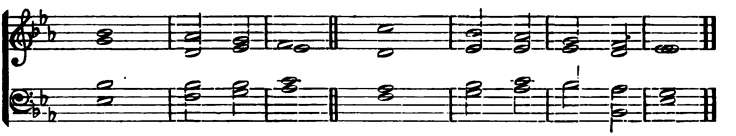
3 Jerusalem is **built** | as a | city ‖ that **is** at | unity | in it | self.

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the **tribes** | of the | Lord ‖ to testify unto Israel, to give **thanks** unto the | Name | of the | Lord.
5 For **there** is the | seat of | judgement ‖ even the **seat** | of the | house of | David.
6 O pray for the **peace** | of Je | rusalem ‖ **they** shall | prosper · that | love | thee.
7 **Peace** be with | in thy | walls ‖ and **plen**teous | ness with ‖ in thy | palaces.
8 For my **breth**ren and com | panions' | sakes ‖ **I** will | wish | thee pros | perity.
9 Yea, because of the **house** of the | Lord our | God ‖ **I** will | seek to | do thee | good.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A· = | men.

For Psalm **134,** see page 25.

THIRTEENTH SELECTION.—Psalm 85, 93, 97.

85.



LORD, thou art become **gra**cious | unto · thy | land ‖ thou hast turned **away** the cap | tivi | ty of | Jacob.
2 Thou hast forgiven the of**fence** | of thy | people ‖ **and** | covered | all their | sins.
3 Thou hast taken **away** all | thy dis | pleasure ‖ and turned thy**self** from thy | wrathful | indig | nation.
4 Turn us **then** O | God our | Saviour ‖ and **let** thine | anger | cease | from us.
5 Wilt thou be dis**plea**sed at | us for | ever ‖ and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from **one** gener | ation | to an | other ?
6 Wilt thou not turn **again,** and | quicken | us ‖ that thy **peo**ple | may re | joice in | thee ?
7 **Shew** us thy | mercy · O | Lord ‖ **and** | grant us | thy sal | vation.
8 I will hearken what the Lord God will **say** con | cerning | me ‖ for he shall speak peace unto his people and to his saints, **that** they | turn | not a | gain.
9 For his salvation is **nigh** | them that | fear him ‖ that **glory** may | dwell | in our | land.
10 Mercy and **truth** are | met to | gether ‖ **right**eousness and | peace **have** | kissed · each | other.

11 Truth shall **flour**ish | out · of the | earth ‖ and **right**eousness hath | looked down | from | heaven.

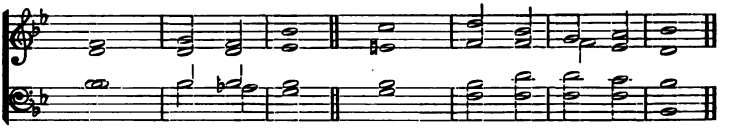
12 Yea, the Lord shall **shew** | loving | kindness ‖ **and** our | land shall | give her | increase.

13 **Right**eousness shall | go be | fore him ‖ and he shall **direct** his | going | in the | way.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

93.



THE Lord is King, and hath put on **glori** | ous ap | parel ‖ the Lord hath put on his ap**pare**l and | girded · him | self with | strength.

2 He hath **made** the round | world so | sure ‖ **that** it | cannot | be | moved.

3 Ever since the world began hath thy **seat** | been pre | pared ‖ **thou** | art from | ever | lasting.

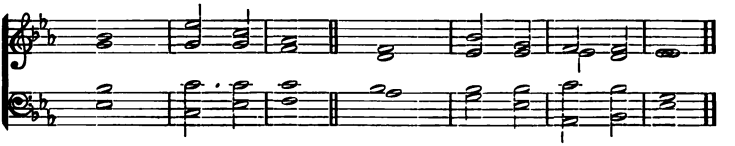
4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the **floods** have lift | up their | voice ‖ **the** | floods lift | up their | waves.

5 The waves of the sea are **might**y and | rage | horribly ‖ but yet the **Lord** who | dwelleth · on | high is | mightier.

6 Thy testimonies, O **Lord,** are | very | sure ‖ **ho**liness be | cometh · thine | house for | ever.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

97.



THE Lord is King, the **earth** may be | glad there | of ‖ yea, the multitude of the **isles** | may be | glad there | of.

2 Clouds and **dark**ness are | round a | bout him ‖ righteousness and judgement are the **hab**it | ation | of his | seat.

3 There shall **go** a | fire be | fore him ‖ and burn **up** his | ene · mies on | every | side.

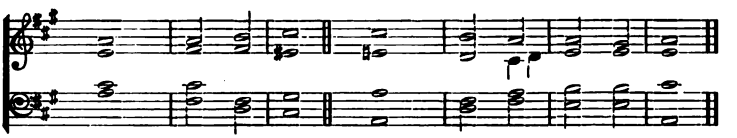
4 His lightnings gave **shine** | unto · the | world ‖ the **earth** | saw it · and | was a | fraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the **pre**sence | of the | Lord ‖ at the presence of the **Lord** | of the | whole | earth.

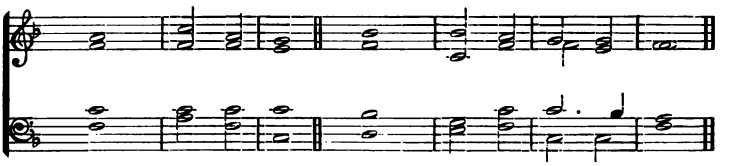
6 The **heav**ens have de | clared · his | righteousness ‖ and **all** the | people · have | seen his | glory.
7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and that de**light** in | vain | gods ‖ **wor**ship | him | all ye | gods.
8 Sion **heard** of it | and re | joiced ‖ and the daughters of Judah were glad, be**cause** of thy | judgements | O | Lord.
9 For thou, Lord, art higher than **all** that are | in the | earth ‖ thou art ex**alt**ed | far a | bove all | gods.
10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the **thing** | which is | evil ‖ the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints, he shall deliver them **from** the | hand of | the un | godly.
11 There is sprung up a **light** | for the | righteous ‖ and joyful **glad**ness for | such as | are true | hearted.
12 Re**joice** in the | Lord ye | righteous ‖ and give thanks **for** a re | membrance | of his | holiness.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

FOURTEENTH SELECTION.—Psalm 102.

102.



HEAR my | prayer, O | Lord ‖ and let my **cry**ing | come | unto | thee.
2 Hide not thy face from me in the **time** | of my | trouble ‖ incline thine ear unto me when I call, O **hear** | me and | that right | soon.
3 For my days are con**sum**ed a | way like | smoke ‖ and my bones are burnt **up** | as it | were a | firebrand.
4 My heart is smitten **down** and | withered · like | grass ‖ so that **I** forget | to | eat my | bread.
5 For the **voice** | of my | groaning ‖ my bones will **scarce** | cleave | to my | flesh.
6 I am become like a **pel**ican | in the | wilderness ‖ and like an **owl** | that is | in the | desert.
7 I have watched, and am **e**ven as it | were a | sparrow ‖ that **sitt**eth a | lone up | on the | house-top.
8 Mine enemies re**vile** me | all the · day | long ‖ and they that are mad u**pon** me are | sworn to | gether · a | gainst me.
9 For I have eaten **ash**es | as it · were | bread ‖ **and** | mingled · my | drink with | weeping;
10 And that because of thine **in**dig | nation and | wrath ‖ for thou hast **tak**en me | up and | cast me | down.
11 My days are **gone** | like a | shadow ‖ and **I** am | withered | like | grass.



12 But thou, O **Lord,** shalt en | dure for | ever ‖ and thy remembrance throug**hout** | all | gener | ations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have **mer**cy up | on | Sion ‖ for it is time that thou have mercy up**on** her | yea, the | time is | come.

14 And why, thy servants **think** up | on her | stones ‖ and it pitieth **them** to | see her | in the | dust.

15 The heathen shall **fear** thy | Name, O | Lord ‖ and all the **kings** | of the | earth thy | Majesty;

16 When the **Lord** shall | build up | Sion ‖ and **when** his | glory | shall ap | pear;

17 When he turneth him unto the **pray**er of the | poor ‖ destitute ‖ **and** de | spiseth · not | their de | sire.

18 This shall he written for **those** that | come | after ‖ and the people which **shall** be | born shall | praise the | Lord.

19 For he hath looked **down** | from his | sanctuary ‖ out of the **heav**en did the | Lord be | hold the | earth;

20 That he might hear the mourning of **such** as are | in cap | tivity ‖ and deliver the **child**ren ap | pointed | unto | death;

21 That they may declare the **Name** of the | Lord in | Sion ‖ **and** his | worship | at Je | rusalem.

22 When the **peo**ple are | gathered · to | gether ‖ and the **king**doms | also · to | serve the | Lord.

23 He brought down my **strength** | in my | journey ‖ **and** | shortened | my | days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the **midst** | of mine | age ‖ as for thy years, they endure throug**hout** | all | gener | ations.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foun**dat**ion | of the | earth ‖ and the **heav**ens are the | work of | thy | hands.

26 They shall perish, but **thou** | shalt en | dure ‖ they **all** shall wax | old as | doth a | garment;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, **and** they | shall be | changed ‖ but thou art the same, **and** thy | years | shall not | fail.

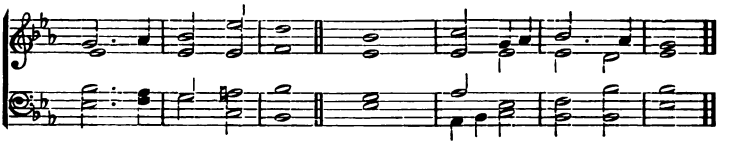
28 The children of thy **serv**ants | shall con | tinue ‖ and their **seed** shall stand | fast | in thy | sight.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

FIFTEENTH SELECTION.—Psalm 107.

107.



O GIVE thanks unto the **Lord,** for | he is | gracious ‖ **and** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

2 Let them give thanks whom the **Lord** | hath re | deemed ‖ and delivered **from** the | hand | of the | enemy;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the **east** and | from the | west ‖ **from** the | north and | from the | south.

4 They went astray in the **wil**derness | out · of the | way ‖ **and** | found no | city · to | dwell in;

5 **Hun**gry | and | thirsty ‖ **their** | soul | fainted | in them.

6 So they cried unto the **Lord** | in their | trouble ‖ and he de**liv**ered them | from | their dis | tress.

7 He led them **forth** by the | right | way ‖ that they might **go** to the | city | where they | dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise the **Lord** | for his | goodness ‖ and declare the wonders that he **do**eth | for the | children · of | men!

9 For he satis**fie**th the | empty | soul ‖ and **fill**eth the | hungry | soul with | goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness and **in** the | shadow · of | death ‖ being fast **bound** in | mise | ry and | iron;

11 Because they rebelled against the **words** | of the | Lord ‖ and lightly regarded the **coun**sel | of the | most | Highest;

12 He also brought **down** their | heart through | heaviness ‖ they fell **down,** and | there was | none to | help them.

13 So when they cried unto the **Lord** | in their | trouble ‖ he de**liv**ered them | out of | their dis | tress.

14 For he brought them out of darkness, and **out** of the | shadow · of | death ‖ **and** | brake their | bonds in | sunder.

15 O that men would therefore praise the **Lord** | for his | goodness ‖ and declare the wonders that he **do**eth | for the | children · of | men.

16 For he hath **brok**en the | gates of | brass ‖ and **smit**ten the | bars of | iron · in | sunder.

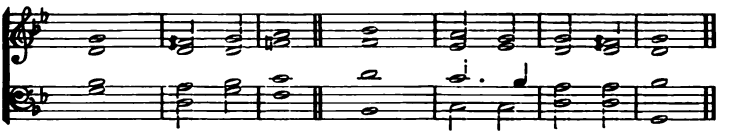
17 Foolish men are **plagued** for | their of | fence ‖ **and** be | cause of | their | wickedness.

18 Their soul ab**horr**ed all | manner · of | meat ‖ and they were **ev**en | hard at | death's | door.

19 So when they cried unto the **Lord** | in their | trouble ‖ he de**liv**ered them | out of | their dis | tress.

20 He sent his **word,** and | healed | them ‖ and **they** were | saved · from | their de | struction.

21 O that men would therefore praise the **Lord** | for his | goodness ‖ and declare the wonders that he **do**eth | for the | children · of | men!
22 That they would offer unto him the **sac**rifice of | thanks | giving ‖ and **tell** | out his | works with | gladness!



23 They that go **down** to the | sea in | ships ‖ and **oc**cupy their | business · in | great | waters;
24 These men see the **works** | of the | Lord ‖ **and** his | wonders | in the | deep.
25 For at his word the **stormy** | wind a | riseth ‖ which **lift**eth | up the | waves there | of.
26 They are carried up to the heaven, and **down** again | to the | deep ‖ their soul melteth **away** be | cause | of the | trouble.
27 They reel to and fro, and stagger **like** a | drunken | man ‖ **and** are | at their | wit's | end.
28 So when they cry unto the **Lord** | in their | trouble ‖ he **deli**vereth them | out of | their dis | tress.
29 For he **mak**eth the | storm to | cease ‖ **so** that the | waves there | of are | still.
30 Then are they glad, be**cause** they | are at | rest ‖ and so he bringeth them unto the **ha**ven | where they | would | be.
31 O that men would therefore praise the **Lord** | for his | goodness ‖ and declare the wonders that he **do**eth | for the | children · of | men!
32 That they would exalt him also in the congre**ga**tion | of the | people ‖ and **praise** him in the | seat | of the | elders!
33 Who turneth the **floods** | into · a | wilderness ‖ **and** | drieth | up the | water-springs.
34 A fruitful **land** | maketh · he | barren ‖ for the **wick**edness of | them that | dwell there | in.
35 Again, he maketh the **wil**derness a | standing | water ‖ and **wa**ter-springs | of a | dry | ground.
36 And **there** he | setteth · the | hungry ‖ that **they** may | build · them a | city · to | dwell in;
37 That they may sow their **land,** and | plant | vineyards ‖ **to** | yield them | fruits of | increase.
38 He blesseth them, so that they **mul**ti | ply ex | ceedingly ‖ and suffereth **not** their | cattle | to de | crease.
39 And again, when they are **min**ished and | brought | low ‖ through op**pres**sion, through | any | plague or | trouble;
40 Though he suffer them to be **evil** in | treated · through | tyrants ‖ and let them wander **out** of the | way | in the | wilderness;
41 Yet helpeth he the **poor** | out of | misery ‖ and maketh him **house**holds | like a | flock of | sheep.

42 The righteous will consider **this** | and re | joice ‖ and the **mouth** of all | wickedness ‖ shall be | stopped.

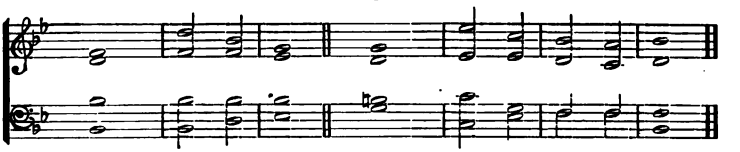
43 Whoso is **wise** will | ponder · these | things ‖ and they shall under-**stand** the loving | kindness | of the | Lord.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A=· | men.

SIXTEENTH SELECTION.—Psalm 118.

118.



O GIVE thanks unto the **Lord,** for | he is | gracious ‖ be**cause** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

2 Let Israel now con**fess** that | he is | gracious ‖ and **that** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

3 Let the house of Aaron | now con | fess ‖ **that** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

4 Yea, let them now that **fear** the | Lord con | fess ‖ **that** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

5 I called up**on** the | Lord in | trouble ‖ and the **Lord** | heard | me at | large.

6 The **Lord** is | on my | side ‖ I will not **fear** what | man · doeth | unto | me.

7 The Lord taketh my **part** with | them that | help me ‖ therefore shall I **see** my de | sire up | on mine | enemies.

8 It is better to **trust** | in the | Lord ‖ than to **put** any | confi | dence in | man.

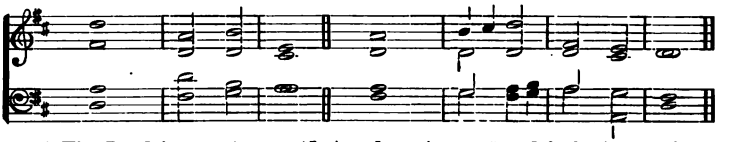
9 It is better to **trust** | in the | Lord ‖ than to **put** any | confi | dence in | princes.

10 All nations **com**passed me | round a | bout ‖ but in the **Name** of the | Lord will | I de | stroy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in I **say** on | every | side ‖ but in the **Name** of the | Lord will | I de | stroy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the **fire** a | mong the | thorns ‖ for in the **Name** of the | Lord I | will de | stroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at **me,** that | I might | fall ‖ **but** the | Lord | was my | help.



14 The Lord is my **strength** | and my | song ‖ and **is** be | come | my sal | vation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the **dwel**lings | of the | righteous ‖ the right hand of the **Lord** bringeth | mighty | things to | pass.

16 The right hand of the **Lord** | hath · the pre | eminence ‖ the right hand of the **Lord** bringeth | mighty | things to | pass.

17 I **shall** not | die but | live ‖ and de**clare** the | works | of the | Lord.

18 The Lord hath **chast**ened and cor | rected | me ‖ but he hath not **giv**en me | over | unto | death.

19 **O**pen me the | gates of | righteousness ‖ that I may go into them, **and** give | thanks | unto · the | Lord.

20 This is the **gate** | of the | Lord ‖ the **right**eous shall | enter | into | it.

21 I will **thank** thee, for | thou hast | heard me ‖ and **art** be | come | my sal | vation.

22 The same **stone** which the | builders · re | fused ‖ is be**come** the | head-stone | in the | corner.

23 **This** is the | Lord's | doing ‖ **and** it is | marvellous | in our | eyes.

24 This is the **day** which the | Lord hath | made ‖ we will re**joice** | and be | glad in | it.

25 **Help** me | now, O | Lord ‖ O **Lord** | send us | now pros | perity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the **Name** | of the | Lord ‖ we have wished you good luck, ye that **are** of the | house | of the | Lord.

27 God is the **Lord** who hath | shewed · us | light ‖ bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, even **un**to the | horns | of the | altar.

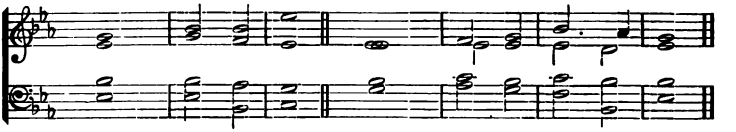
28 Thou art my **God,** and | I will | thank thee ‖ **thou** art my | God, and | I will | praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the **Lord,** for | he is | gracious ‖ **and** his | mercy · en | dureth · for | ever.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

SEVENTEENTH SELECTION.—Psalms 123, 124, 125.

123.



UNTO **thee** lift I | up mine | eyes ‖ O **thou** that | dwellest | in the | heavens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their

masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the **hand** | of her | mistress ‖ even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, un**til** | he have | mercy · up | on us.

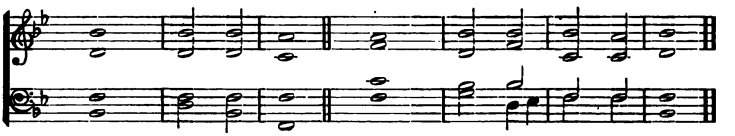
3 Have mercy upon us, O **Lord,** have | mercy · up | on us ‖ for **we** are | utter | ly de | spised.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful re**proof** | of the | wealthy ‖ and **with** the de | spiteful · ness | of the | proud.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son ‖ **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now,** and | ever | shall be ‖ **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

124.



IF the Lord himself had not been on our side, **now** may | Israel | say ‖ If the Lord himself had not been on our **side,** when | men rose | up a | gainst us;

2 They had **swal**lowed | us up | quick ‖ when they were so **wrath**ful | ly dis | pleased | at us.

3 Yea, the **wa**ters had | drowned | us ‖ and the **stream** had | gone | over · our | soul.

4 The **deep** waters | of the | proud ‖ had **gone** | even | over · our | soul.

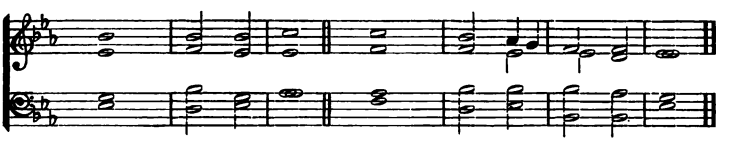
5 But **praise**d | be the | Lord ‖ who hath not given us over **for** a | prey | unto · their | teeth.

6 Our soul is escaped, even as a bird out of the **snare** | of the | fowler ‖ the snare is **broke**n, | and we | are de † livered.

7 Our help standeth in the **Name** | of the | Lord ‖ **who** hath | made | heaven and | earth.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

125.



THEY that put their trust in the Lord shall be **even** as the | mount | Sion ‖ which may not be re**move**d, but | standeth | fast for | ever.

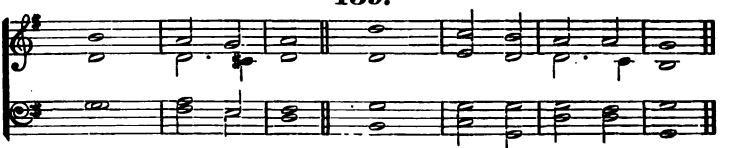
2 The hills **stand** a | bout Je | rusalem ‖ even so standeth the Lord round about his people, from **this** time | forth for | ever | more.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the **lot** | of the | righteous ‖ lest the righteous **put** their | hand | unto | wickedness.

4 **Do** | well, O | Lord ‖ unto **those** that are | good and | true of | heart.
5 As for such as turn **back** unto their | own | wickedness ‖ the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers, but **peace** shall | be up | on | Israel.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

EIGHTEENTH SELECTION.—Psalms 139, 145.

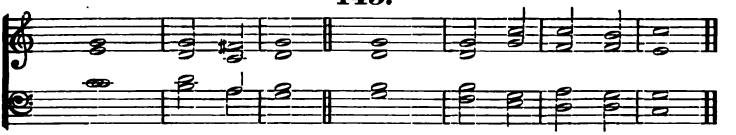
139.



O LORD, thou hast **searched** me | out and | known me ‖ thou knowest my down-sitting and mine uprising, thou under**standest** my | thoughts | long be | fore.
2 Thou art about my **path,** and a | bout my | bed ‖ **and** | spiest · out | all my | ways.
3 For lo, there is not a **word** | in my | tongue ‖ but thou, O **Lord** | knowest it | alto | gether.
4 Thou hast fashioned me be**hind** | and be | fore ‖ **and** | laid thine | hand up | on me.
5 Such knowledge is too **won**derful and | excellent | for me ‖ I **can**not at | tain | unto | it.
6 Whither shall I **go** then | from thy | Spirit ‖ or **whith**er shall I | go then | from thy | presence ?
7 If I climb up into **heav**en | thou art | there ‖ if I go down to **hell** | thou art | there | also.
8 If I take the **wings** | of the | morning ‖ and remain in the **ut**termost | parts | of the | sea;
9 Even there **also** shall | thy hand | lead me ‖ **and** | thy right | hand shall | hold me.
10 If I say, Peradventure the **dark**ness shall | cover | me ‖ **then** shall my | night be | turned · to | day.
11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee, but the night is as **clear** | as the | day ‖ the darkness and **light** to | thee are | both a | like.
12 **For** my | reins are | thine ‖ thou hast **cov**ered me | in my | mother's | womb.
13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I am fearfully and **won**der | fully | made | marvellous are thy works, and **that** my | soul | knoweth · right | well.
14 My **bones** are not | hid from | thee ‖ though I be made secretly, and **fash**ioned be | neath | in the | earth.
15 Thine eyes did see my **sub**stance, yet | being · im | perfect ‖ and in thy **book** were | all my | members | written;
16 Which **day** by | day were | fashioned ‖ when as **yet** | there was | none of | them.

17 How dear are thy counsels **un**to | me, O | God ‖ O how **great** | is the | sum of | them!
18 If I tell them they are more in **num**ber | than the | sand ‖ when I wake **up** | I am | present · with | thee.
19 Wilt thou not **slay** the | wicked · O | God ‖ depart from **me,** ye | blood | thirsty | men.
20 For they speak un**right**eous | ly a | gainst thee ‖ and thine **ene**mies | take thy | Name in | vain.
21 Do not I hate them, O **Lord,** that | hate | thee ‖ and am not I grieved with **those** that | rise | up a | gainst thee?
22 Yea, I **hate** | them right | sore ‖ **even as** | though they | were mine | enemies.
23 Try me, O God, and seek the **ground** | of my | heart ‖ **prove** me, | and ex | amine · my | thoughts.
24 Look well if there be any **way** of | wickedness | in me ‖ and **lead** me in the | way | ever | lasting.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

145.

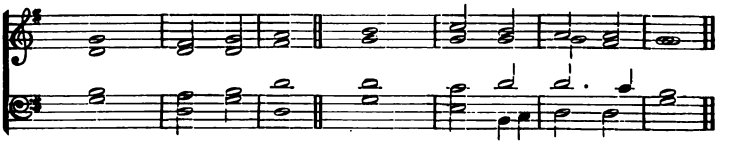


I WILL magnify **thee,** O | God my | King ‖ and I will **praise** thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.
2 Every day will I give **thanks** | unto | thee ‖ and **praise** thy | Name for | ever · and | ever.
3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, **worthy** | to be | praised ‖ there **is** no | end | of his | greatness.
4 One generation shall praise thy **works** | unto · an | other ‖ **and** de | clare | thy | power.
5 As for me, I will be **talk**ing | of thy | worship ‖ thy **glo**ry, thy | praise and | wondrous | works;
6 So that men shall speak of the **might** of thy | marvellous | acts ‖ and I will **al**so | tell | of thy | greatness.
7 The memorial of thine abundant **kind**ness | shall be | shewed ‖ and **men** shall | sing | of thy | righteousness.
8 The **Lord** is | gracious · and | merciful ‖ long-**suf**fering, | and of | great | goodness.
9 The Lord is loving **un**to | every | man ‖ and his **mer**cy is | over | all his | works.
10 All thy works **praise** | thee, O | Lord ‖ and thy **saints** give | thanks | unto | thee.
11 They shew the **glo**ry | of | thy kingdom ‖ **and** | talk | of thy | power;
12 That thy power, thy glory, and **might**iness | of thy | kingdom ‖ **might** be | known | unto | men.
13 Thy kingdom is an **ev**er | lasting | kingdom ‖ and thy do**min**ion en | dureth · through | out all | ages.

14 The Lord up**hold**eth all | such as | fall ‖ and lifteth **up** all | those | that are | down.
15 The eyes of all **wait** upon | thee, O | Lord ‖ and thou **giv**est them their | meat in | due | season.
16 Thou **o**penest | thine | hand ‖ and **fill**est | all things | living · with | plenteousness.
17 The Lord is **right**eous in | all his | ways ‖ **and** | holy · in | all his | works.
18 The Lord is nigh unto all **them** that | call up | on him ‖ yea, **all** such as | call up | on him | faithfully.
19 He will fulfil the des**ire** of | them that | fear him ‖ he also will **hear** their | cry | and will | help them.
20 The Lord pres**erv**eth all | them that | love him ‖ but **scat**tereth a | broad | all · the un | godly.
21 My mouth shall speak the **praise** | of the | Lord ‖ and let all flesh give thanks unto his **ho**ly | Name for | ever · and | ever.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

NINETEENTH SELECTION.—Psalm 147.

147.

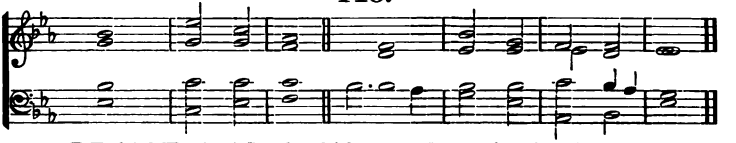


O PRAISE the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing **prais**es | unto · our | God ‖ yea, a joyful and pleasant **thing** it | is to | be | thankful.
2 The Lord doth **build** | up Je | rusalem ‖ and gather to**geth**er the | out | casts of | Israel.
3 He healeth **those** that are | broken · in | heart ‖ and **giv**eth | medicine · to | heal their | sickness.
4 He telleth the **num**ber | of the | stars ‖ and **call**eth them | all | by their | names.
5 Great is our Lord, and **great** | is his | power ‖ **yea,** and his | wisdom | is | infinite.
6 The **Lord** setteth | up the | meek ‖ and bringeth the un**god**ly | down | to the | ground.
7 O sing unto the **Lord** with | thanks | giving ‖ sing praises up**on** the | harp | unto · our | God.
8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth **rain** | for the | earth ‖ and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains, and **herb** | for the | use of | men.
9 Who giveth **fod**der | unto · the | cattle ‖ and feedeth the **young** | ravens · that | call up | on him.
10 He hath no pleasure in the **strength** | of an | horse ‖ neither de**light**eth | he in | any · man's | legs.

11 But the Lord's de**light** is in | them that | fear him ‖ and **put** their | trust | in his | mercy.
12 Praise the **Lord** | O Je | rusalem ‖ **praise** thy | God | O | Sion.
13 For he hath made fast the **bars** | of thy | gates ‖ **and** hath | blessed · thy | children · with | in thee.
14 He maketh **peace** | in thy | borders ‖ and **fill**eth thee | with the | flour of | wheat.
15 He sendeth forth his com**mand**ment up | on | earth ‖ and his word | runneth | very | swiftly.
16 He **giv**eth | snow like | wool ‖ and **scat**tereth the | hoar | frost like | ashes.
17 He casteth **forth** his | ice like | morsels | who is **able** | to a | bide his | frost?
18 He sendeth out his **word,** and | melteth | them ‖ he bloweth with his **wind** | and the | waters | flow.
19 He sheweth his **word** | unto | Jacob ‖ his statutes and **or**dinances | unto | Isra | el.
20 He hath not dealt **so** with | any | nation ‖ neither have the **hea**then | knowledge | of his | laws.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

TWENTIETH SELECTION.—Psalms 148, 149, 150.

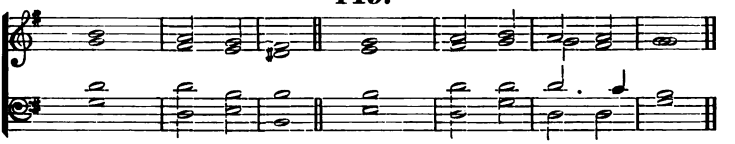
148.



O **PRAISE** the | Lord of | heaven ‖ **praise** | = him | in the | height.
2 Praise him, **all** ye | angels · of | his ‖ **praise** | = him | all his | host.
3 **Praise** him | sun and | moon ‖ **praise** him | all ye | stars and | light.
4 **Praise** him | all ye | heavens ‖ and ye **wa**ters that | are a | bove the | heavens.
5 Let them praise the **Name** | of the | Lord ‖ for he spake the word, and they were made, he com**mand**ed, | and they | were cre | ated.
6 He hath made them **fast** for | ever · and | ever ‖ he hath given them a **law** | which shall | not be | broken.
7 Praise the **Lord** up | on | earth ‖ **ye** | dragons · and | all | deeps;
8 Fire and **hail** | snow and | vapours ‖ **wind** and | storm ful | filling · his | word;
9 **Moun**tains and | all | hills ‖ **fruit**ful | trees and | all | cedars;
10 **Beasts** and | all | cattle ‖ **worms** | = and | feathered | fowls;
11 Kings of the **earth** and | all | people ‖ princes and **all** | judges | of the | world;
12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the **Name** of the | Lord ‖ for his Name only is excellent, and his **praise** a | bove heaven and | earth.

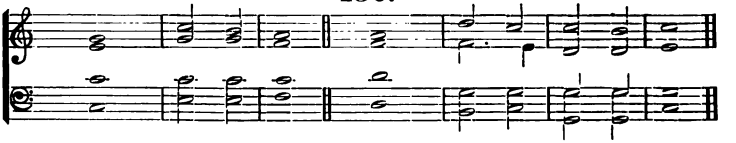
13 He shall exalt the horn of his people, **all** his | saints shall | praise him ‖ even the children of Israel, **even** the | people · that | serveth | him.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

149.



O SING unto the **Lord** a | new | song ‖ let the **con**gre | gation · of | saints | praise him.
2 Let Israel re**joice** in | him that | made him ‖ and let the children of **Sion** be | joyful | in their | King.
3 Let them praise his **Name** | in the | dance ‖ let them sing praises **un**to | him with | tabret · and | harp.
4 For the Lord hath **pleas**ure | in his | people ‖ **and** | helpeth · the | meek | hearted.
5 Let the **saints** be | joyful · with | glory ‖ **let** them re | joice | in their | beds.
6 Let the praises of **God** be | in their | mouth ‖ and a **two**-edged | sword | in their | hands;
7 To be **aveng**ed | of the | heathen ‖ **and** | to re | buke the | people;
8 To **bind** their | kings in | chains ‖ **and** their | nobles · with | links of | iron.
9 That they may be avenged of **them** | as it · is | written ‖ **Such** | honour · have | all his | saints.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

150.



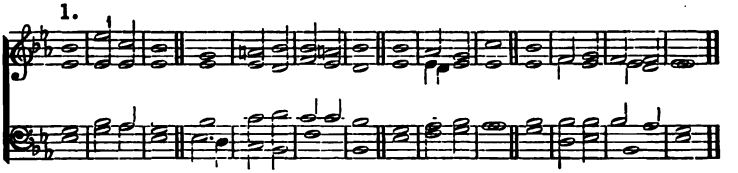
O PRAISE **God** | in his | holiness ‖ **praise** him in the | firmament | of his | power.
2 **Praise** him in his | noble | acts ‖ praise him ac**cord**ing | to his | excellent | greatness.
3 Praise him in the **sound** | of the | trumpet ‖ **praise** him up | on the | lute and | harp.
4 Praise him in the | cymbals · and | dances ‖ praise him up | on the | strings and | pipe.
5 Praise him upon the **well** | tuned | cymbals ‖ **praise** him up | on the | loud | cymbals.
6 Let **every** thing | that hath | breath ‖ **praise** | = = | = the | Lord.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

OTHER CHANTS

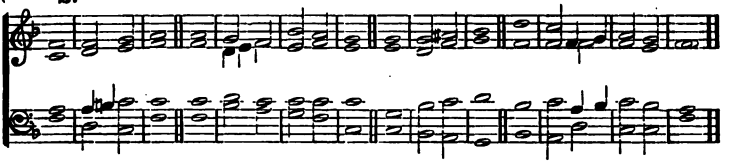
FOR THE MORNING SERVICE.

Benedicite, omnia opera Domini.

1.



2.



O ALL ye Works of the **Lord** | bless · ye the | Lord: **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

2 O ye Angels of the **Lord** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

3 O ye **Heav**ens | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

4 O ye Waters that be above the **fir**mament | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

5 O all ye Powers of the **Lord** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

6 O ye Sun and **Moon** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

7 O ye Stars of **heav**en | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

8 O ye Showers and **Dew** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

9 O ye Winds of **God** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

10 O ye Fire and **Heat** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

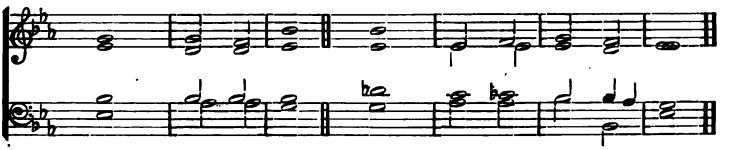
11 O ye Winter and **Sum**mer | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
12 O ye Dews and **Frosts** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
13 O ye Frost and **Cold** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
14 O ye Ice and **Snow** | bless · ye the | Lord: **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
15 O ye Nights and **Days** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
16 O ye Light and **Dark**ness | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
17 O ye Lightnings and **Clouds** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
18 O let the **Earth** | bless the | Lord : yea let it **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
19 O ye Mountains and **Hills** | bless ye · the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
20 O all ye Green Things upon the **earth** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
21 O ye **Wells** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
22 O ye Seas and **Floods** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
23 O ye Whales, and all that move in the **wa**ters | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
24 O all ye Fowls of the **air** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
25 O all ye Beasts and **Cat**tle | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
26 O ye Children of **Men** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
27 O let Israel | bless the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
28 O ye Priests of the **Lord** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
29 O ye Servants of the **Lord** | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
30 O ye Spirits and Souls of the **Right**eous | bless · ye the | Lord : **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
31 O ye holy and humble Men of **heart** | bless · ye the | Lord: **praise** him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

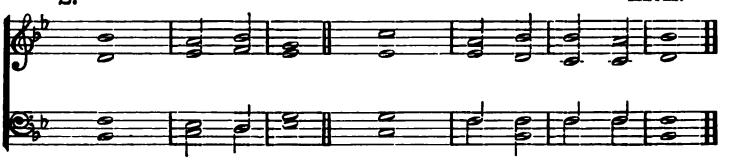
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A· = | men.

Jubilate Deo.

1. R. A. Boissier.



2. Hayes.



O BE joyful in the **Lord** | all ye | lands : serve the Lord with gladness * and come be**fore** his | presence | with a | song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God * it is he that hath made us **and** not | we our | selves: we are his people, **and** the | sheep of | his · = | pasture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving * and **in**to his | courts with | praise : be thankful unto **him,** and | speak good | of his | Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious * his **mer**cy is | ever | lasting : and his truth endureth from **gene**r | ation · to | gener | ation.

Glory be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A · ∓ | men.

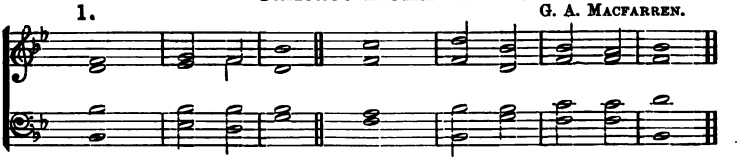
OTHER CHANTS

FOR THE EVENING SERVICE.

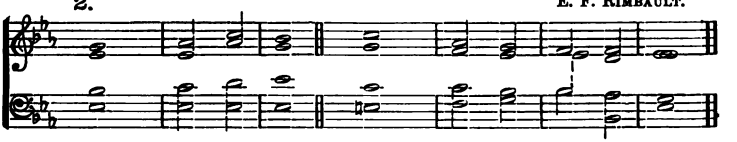
[May be used instead of the "Magnificat" and "Nunc Dimittis." See pages 16, 17.]

Cantate Domino.

1. G. A. MACFARREN.



2. E. F. RIMBAULT.



O SING unto the **Lord** a | new · = | song : for **he** hath | done · = | marvellous | things.

2 With his own right hand * and **with** his | holy | arm: hath he **got**ten him | self the | victo | ry.

3 The LORD de**clar**ed | his sal | vation : his righteousness hath he openly **show**ed in the | sight · = | of the | **hea**then.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the **house** of | Isra | el: and all the ends of the world have **seen** the sal | vation | of our | God.

5 Show yourselves joyful unto the **Lord** | all ye | lands : **sing,** re | joice and | give · = | thanks.

6 Praise the **Lord** up | on the | harp : sing to the **harp** with a | psalm of | thanks · = | giving.

7 With **trum**pets | also · and | shawms : O show yourselves **joy**ful be | fore the | LORD the | King.

8 Let the sea make a noise * and **all** that | therein | is : the round **world,** and | they that | dwell there | in.

9 Let the floods clap their hands * and let the hills be joyful to**geth**er be | fore the | LORD: **for** he | cometh · to | judge the | earth.

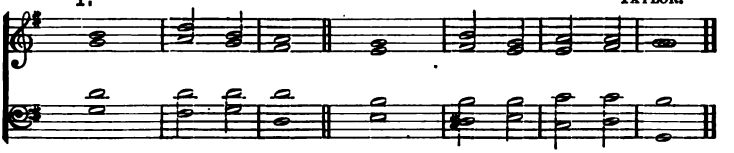
10 With righteousness **shall** he | judge the | world : **and** the | people | with · = | equity.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

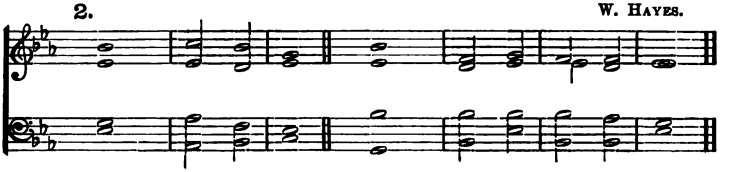
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

Benedic anima mea.

1. TAYLOR.



2. W. HAYES.



PRAISE the **Lord** | O my | soul : and all that is with**in** me | praise his | holy | Name.

2 Praise the **Lord** | O my | soul: **and** for | get not | all his | benefits:

3 Who for**giv**eth | all thy | sin : and **heal**eth | all · = | thine in | firmities ;

4 Who saveth thy **life** | from de | struction : and crowneth **thee** with | mercy · and | loving | kindness.

5 O praise the **Lord** ye angels of his * **ye** that ex | cel in | strength : ye that fulfil his commandment * and hearken **un**to the | voice · = | of his | word.

6 O praise the **Lord,** all | ye his | hosts: ye **serv**ants of | his that | do his | pleasure.

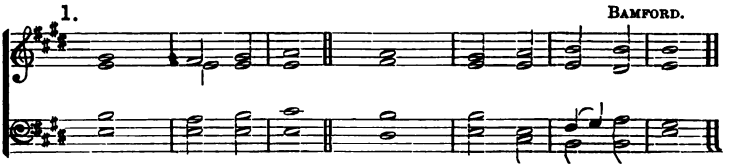
7 O speak good of the LORD, all ye works of his * in all **pla**ces of | his do | minion: praise **thou** the | LORD · = | O my | soul.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

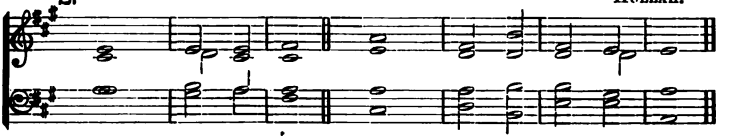
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be: **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

Deus misereatur.

1. BAMFORD.



2. HULLAH.



GOD be merciful **un**to | us and | bless us : and show us the light of his countenance * **and** be | merci · ful | unto | us;

2 That thy **way** may be | known up · on | earth : thy **saving** | health a | mong all | nations.

3 Let the people **praise** | thee O | God : **yea** let | all the | people | praise thee.

4 O let the nations re**joice** | and be | glad : for thou shalt judge the folk righteously * and **go**vern the | nations · up | on · = | earth.

5 Let the people **praise** | thee O | God : **yea** let | all the | people | praise thee.

6 Then shall the **earth** bring | forth her | increase: and God, even our own **God,** shall | give · = | us his | blessing.

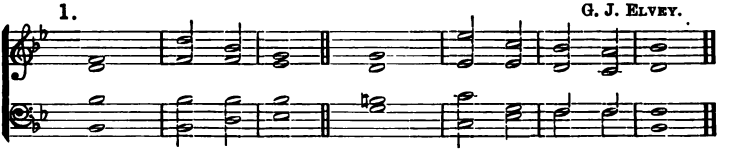
7 **God** shall | bless · = | us : and all the **ends** of the | world shall | fear · = | him.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy Ghost;

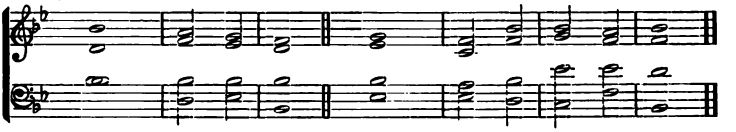
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

Bonum est confiteri.

1. G. J. ELVEY.



2. E. K. GLEZEN



IT is a good thing to give **thanks** | unto · the | LORD : and to sing praises **un**to thy | Name · = | O Most | Highest;

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness **ear**ly | in the | morning : and of thy **truth** | in the | night · = | season;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings * **and** up | on the | lute : upon a loud **in**strument | and up | on the | harp.

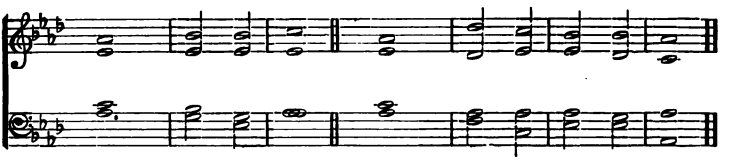
4 For thou, LORD, hast made me **glad** | through thy | works : and I will rejoice in giving praise for the **oper** | ations | of thy | hands.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

OCCASIONAL ANTHEMS.

[On Easter Morning instead of the "Venite," sing "Christ our Passover."]

W. TURNER.



CHRIST our Passover is **sacri** | ficed · for | us : **there**fore | let us | keep the | feast,

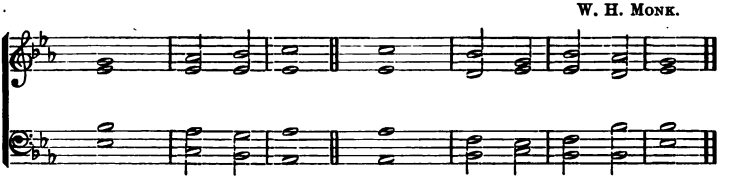
2 Not with old leaven * neither with the **leaven** of | malice · and | wickedness : but with the unleavened **bread** of sin | ceri | ty and | truth. 1 *Cor.* v. 7.

CHRIST being raised from the **dead** | dieth no | more : death hath no **more** do | minion | over | him.

4 For in that he died * he **died** unto | sin · = | once : but in that he **live**th he | liveth | unto | God.

5 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be **dead** indeed | unto | sin : but alive unto **God** through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord. *Rom.* vi. 9.

W. H. MONK.



CHRIST is **ris**en | from · the | dead : and become the **first** | fruits of | them that | slept.

7 For **since** by | man came | death : by man came also the **re**sur | rection | of the | dead.

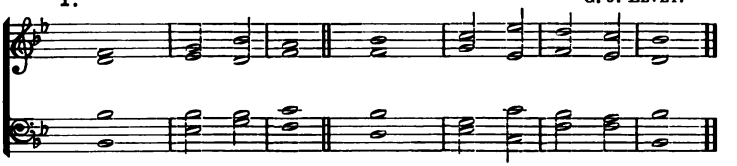
8 For as in **A**dam | all · = | die: even so in **Christ** shall | all be | made a | live. 1 *Cor.* xv. 20.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

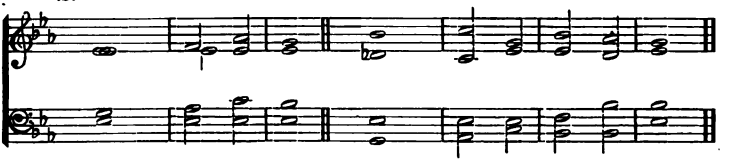
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

[On Thanksgiving Morning instead of the "Venite," sing "O Praise the Lord."]

1. G. J. ELVEY.



2. J. TURLE.



O PRAISE the LORD * for it is a good thing to sing **praises** | unto · our | God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it **is** | to be | thank · = | ful.

2 The LORD doth build **up** Je | rusa | lem : and gather to**geth**er the | out · casts of | Isra | el.

3 He healeth **those** that are | broken · in | heart : and **giveth** | medicine · to | heal their | sickness.

4 O sing unto the **Lord** with | thanks · = | giving : sing praises u**pon** the | harp · = | unto · our | God :

5 Who covereth the heaven with clouds * and prepareth **rain** | for the | earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains * and **herb** | for the | use of | men;

6 Who giveth **fod**der | unto · the | cattle : and feedeth the **young** | ravens · that | call up | on him.

7 Praise the LORD, **O** Je | rusa | lem : **praise** | = · thy | God, O | Sion.

8 For he hath made fast the **bars** | of thy | gates: **and** hath | blessed · thy | children · with | in thee.

9 He maketh **peace** | in thy | borders : and **fill**eth thee | with the | flour of | wheat.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

THE BURIAL SERVICE.

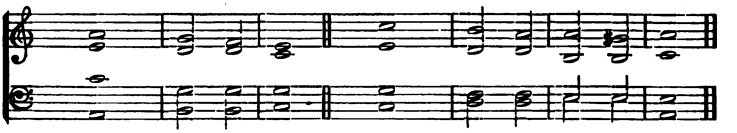
I.—*The Minister, meeting the Corpse at the entrance of the Churchyard, and going before it, either into the Church, or towards the grave, shall say, or sing:*

I AM the resurrection and the life, saith the Lord: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live: and whosoever liveth and believeth in me, shall | never | die. *St. John* xi. 25, 26.

I KNOW that my Redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth. And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God: whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and | not an | other. *Job* xix. 25, 26, 27.

WE brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out. The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the | Name of the | Lord. 1 *Tim.* vi. 7. *Job* i. 21.

CROFT.



(*One or both of the following Selections taken from the 39th and 90th Psalms.*)

LORD, let me know mine end and the **num**ber | of my | days: that I may be certi**fied** how | long I | have to | live.

2 Behold, thou hast made my days as it **were** a | span · = | long: and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee * and verily every man **living** is | alto | gether | vanity.

3 For man walketh in a vain shadow * and dis**quie**teth him | self in | vain: he heapeth up riches, and **can**not tell | who shall | gather | them.

4 And now, **Lord,** what | is my | hope: **tru**ly my | hope is | even · in | thee.

5 Deliver me from **all** | mine of | fences: and make me **not** a re | buke · = | unto · the | foolish.

6 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin * thou makest his beauty to consume away * like as it were a **moth** | fretting · a | garment: **e**very man | therefore | is but | vanity.

7 Hear my prayer O LORD * and with thine **ears** con | sider · my | calling: **hold** not thy | peace · = | at my | tears;

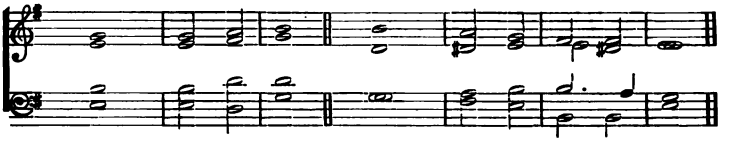
8 For I am a stranger with **thee** | and a | sojourner: **as** | all my | fathers | were.

9 O spare me a little * that I may re | cover · my | strength: before I go **hence** | and be | no more | seen.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be: **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

BLOW.



LORD, **thou** hast | been our | refuge : from **one** gener | ation | to an | other.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth * or ever the **earth** and the | world were | made : thou art God from ever**last**ing and | world with | out · = | end.

3 Thou turnest **man** | to de | struction : again thou sayest, **Come** a | gain ye | children · of | men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight **are** but as | yester | day : seeing that is **past** as a | watch · = | in the | night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them * they are **even** | as a | sleep : and **fade** away | sudden · ly | like the | grass.

6 In the morning it is **green** and | groweth | up : but in the evening it is cut **down** | dried | up and | withered.

7 For we consume **away** in | thy dis | pleasure : and are **afraid** at thy | wrathful | indig | nation.

8 Thou hast **set** our mis | deeds be | fore thee : and our secret **sins** in the | light of | thy · = | countenance.

9 For when thou art angry, **all** our | days are | gone : we bring our years to an end * as it **were** a | tale · = | that is | told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten * and though men be so strong that they **come** to | fourscore | years : yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow * so soon **pass**eth it a | way and | we are | gone.

11 O **teach** us to | number · our | days : that we may **apply** our | hearts · = | unto | wisdom.

Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be: **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

II.—*The Lesson, 1 Cor. xv. from v. 20.*

III.—*After this a Hymn or Anthem.*

IV.—*Suitable Hymns, Nos. 115–117.*

V.—*Then the Apostles' Creed.*

VI.—*Fitting Prayers.*

O MERCIFUL God, and heavenly Father, who hast taught us in Thy holy Word that Thou dost not willingly afflict or grieve the children of men; Look with pity, we beseech Thee, upon the sorrows of Thy *servant,* for whom our prayers are desired. In Thy wisdom Thou hast seen fit to visit *him* with trouble, and to bring distress upon *him.* Remember *him,* O Lord, in mercy; sanctify Thy fatherly correction to *him;* endue

his soul with patience under *his* affliction, and with resignation to Thy blessed will; comfort *him* with a sense of Thy goodness; lift up Thy countenance upon *him*, and give *him* peace; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O GOD, whose days are without end, and whose mercies cannot be numbered; Make us, we beseech Thee, deeply sensible of the shortness and uncertainty of human life; and let Thy holy Spirit lead us through this vale of misery, in holiness and righteousness, all the days of our lives: That, when we shall have served Thee in our generation, we may be gathered unto our fathers, having the testimony of a good conscience; in the communion of the catholic Church; in the confidence of a certain faith; in the comfort of a reasonable, religious and holy hope; in favour with Thee our God, and in perfect charity with the world. All which we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

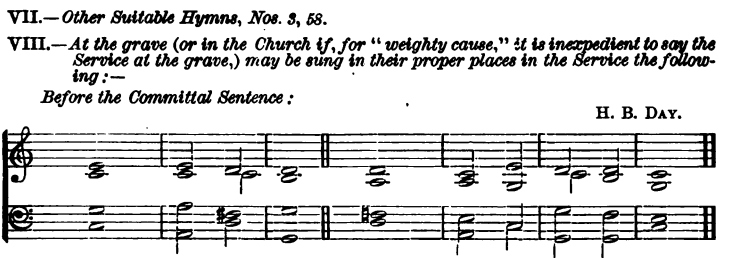
GRANT, O Lord, that as we are baptized into the death of Thy blessed Son our Saviour Jesus Christ, so by continual mortifying our corrupt affections we may be buried with him; and that through the grave, and gate of death, we may pass to our joyful resurrection; for his merits, who died, and was buried, and rose again for us, thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

VII.—*Other Suitable Hymns, Nos. 3, 58.*

VIII.—*At the grave (or in the Church if, for "weighty cause," it is inexpedient to say the Service at the grave,) may be sung in their proper places in the Service the following:—*

Before the Committal Sentence:

H. B. DAY.



MAN that is born of a woman hath but a **short** | time to | live: and is | full of | mise | ry.

2 He cometh up and is cut **down** | like a | flower: he fleeth as it were a shadow, and **ne**ver con | tinueth | in one | stay.

3 In the midst of **life** we | are in | death: of whom may we seek for succour but of thee, O Lord, who **for** our | sins art | justly dis | pleased?

4 Yet, O Lord God most mighty, O Lord most holy, O holy and **most** | merciful | Saviour: deliver us not into the **bit**ter | pains of e | ternal | death.

5 Thou knowest, Lord, the **se**crets | of our | hearts: Shut not thy **mer**ciful | ear = | to our | prayers.

6 But spare us, Lord most holy, O God most mighty, O holy and merciful Saviour, thou most **wor**thy | Judge e | ternal: suffer us not at our last hour for any **pains** of | death to | fall from | thee.

After the Committal:

H. B. Day.

I heard a voice from heaven, say - ing un - to me, Write, From hence-forth bless-ed are the dead that die in the Lord, e - ven so saith the Spir - it, for they rest from their la - bors.

ritard.

Copyright, 1898, by H. B. Day.

IX.—*Conclude with The Lord's Prayer; one or both of the prayers: "Almighty God, with whom do live," or, "O merciful God;" and "The grace."*

THE CHORAL SERVICE.

Any convenient reciting note may be taken for the Sentences, Exhortations, Confessions, and the Absolution, without Organ accompaniment. Then with suitable harmonies

The Lord's Prayer.

MINISTER AND PEOPLE.

Our Father, who art in heaven, etc.

A - men.

MINISTER.

Org.

O Lord, open Thou our lips.

ANSWER.

p

And our mouth shall show forth Thy praise.

p

MINISTER.

{ Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost ; }

ANSWER.

f

As.... it was in the be-

f

Org.

gin-ning, is now, and ev - er shall be : world with-out end. A - men.

Org.

MINISTER.

Praise ye the Lord.

ANSWER.

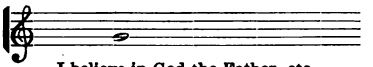
f

The Lord's Name be prais - ed.

f

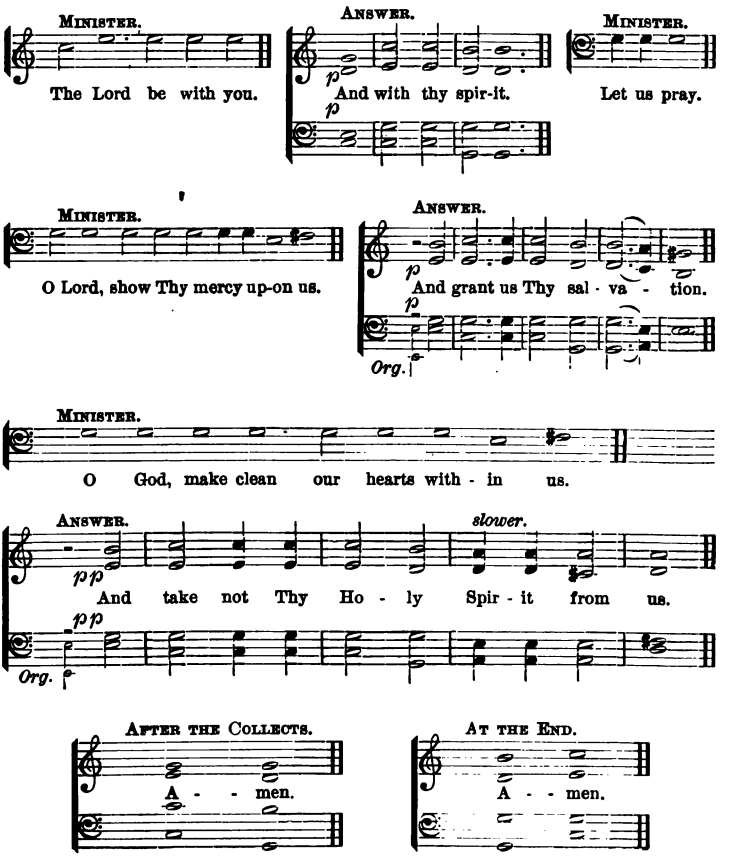
Org.

The Creed.

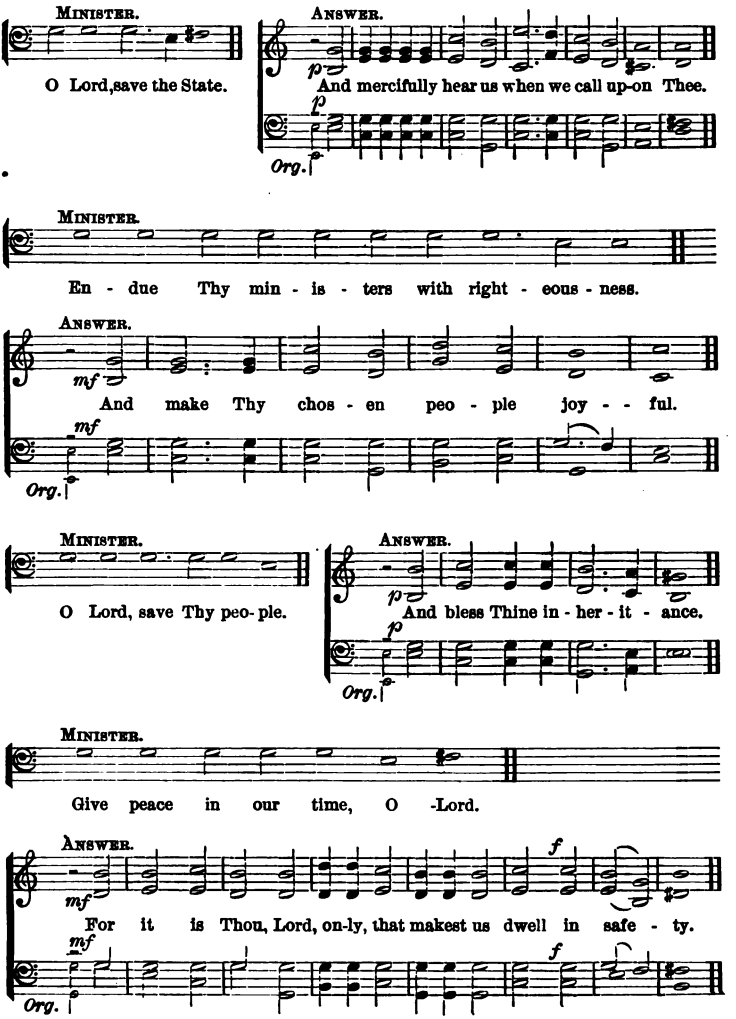


I believe in God the Father, etc.

Versicles and Responses after the Creed.



In the Evening Prayer the four following come between the foregoing two.



OPENING SERVICES

FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Service No. 1.

I.—*All the teachers and scholars rise at a given signal and the Leader begins the Service by saying:*

GLORY be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

The School responds:

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

Leader. Praise ye the Lord.
School. The Lord's Name be praised.

II.—*A Hymn is then sung.*

III.—*After the singing of the Hymn, the Leader reads the portion of Scripture appointed for the Sunday School Lesson for the day, and the teachers and scholars follow the reading with their Bibles open before them.*

IV.—*At the end of the Lesson all rise, and the Leader says:*

The Lord be with you.
The School. And with thy spirit.
The Leader. Let us pray.

V.—*All kneel down and the Leader continues:*

O Lord, show Thy mercy upon us.
The School. And grant us Thy salvation.
Leader. O God, make clean our hearts within us.
The School. And take not Thy Holy Spirit from us.

VI.—*Then follow the prayers, the scholars all uniting in the Lord's Prayer, and saying "Amen" at the end of each of the other prayers.*

OUR Father, who art in heaven, Hallowed be Thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

BLESSED Lord, who hast caused all holy Scriptures to be written for our learning; Grant that we may in such wise hear them, read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest them, that by patience, and comfort of Thy holy Word, we may embrace, and ever hold fast the blessed hope of everlasting life, which Thou hast given us in our Saviour Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

VII.—*Here may be used the Collect for the Day.*

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

Service No. 2.

I.—*A Hymn.*
II.—*The Lesson from the Scriptures read.*
III.—*A Psalm read responsively, or chanted, all standing.*
IV.—*The Creed recited, or sung, page 73.*
V.—*The Lord's Prayer and the following Prayers, all kneeling.*

OUR Father, etc.

Leader. O Lord, save Thy servants;
School. Who put their trust in Thee.
Leader. Send them help from Thy holy place;
School. And evermore mightily defend them.
Leader. Let the enemy have no advantage over them;
School. Nor the wicked approach to hurt them.
Leader. Be unto them, O Lord, a strong tower,
School. From the face of the enemy.
Leader. O Lord, hear our prayer,
School. And let our cry come unto Thee.

O ALMIGHTY God, who out of the mouths of babes and sucklings hast ordained strength, and madest infants to glorify Thee by their deaths; Mortify and kill all vices in us, and so strengthen us by Thy grace, that by the innocency of our lives, and constancy of our faith even unto death, we may glorify Thy holy Name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

VI.—*A Hymn.*

Service No. 3.

I.—*Begin with a Hymn.*

II.—*Then read responsively as follows:*

Leader. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money, come ye, buy and eat.

Scholars. Yea, come, buy wine and milk, without money and without price. *Isaiah* lv. 1.

Leader. Incline your ear and come unto me; hear, and your soul shall live.

Scholars. And I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David. 3.

Leader. The Spirit and the Bride say, Come, and let him that heareth say, Come.

Scholars. Let him that is athirst, come: and whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely. *Rev.* xxii. 17.

Leader. Come unto me all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. *Matt.* xi. 28.

Scholars. Take my yoke upon you and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart, and ye shall find rest unto your souls. 29.

Leader. All that the Father giveth me shall come to me.

Scholars. And him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out. *John* vi. 37.

Leader. Jesus said, Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again: but whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him, shall never thirst.

Scholars. But the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life. *John* iv. 13, 14.

III.—*After this the Prayers, all kneeling.*

The Lord's Prayer.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, heavenly Father, we give Thee humble thanks, that Thou hast vouchsafed to call us to the knowledge of Thy grace, and faith in Thee: Increase this knowledge, and confirm this faith in us evermore. Through our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Spirit, now and for ever. *Amen.*

The Collect for the Day.

The grace, etc.

VI.—*Conclude with a Hymn.*

Service No. 4.

I.—*All standing, the Leader begins:*

IN the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

II.—*Then, all kneeling, say The Lord's Prayer.*

III.—*Here may be sung a Hymn.*

IV.—*After which read the Scripture Lesson.*

V.—*Then, all standing, recite the Apostles' Creed.*

VI.—*All kneeling, use the Collect for the Day. Then the following:—*

DIRECT us, O Lord, in all our doings, with thy most gracious favour, and further us with thy continual help; that in all our works begun, continued, and ended in thee, we may glorify thy holy Name, and finally, by thy mercy, obtain everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

BLESSED Lord, who hast caused all holy Scriptures to be written for our learning; Grant that we may in such wise hear them, read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest them, that by patience, and comfort of thy holy Word, we may embrace, and ever hold fast the blessed hope of everlasting life, which thou hast given us in our Saviour Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, from whom cometh every good and perfect gift; Send down upon our Bishops, and other Clergy, and upon the Congregations committed to their charge, the healthful Spirit of thy grace; and, that they may truly please thee, pour upon them the continual dew of thy blessing. Grant this, O Lord, for the honour of our Advocate and Mediator, Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

Service No. 5.

CONSISTING OF THE CREED, THE LORD'S PRAYER, AND THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

I.—*A Hymn.*

II.—*The Apostles' Creed.*

I BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in Jesus Christ His only Son our Lord; Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin Mary; Suffered under

Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into hell, The third day he rose again from the dead; He ascended into heaven, And sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost; The holy Catholic Church, The Communion of Saints; The Forgiveness of sins; The Resurrection of the body; And the Life everlasting. Amen.

III.—*The Lord's Prayer, all kneeling.*

OUR Father, who art in heaven, Hallowed be Thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

IV.—*The Ten Commandments.*

Leader. God spake these words, and said, I am the Lord thy God: Thou shalt have none other gods but me.

School. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Leader. Thou shalt not make to thyself any graven image, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, or in the water under the earth. Thou shalt not bow down to them nor worship them: For I the Lord thy God am a jealous God; and visit the sins of the fathers upon the children, unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me; and show mercy unto thousands in them that love me, and keep my commandments.

School. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Leader. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain: for the Lord will not hold him guiltless, that taketh His name in vain.

School. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Leader. Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath-day. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all that thou hast to do; but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God. In it thou shalt do no manner of work; thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, thy man-servant, and thy maid-servant, thy cattle, and the stranger that

is within thy gates. For in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day; wherefore the Lord blessed the seventh day, and hallowed it.

School. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Leader. Honour thy father and thy mother; that thy days may be long in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

School. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Leader. Thou shalt do no murder.

School. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Leader. Thou shalt not commit adultery.

School. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Leader. Thou shalt not steal.

School. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Leader. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.

School. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Leader. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house, thou shalt not coveth thy neighbour's wife, nor his servant, nor his maid, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is his.

School. Lord have mercy upon us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we beseech thee.

V.—*A Hymn or a Chant.*

[NOTE.—If the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Responses to the Commandments are sung, see Music on pages 67–69.

Service No. 6.

THE BAPTISMAL COVENANT.

I.—*A Hymn or a Chant.*

II.—*Leader.* Who gave you this name?

School. My Sponsors in Baptism; wherein I was made a member of Christ, the child of God, and an inheritor of the Kingdom of Heaven.

Leader. What did your Sponsors then for you?

School. They did promise and vow three things in my name. First, that I should renounce the devil and all his works, the pomps and vanity of this wicked world, and all the sinful lusts of the flesh. Secondly, that I should believe all the Articles of the Christian Faith. And Thirdly, that I should keep God's holy will and commandments, and walk in the same all the days of my life.

Leader. Dost thou not think that thou art bound to believe, and to do, as they have promised for thee?

School. Yes, verily; and by God's help so I will. And I heartily thank our heavenly Father, that He hath called me to this state of salvation, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. And I pray unto God to give me His grace, that I may continue in the same unto my life's end.

III.—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.

School. And with thy spirit.

Leader. Let us pray.

WE yield Thee hearty thanks, most merciful Father, that it hath pleased Thee to regenerate us with Thy Holy Spirit, to receive us for Thine own children by adoption, and to incorporate us into Thy holy Church. And humbly we beseech Thee to grant, that we, being dead unto sin, and living unto righteousness, and being buried with Christ in His death, may crucify the old man, and utterly abolish the whole body of sin; and that, as we are made partakers of the death of Thy Son, we may also be partakers of His resurrection; so that finally, with the residue of Thy holy Church, we may be inheritors of Thine everlasting kingdom; through Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

GRANT, O Lord, that as we are baptized into the death of Thy blessed Son our Saviour Jesus Christ, so by continual mortifying our corrupt affections we may be buried with him; and that through the grave, and gate of death, we may pass to our joyful resurrection; for His merits, who died, and was buried, and rose again for us, Thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

OUR Father, etc.

THE grace, etc.

IV.—*The Scripture Lesson read.*

V.—*A Hymn.*

Service No. 7.

OUR DUTIES TO GOD AND TO OUR NEIGHBOUR.

I.—*A Hymn.*

II.—*Leader.* What is thy duty towards God?

School. My duty towards God is, to believe in Him; to fear Him; and to love Him with all my heart, with all my mind, with all my soul, and with all my strength; to worship Him; to give Him thanks; to put my whole trust in Him; to call upon Him; to honour his holy Name and His word; and to serve Him truly all the days of my life.

Leader. What is thy duty towards thy neighbour?

School. My duty towards my neighbour is, to love him as myself, and to do to all men as I would they should do unto me: To love, honour, and succour my father and mother: To honour and obey the civil authority: To submit myself to all my governors, teachers, spiritual pastors and masters: To order myself lowly and reverently to all my betters: To hurt nobody by word or deed: To be true and just in all my dealings: To bear no malice nor hatred in my heart: To keep my hands from picking and stealing, and my tongue from evil speaking, lying, and slandering: To keep my body in temperance, soberness, and chastity: Not to covet nor desire other men's goods; but to learn and labour truly to get mine own living, and to do my duty in that state of life unto which it shall please God to call me.

III.—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.

School. And with thy spirit.

Leader. Let us pray.

O GOD, who knowest the weakness and corruption of our nature, and the manifold temptations which we daily meet with; We humbly beseech Thee to have compassion on our infirmities, and to give us the constant assistance of Thy Holy Spirit; that we may be effectually restrained from sin, and excited to our duty. Imprint upon our hearts such a dread of Thy judgments, and such a grateful sense of Thy goodness to us, as may make us both afraid and ashamed to offend Thee. And, above all, keep in our minds a lively remembrance of that great day, in which we must give a strict account of our thoughts, words, and actions; and according to the works done in the body, be eternally rewarded or punished, by Him whom Thou hast appointed the Judge of quick and dead, Thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

ALMIGHTY and merciful God, of whose only gift it cometh that Thy faithful people do unto Thee true and laudable service; Grant, we beseech Thee, that we may so faithfully serve Thee in this life, that we fail not finally to attain Thy heavenly promises; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

OUR Father, etc.

THE grace, etc.

IV.—*The Scripture Lesson read.*

V.—*A Hymn or a Chant.*

Service No. 8.

THE TWO SACRAMENTS.

I.—*A Hymn.*

II.—*Leader.* How many Sacraments hath Christ ordained in His Church?

School. Two only, as generally necessary to salvation; that is to say, Baptism, and the Supper of the Lord.

Leader. What meanest thou by this word *Sacrament?*

School. I mean an outward and visible sign of an inward and spiritual grace given unto us; ordained by Christ Himself, as a means whereby we receive the same, and a pledge to assure us thereof.

Leader. How many parts are there in a Sacrament?

School. Two; the outward visible sign, and the inward spiritual grace.

Leader. What is the outward visible sign, or form, in Baptism?

School. Water; wherein the person is baptized, *In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.*

Leader. What is the inward and spiritual grace?

School. A death unto sin, and a new birth unto righteousness; for being by nature born in sin, and the children of wrath, we are hereby made the children of grace.

Leader. What is required of persons to be baptized?

School. Repentance, whereby they forsake sin; and Faith, whereby they steadfastly believe the promises of God made to them in that Sacrament.

Leader. Why then are Infants baptized, when by reason of their tender age they cannot perform them?

School. Because they promise them both by their Sureties; which promise, when they come to age, themselves are bound to perform.

Leader. Why was the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper ordained?

School. For the continual remembrance of the sacrifice of the death of Christ, and of the benefits which we receive thereby.

Leader. What is the outward part or sign of the Lord's Supper?

School. Bread and Wine, which the Lord hath commanded to be received.

Leader. What is the inward part, or thing signified?

School. The Body and Blood of Christ, which are spiritually taken and received by the faithful in the Lord's Supper.

Leader. What are the benefits whereof we are partakers thereby?

School. The strengthening and refreshing of our souls by the Body and Blood of Christ, as our bodies are by the Bread and Wine.

Leader. What is required of those who come to the Lord's Supper?

School. To examine themselves, whether they repent them truly of their former sins, steadfastly purposing to lead a new life; have a lively faith in God's mercy through Christ, with a thankful remembrance of His death; and be in charity with all men.

III.—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.

School. And with thy spirit.

Leader. Let us pray.

ALMIGHTY God, we bless Thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but above all, for Thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ; for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. Grant unto all those who are admitted into the fellowship of Christ's Religion, that they may avoid those things that are contrary to their profession, and follow all such things as are agreeable to the same; through our Lord Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

OUR Father, etc.

THE grace, etc.

IV.—*The Scripture Lesson read.*

V.—*A Hymn or a Chant.*

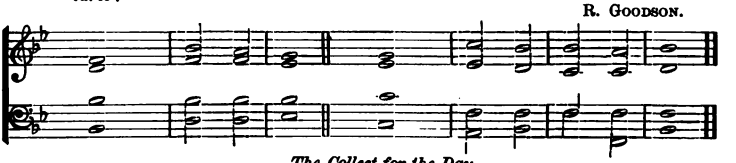
OPENING SERVICES

FOR SPECIAL SEASONS.

For the Advent Season.

I—*The Service begins by the responsive reading, or the chanting, of the following Scriptures :—*

R. Goodson.



The Collect for the Day.

PREPARE ye the **way** | of the | Lord :
Make straight in the des**ert** a | highway | for our | God.
Every val**ley** shall | be ex | alted :
Every mountain and **hill** | shall be | made = | low.
The crooked **shall** be | made = | straight :
And the rough pla**ces** | shall be | made = | plain.
The glory of the **Lord** shall | be re | vealed :
And **all** | flesh shall | see it · to | gether.
Behold, the Lord God will **come** with | strong = | hand :
Behold, his reward is with **him** | and his | work be | fore him.
He shall feed his **flock** | like a | Shepherd :
He shall gather the lambs with his **arm,** and | carry · them | in his | bosom.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

II.—*The Nicene Creed said or sung :*

I BELIEVE in one God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth, And of all things visible and invisible :

And in one Lord Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son of God; Begotten of his Father before all worlds, God of God, Light of Light, Very God of very God; Begotten, not made; Being of one substance with the Father; By whom all things were made: Who for us men and for our salvation came down from heaven, And was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary, And was made man: And was crucified also for us under Pontius Pilate; He suffered and was buried: And the third day he rose again according to the Scriptures: And ascended into heaven, And sitteth on the right hand of the Father: And he shall come again, with glory, to judge both the quick and the dead; Whose kingdom shall have no end.

And I believe in the Holy Ghost, The Lord and Giver of Life, Who proceedeth from the Father and the Son; Who with the Father and the Son together is worshipped and glorified; Who spake by the Prophets: And I believe one Catholic and Apostolic Church: I acknowledge one Baptism for the remission of sins: And I look for the Resurrection of the dead: And the Life of the world to come. Amen.

III.—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.
School. And with thy spirit.
Leader. Let us pray.

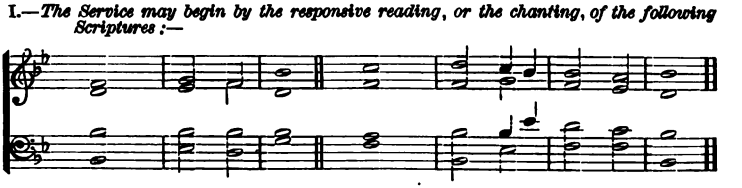
ALMIGHTY God, give us grace that we may cast away the works of darkness, and put upon us the armour of light, now in the time of this mortal life, in which Thy Son Jesus Christ came to visit us in great humility; that in the last day, when He shall come again in His glorious Majesty to judge both the quick and the dead, we may rise to the life immortal, through Him who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost, now and ever. *Amen.*

OUR Father, etc.
THE grace, etc.

IV.—*The Scripture Lesson read.*
V.—*A Hymn.*

For the Christmas Season.

I.—*The Service may begin by the responsive reading, or the chanting, of the following Scriptures:—*



GLORY be to **God** | in the | highest:
And on **earth** | peace, good | will · towards | men.
How beauti**ful** up | on the | mountains:
Are the feet of **him** that | bringeth | good = | tidings.
That publisheth peace, and bringeth **good** | tidings of | good:
That publisheth salvation, that saith unto **Zion** | Thy = | God = | reigneth.
Behold, I bring you good tid**ings** of | great = | joy:
Which shall | be to | all = | people.
For unto you is born this **day,** in the | city · of | David:
A Savi**our,** | which is | Christ the | Lord.
Let us be glad and re**joice** | and give | thanks:
For the Lord **God** om | nipo | tent = | reigneth.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be: **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

II.—*The Nicene Creed.*

III—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.
School. And with thy spirit.
Leader. Let us pray.

THOU art the King of Glory, O Christ.
Thou art the everlasting Son of the Father.
When Thou tookest upon Thee to deliver man, Thou didst humble Thyself to be born of a Virgin.
When Thou hadst overcome the sharpness of death, Thou didst open the Kingdom of Heaven to all believers.
Thou sittest at the right hand of God, in the Glory of the Father.
We believe that Thou shalt come to be our Judge.
We therefore pray Thee, help Thy servants, whom Thou hast redeemed with Thy precious blood.
Make them to be numbered with Thy saints, in glory everlasting.

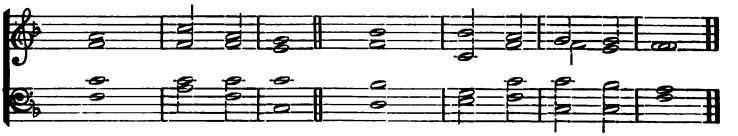
ALMIGHTY God, who hast given us Thine only-begotten Son to take our nature upon Him, and as at this time to be born of a pure virgin; Grant that we being regenerate, and made Thy children by adoption and grace, may daily be renewed by Thy Holy Spirit; through the same our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the same Spirit, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

OUR Father, etc.
THE grace, etc.

IV.—*Read the Scripture Lesson.*
V.—*A Hymn.*

For the Epiphany Season.

I.—*The Service may begin by the responsive reading, or the chanting, of the following Scriptures:*



ARISE! **shine,** for thy | light is | come:
And the glory **of** the | Lord is | risen up | on thee.
The Gentiles shall **come** | to thy | light:
And **Kings** to the | brightness | of thy | rising.
Violence shall no more be **heard** | in thy | land:
Wasting **nor** de | struction · with | in thy | borders.
But thou shalt **call** thy | walls sal | vation:
And | thy = | gates = | praise.
The sun shall be no **more** thy | light by | day:
Neither for brightness **shall** the | moon give | light unto | thee.
But the Lord shall be unto thee an **ever** | lasting | light:
And thy | God = | thy = | glory.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

II.—*The Nicene or the Apostles' Creed.*

III.—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.
School. And with thy spirit.
Leader. Let us pray.

O GOD, who by the leading of a star didst manifest Thine only-begotten Son to the Gentiles; Mercifully grant that we, who know Thee now by faith, may after this life have the fruition of Thy glorious Godhead; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O GOD, whose blessed Son was manifested that He might destroy the works of the devil, and make us the sons of God, and heirs of eternal life; Grant us, we beseech Thee, that, having this hope, we may purify ourselves, even as He is pure; that, when He shall appear again with power and great glory, we may be made like unto Him in His eternal and glorious kingdom; where with Thee, O Father, and Thee, O Holy Ghost, He liveth and reigneth, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

AND accept, O Lord, our intercessions for all mankind. Let the light of Thy Gospel shine upon all nations; and may as many as have received it, live as becomes it. Be gracious unto Thy Church; and grant that every member of the same, in his vocation and ministry, may serve Thee faithfully. Bless all in authority over us; and so rule their hearts and strengthen their hands, that they may punish wickedness and vice, and maintain Thy true religion and virtue. Send down Thy blessings, temporal and spiritual, upon all our relations, friends, and neighbours. Reward all who have done us good, and pardon all those who have done or wish us evil, and give them repentance and better minds. Be merciful to all who are in any trouble; and do Thou, the God of pity, administer to them according to their several necessities; for His sake who went about doing good, Thy Son our Saviour, Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

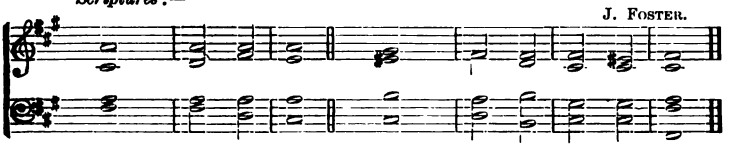
OUR Father, etc.
THE grace, etc.

IV.—*The Scriptures read.*
V.—*A Hymn.*

For Lent.

I.—*The Service may begin by the responsive reading, or the chanting, of the following Scriptures:—*

J. FOSTER.



REND your **heart,** and | not your | garments :
And **turn** un | to the | Lord your | God.
For He is gracious and **mer**ciful, | slow to | anger :
And of great kindness, **and** re | penteth Him | of the | evil.

Lay not up for yourselves trea**sures** up | on = | earth :
Where moth and rust do corrupt, and **where** | thieves break | through and | steal :
But lay up for your**selves** | treasures in | heaven :
Where neither **moth** nor | rust = | doth cor | rupt;
And where thieves do not **break** | through nor | steal :
For where your treasure is, **there** | will your | heart be | also.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

II.—*The Nicene or the Apostles' Creed.*

III.—*Leader*, The Lord be with you.
School. And with thy spirit.
Leader. Let us pray.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who hatest nothing that Thou hast made, and dost forgive the sins of all those who are penitent; Create and make in us new and contrite hearts, that we worthily lamenting our sins, and acknowledging our wretchedness, may obtain of Thee, the God of all mercy, perfect remission and forgiveness; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O LORD, we beseech Thee, absolve Thy people from their offences; that through Thy bountiful goodness we may all be delivered from the bands of those sins, which by our frailty we have committed. Grant this, O heavenly Father, for Jesus Christ's sake, our blessed Lord and Saviour. *Amen.*

O LORD, who for our sake didst fast forty days and forty nights; Give us grace to use such abstinence, that, our flesh being subdued to the Spirit, we may ever obey Thy godly motions in righteousness, and true holiness, to Thy honour and glory, who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

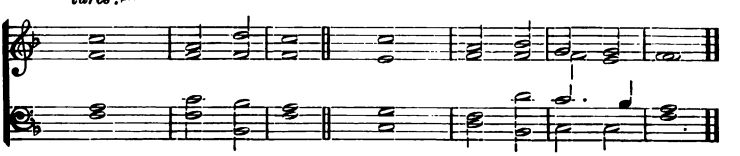
O ALMIGHTY Lord, and everlasting God, vouchsafe, we beseech Thee, to direct, sanctify, and govern, both our hearts and bodies, in the ways of Thy laws, and in the works of Thy commandments; that, through Thy most mighty protection, both here and ever, we may be preserved in body and soul, through our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

OUR Father, etc.
THE grace, etc.

IV.—*The Scripture Lesson read.* V.—*A Hymn.*

For the Easter Season.

I.—*The Service begins by the responsive reading, or the chanting, of the following Scriptures :—*



CHRIST our Passover is sacrificed | for = | us :
Therefore | let us | keep the | feast.
Not with the old leaven, neither with the **leaven** of | malice · and | wickedness :
But with the unleavened **bread** of sin | ceri | ty and | truth.
Christ being raised from the **dead,** | dieth no | more :
Death hath no **more** do | minion | over | Him.
For in that He died, He **died** unto | sin = | once :
But in that He **live**th, He | liveth | unto | God.
Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in**deed** | unto | sin :
But alive unto **God** through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.
Christ is **ris**en | from the | dead :
And become the **first-** | fruits of | them that | slept.
For **since** by | man came | death :
By man came also the **resur** | rection | of the | dead.
For as in Ad**am** | all = | die :
Even so in **Christ** shall | all be | made a | live.
Glory be to the Father, etc.

II.—*The Nicene Creed.*

III.—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.
School. And with thy spirit.
Leader. Let us pray.

ALMIGHTY God, who through Thine only-begotten Son Jesus Christ hast overcome death, and opened unto us the gate of everlasting life; We humbly beseech Thee, that, as by Thy special grace preventing us Thou dost put into our minds good desires, so by Thy continual help we may bring the same to good effect; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

ALMIGHTY Father, who hast given Thine only Son to die for our sins, and to rise again for our justification; Grant us so to put away the leaven of malice and wickedness, that we may always serve Thee in pureness of living and truth; through the merits of Thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. Make us ever mindful of the time when we shall lie down in the dust; and grant us grace always to live in such a state, that we may never be afraid to die; so that, living and dying, we may be Thine, through the merits and satisfaction of Thy Son Christ Jesus, in whose Name we offer up these our imperfect prayers. *Amen.*

ALMIGHTY God, with whom do live the spirits of those who depart hence in the Lord, and with whom the souls of the faithful, after they are delivered from the burden of the flesh, are in joy and felicity; We give Thee hearty thanks for the good examples of all those Thy servants, who, having finished their course in faith, do now rest from their labours. And we beseech Thee, that we, with all those who are departed in the true faith of Thy holy Name, may have our perfect consummation and bliss, both in body and soul, in Thy eternal and everlasting glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

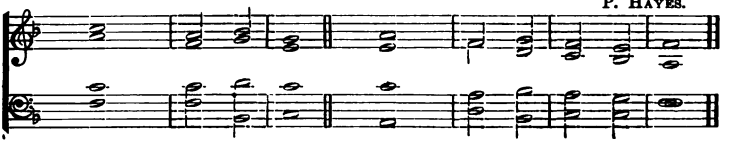
OUR Father, etc.
THE grace, etc.

IV.—*The Lesson from Scripture read.* V.—*A Hymn.*

For the Ascension Season.

I.—*The Service may begin by the responsive reading, or the chanting, of the following Scriptures :—*

P. HAYES.



O CLAP your hands to**geth**er, | all ye | people :
O sing unto the **Lord** | with the | voice of | melody.
For the Lord is **high,** and | to be | feared :
He is a great **King,** up | on = | all the | earth.
God is gone up **with** a | merry | noise :
And the **Lord** | with the | sound · of the | trump.
O sing praises, sing praises **un** | to our | God :
O sing praises, sing praises **un** | to = | our = | King.
Lift up your **heads,** | O ye | gates :
And be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, and the **King** of | glory | shall come | in.
Who **is** the | King of | Glory?
It is the Lord, strong and **mighty**, even the | Lord = | mighty · in | battle.
Lift up your **heads,** | O ye | gates :
And be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, and the **King** of | Glory | shall come | in.
Who **is** the | King of | Glory?
Even the Lord of **Hosts,** | He · is the | King of | Glory.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

II.—*The Nicene Creed.*

III.—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.
School. And with thy spirit.
Leader. Let us pray.

GRANT, we beseech Thee, Almighty God, that like as we do believe Thy only-begotten Son our Lord Jesus Christ to have ascended into the heavens; so we may also in heart and mind thither ascend, and with Him continually dwell, who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

O GOD, the protector of all that trust in Thee, without whom nothing is strong, nothing is holy; Increase and multiply upon us Thy mercy; that, Thou being our ruler and guide, we may so pass through things temporal, that we finally lose not the things eternal. Grant this, O heavenly Father, for Jesus Christ's sake our Lord. *Amen.*

ALMIGHTY and merciful God, of whose only gift it cometh that Thy faithful people do unto Thee true and laudable service: Grant, we beseech Thee, that we may so faithfully serve Thee in this life, that we fail not finally to attain Thy heavenly promises; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O GOD, who hast prepared for those who love Thee such good things as pass man's understanding; Pour into our hearts such love toward Thee, that we, loving Thee above all things, may obtain Thy promises, which exceed all that we can desire; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

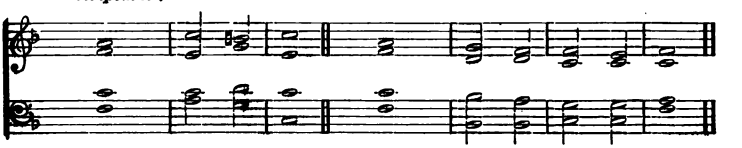
OUR Father, etc.
THE grace, etc.

IV.—*The Scripture Lesson read.*

V.—*A Hymn.*

For Whitsun-Day.

I.—*The Service may begin by the responsive reading, or the chanting, of the following Scriptures:*



O COME, let us **sing** un | to the | Lord:
Let us heartily re**joice** in the | strength of | our sal | vation.
The Spirit **and** the | bride say | come:
And let **him** that | is a | thirst = | come.
Let us come before His pres**ence** with | thanks = | giving:
And show ourselves **glad** | in = | Him with | psalms.
For the Spirit **and** the | bride say | come:
And let **him** that | is a | thirst | come.
O come, let us wor**ship** | and fall | down:
And **kneel** be | fore the | Lord our | Maker.
And let him that **is** a | thirst | come:
And whosoever will let him **take** the | water · of | life = | freely.
Glory be to the **Father** | and · to the | Son: **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be: **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

II.—*The Nicene Creed.*

III.—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.
School. And with thy spirit.
Leader. Let us pray.

O GOD, who at this time didst teach the hearts of Thy faithful people, by sending to them the light of Thy Holy Spirit; Grant us by the same Spirit to have a right judgment in all things, and evermore to rejoice in His holy comfort; through the merits of Christ Jesus our Saviour, who liveth and reigneth with Thee, in the unity of the same Spirit, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

LET Thy Holy Spirit lead us through this vale of misery, in holiness and righteousness, all the days of our lives: That, when we shall have served Thee in our generation, we may be gathered unto our fathers, having the testimony of a good conscience; in the communion of the catholic Church; in the confidence of a certain faith; in the comfort of a reasonable, religious, and holy hope; in favour with Thee our God, and in perfect charity with the world. All which we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O GOD, Holy Ghost, Sanctifier of the Faithful, visit, we pray Thee, this Congregation with Thy love and favour; enlighten their minds more and more with the light of the everlasting Gospel; graft in their hearts a love of the truth; increase in them true religion; nourish them with all goodness; and of Thy great mercy keep them in the same, O blessed Spirit, whom, with the Father and the Son together, we worship and glorify as one God, world without end. *Amen.*

OUR Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil: For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. *Amen.*

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all, evermore. *Amen.*

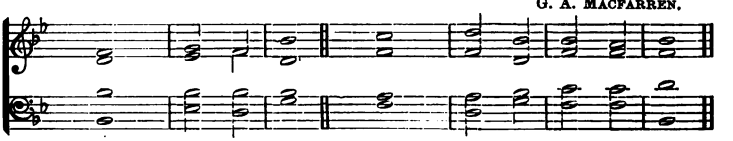
IV.—*Read the Scripture Lesson.*

V.—*A Hymn.*

For Trinity-Tide.

I.—*The Service may begin by the responsive reading, or the chanting, of the following Scriptures :—*

G. A. MACFARREN.



HOLY, Holy, Holy **Lord** | God Al | mighty:
Which **was,** and | is, and | is to | come.
Thou art **worthy**, | O = | Lord:
To re**ceive** | glory · and | honour · and | power.
For Thou hast create**d** | all = | things:
And for Thy pleasure **they** | are and | were cre | ated.

Worthy is the **Lamb** | that was | slain:
To **receive** | power · and | wisdom · and | strength,
And **honour** and | glory · and | blessing.
Blessing | and = | honor · and | glory,
And power be unto Him that **sitt**eth up | on the | Throne:
And unto the Lamb **for** | ever · and | ever · A | men.
Glory be to the **Fa**ther, | and · to the | Son : **and** | to the | Holy | Ghost.
As it was in the beginning * is **now,** and | ever | shall be : **world** without | end · = | A · = | men.

II.—*The Nicene Creed.*

III.—*Leader.* The Lord be with you.
School. And with thy spirit.
Leader. Let us pray.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who hast given unto us Thy servants grace, by the confession of a true faith, to acknowledge the glory of the eternal Trinity, and in the power of the Divine Majesty to worship the Unity; We beseech Thee that Thou wouldest keep us steadfast in this faith, and evermore defend us from all adversities, who livest and reignest, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

O ALMIGHTY God, whom truly to know is everlasting life; Grant us perfectly to know Thy Son Jesus Christ to be the way, the truth, and the life; that following the steps of Thy holy Apostles, Saint Philip and Saint James, we may steadfastly walk in the way that leadeth to eternal life; through the same Thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O ALMIGHTY God, who hast built Thy Church upon the foundation of the Apostles and Prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the chief Corner-stone; Grant that, by the operation of the Holy Ghost, all Christians may be so joined together in unity of spirit, and in the bond of peace, that they may be an holy temple acceptable unto Thee. And especially to this Congregation present, give the abundance of Thy grace; that with one heart they may desire the prosperity of Thy holy Apostolic Church, and with one mouth may profess the faith once delivered to the Saints. Defend them from the sins of heresy and schism; let not the foot of pride come nigh to hurt them, nor the hand of the ungodly to cast them down. And grant that the course of this world may be so peaceably ordered by Thy governance, that Thy Church may joyfully serve Thee in all godly quietness; that so they may walk in the ways of truth and peace, and at last be numbered with Thy saints in glory everlasting; through Thy merits, O blessed Jesus, Thou gracious Bishop and Shepherd of our souls, who art, with the Father and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

IV.—*The Scripture Lesson read.*

V.—*A Hymn.*

CLOSING SERVICES

FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Service No. 1.

I.—*All the classes being assembled, the Pastor or Superintendent calls for a recitation of the appointed portion of the Catechism in concert.*

II.—*Then some questions are asked upon the Scripture Lesson for the Day.*

III.—*After this follow brief explanations of the season and of the topic of the Lesson.*

IV.—*A Hymn is sung.*

V.—*All kneeling, this Prayer is said, followed by "The grace," etc.*

WE humbly beseech Thee, O Lord, to have compassion on our infirmities, and to give us the constant assistance of Thy Holy Spirit, that we may be effectually restrained from sin and excited to our duty, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

Service No. 2.

I.—*A Hymn.*

II.—*General Catechising.*

III.—*Prayers.*

GRANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that the words which we have heard this day with our outward ears, may, through thy grace, be so grafted inwardly in our hearts, that they may bring forth in us the fruit of good living, to the honour and praise of thy Name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, from whom cometh every good and perfect gift; Send down upon our Bishops, and other Clergy, and upon the Congregations committed to their charge, the healthful Spirit of thy grace; and, that they may truly please thee, pour upon them the continual dew of thy blessing. Grant this, O Lord, for the honour of our Advocate and Mediator, Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

IV.—*If the School session precedes a Church Service, use this :—*

LET Thy Holy Spirit accompany us to the place of Thy public worship, making us serious and attentive, and raising our minds from the thoughts of this world to the consideration of the next, that we may fervently join in the prayers and praises of Thy Church, and listen to our duty with honest hearts in order to practise it, through our Saviour Christ. *Amen.*

Service No. 3.

I.—*Presentations of the Offerings.*
II.—*General recitation of Catechism.*
III.—*Questioning upon the Lesson.*
IV.—*A Hymn.*
V.—*A Collect and Benediction.*

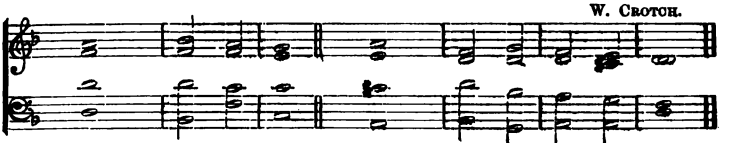
Service No. 4.

I.—*A Hymn.*
II.—*The Beatitudes.*

Leader. Jesus went up into a mountain, and His disciples came unto Him. And he opened His mouth and taught them, saying :

Blessed are the poor in spirit : for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

W. CROTCH.



Answer. Lord, **have** | mercy · up | on us:
And be it unto Thy serv**ants** ac | cording | to Thy | Word.

Leader. Blessed are they that mourn : for they shall be comforted.

Answer. [As before.]

Leader. Blessed are the meek : for they shall inherit the earth.

Answer. [As before.]

Leader. Blessed are they that do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

Answer. [As before.]

Leader. Blessed are the merciful : for they shall obtain mercy.

Answer. [As before.]

Leader. Blessed are the pure in heart : for they shall see God.

Answer. [As before.]

Leader. Blessed are the peace-makers : for they shall be called the children of God.

Answer. [As before.]

Leader. Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake : for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Answer. Let Thy loving mercy come also unto us, O Lord :
Even Thy salvation according to Thy word.

OPENING SERVICES

FOR DAY SCHOOLS.

[NOTE.—Any of the preceding Services may be adapted to Day School use by the omission of parts, and the insertion of some of the Day School prayers.]

Service No. 1.

I.—*All standing, the Teacher says:—*

GLORY be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

The School responds:—

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

Teacher. The Lord be with you.
School. And with thy spirit.

II.—*Teacher.* Let us pray. (*All kneeling.*)

OUR Father, etc.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who makest us both to will and to do those things which are good and acceptable to Thy divine majesty, we make our humble supplications unto Thee for all the pupils connected with this school. Let Thy Fatherly hand, we beseech Thee, ever be over them; Let Thy Holy Spirit ever be with them, and so lead them in the knowledge and obedience of Thy Word, that in the end they may obtain everlasting life through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O LORD God, Father Almighty, grant Thy grace to Thy servants, the Teachers of this school, that they may wisely and devoutly fulfil the charge committed to them, and so train the pupils committed to their care, that they may fully learn their duty towards God and man, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

III.—*Here may be read a portion of the Scriptures, or a Psalm responsively.*
IV.—*The Service closes with a Hymn.*

Service No. 2.

I.—*The Service opens with a Hymn.*
II.—*Then a portion of the Scripture is read.*
III.—*After this all rise and recite the Creed.*
IV.—*Then, all kneeling, the Teacher offers these Prayers:—*

O LORD God Almighty, we beseech Thee to make all the dwellers in this place of one heart and of one soul in serving Thee. Bind us together in true fellowship here, and bind us all to Thee in sacred love, so that we may at last be numbered with Thy saints in glory everlasting through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O LORD Jesus Christ, who camest into this world to do the will of Him that sent Thee, grant that the teachers in this school may labour faithfully, and that, realizing the importance of their vocation, they may not grow weary in well doing. May they, at last, enter into the rest that remaineth for the people of God, through Thy mercy, O blessed Jesus, whom with the Father and the Holy Ghost, we worship as one God, world without end. *Amen.*

O ALMIGHTY God, whom angels serve and obey, bless the pupils of this school. Keep them from the power of the evil one. Make them true hearted followers of Thy dear Son, and keep them in the way that leads to life eternal. Bless them in their studies, and as they grow in wisdom so may they grow in favour with Thee, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

Service No. 3.

I.—*All standing, the Teacher says:—*

IN the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

The School responds: Amen.

Teacher. Take fast hold of instruction, let her not go,

School. Keep her for she is thy life.

Teacher. Happy is the man that findeth wisdom, and the man that getteth understanding,

School. For the merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof, than fine gold.

Teacher. Wisdom is more precious than rubies, and all the things thou canst desire are not to be compared unto her.

School. Length of days is in her right hand and in her left riches and honour.

Teacher. Her ways are ways of pleasantness and all her paths are peace.

School. She is a tree of life to them that lay hold upon her and happy is every one that retaineth her.

II.—*Teacher.* Let us pray. (*All kneeling.*)

WE pray Thee to meet with us, O Lord, and grant us Thine aid, in the important work in which we are now to be engaged. Look graciously, we beseech Thee, upon the members of this school. Make the teachers sensible of the great charge committed to their trust. Endue them plenteously with heavenly gifts, and dispose them to labour with faithfulness and zeal, in training these scholars in Thy fear and service.

We beseech Thee to hear us, good Lord.

And be Thou with these scholars, O Lord, in love and mercy. May they from the heart believe in Thee, their Creator, Redeemer and Sanctifier. Grant that the instructions which they here receive may be helpful to them all the days of their life. May they trust in the Lord with all their hearts. In all their ways may they acknowledge thee, and do Thou direct their paths. Grant them that heavenly wisdom which is more precious than all human learning, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

THE Lord's Prayer.

III.—*A Hymn.*

Service No. 4.

I.—*A Hymn or a Chant.*
II.—*A responsive reading of Scripture.*
III.—*The Apostles' Creed.*
IV.—*The following Prayers, all kneeling.*

Teacher, Lord, hear our prayer,
School. And let our cry come unto Thee.
Teacher. We are not worthy, O Lord, to come into Thy presence,
School. For we have sinned against Thee.
Teacher. Lord, have mercy upon us,
School. And forgive us our sins.
Teacher. Grant us the help of Thy Holy Spirit,
School. That we may please Thee.
Teacher. Teach us Thy way, O Lord,
School. That we may walk in Thy truth.
Teacher. O knit our hearts unto Thee,
School. That we may fear Thy Name.
Teacher. ALMIGHTY Lord, guide us and help us this day in our work. Make us diligent in doing what will please Thee. Keep us from all things that will displease Thee. And so lead us here day by day that we may come at last to Thy kingdom eternal. All of this we ask through Him who taught us to say,

OUR Father, etc.

SPECIAL PRAYERS FOR DAY SCHOOLS.

For a Sick Scholar.

O LORD Jesus Christ, who camest into this world as a little child, in cold, and want, and suffering—look mercifully, we beseech Thee, upon the sick scholar for whom our prayers are desired; and in Thy great love grant *him* relief from his suffering, or else take *him* unto Thyself, where pain shall be no more. For Thy mercy's sake, O blessed Jesus, whom we worship with the Father and the Holy Ghost as one God. *Amen.*

For a Sick Teacher.

O LORD Jesus Christ, who camest into this world to heal our sicknesses and to bear our infirmities—look with pity upon the teacher for whom we pray, and grant *him* relief from his illness, and patience under *his* sufferings, or else receive *him* into the habitations of the blessed, to be forever free from pain, and to be in the unending joy. Hear us, O Lord Jesus, whom we worship as one with the Father and the Holy Ghost ever more. *Amen.*

For the School and its Benefactors.

ALMIGHTY God, we humbly pray Thee to bless this School, and all connected with it, as well as all those who are interested in its prosperity. Grant that such success may follow the efforts here put forth as will be to Thy glory and to the welfare of all who come here to be trained for Thee, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For Defence against Evil.

O LORD, defend this School from all adversity. Let not evil triumph. Deliver from the snares of the adversary all those who are exposed to temptation. Stretch forth Thy hand to be our defence against all our enemies, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For Truth and Purity.

O GOD, who hast commended us to speak truth and to do that which is good, grant that no iniquity be found in our mouths nor evil in our minds. May our speech be pure and our hearts free from guile. May our lives be sincere and without offence. Grant this for the sake of Thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For God's Blessing on the School.

O LORD, hallow with the might of Thy blessing this building, erected for the instruction of the young. Grant that all those who come within it as learners may above all things gain that wisdom which maketh wise unto salvation through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

SPECIAL PRAYERS.

Grace before Meals.

1 BLESS this food, Heavenly Father, to our use, and bless us to Thy service, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

2 O LORD, as we live upon Thy bounty so may we live to Thy glory, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

Prayers on entering Church.

1 BLESSED Lord, I thank Thee for permitting me to come to Thy Holy House. May the services this day be full of blessing to all who shall be here. Keep us from whatever is wrong, and fill our souls

with holy thoughts and right desires, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

2 HELP me, O God, to make right use of this great privilege. Give grace to Thy ministers, and Thy blessing to all who assemble here. May it be a sacred hour and rich with blessings, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

After a Service.

FORGIVE, O Lord, whatever Thou hast seen amiss in me, and grant that the good influences of this occasion may ever remain with me, through Jesus Christ Thy Son. *Amen.*

For the Minister.

GIVE Thy grace, O Lord, to the Minister of this Congregation, that he may be faithful to Thee in all the work Thou dost give him to do. Bless his efforts and grant that he may turn many to righteousness, and help Thy people. Give him that gracious reward at the last, which Thou dost bestow upon Thy faithful servants, through Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

For the Parish or Mission.

GRACIOUS Lord God, the Holy Ghost, without whose presence and blessing nothing can prosper, we pray Thee to behold with Thy love and favour this Congregation. Grant that it may prosper in all right ways, and become helpful in the building up of Thy kingdom on earth. May its officers be faithful, and may every member seek to do good as opportunity may offer. Unite us all in the bonds of love, and keep us from evil.

And to the Father, and the Son with Thee, O Holy Ghost, be all glory, for ever more. *Amen.*

Before Communion.

I DO not presume to come to Thy Table, O merciful Lord, trusting in my own righteousness, but in Thy manifold and great mercies. I am not worthy so much as to gather up the crumbs under Thy Table. But Thou art the same Lord, whose property is always to have mercy. Grant me, therefore, gracious Lord, so to eat the Flesh of Thy dear Son Jesus Christ, and to drink His blood, that my sinful body may be made clean by His Body, and my soul washed through His most precious Blood, and that I may evermore dwell in Him, and He in me. *Amen.*

For the Lord's Daily Help and Blessing.

O GOD, I beseech Thee to bless me and keep me this day, and to guide me in everything I do. Help me to do my duty, to be kind to others, and to remember Thy Presence; for Jesus Christ's sake. *Amen.*

FAMILY PRAYERS.

In the Morning or in the Evening, or both, gather as many of the members of the household together as possible. The devotion can begin with a Hymn. Then read a chapter, or a few verses, from the Scriptures; or, a Psalm may be read responsively. See pages 18–54. After this kneel down and offer the Prayers as follows :—

I.—*The Lord's Prayer :*

OUR Father, who art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation ; But deliver us from evil : For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

II.—*Then the Prayers for the Day of the Week (Morning or Evening), as printed below.*

III.—*After this, if there is time, use the Collect for the Sunday or Holy-day, and other Collects from the Prayer-book. And any of the Special Prayers on pages 95, 96.*

IV.—*End with :*

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

Sunday Mornings.

WE thank Thee, O Lord, that we are permitted to see this Holy Day. Help us to improve its sacred hours, and to make right use of its gracious privileges. Bless all efforts put forth to-day to spread Thy truth. Be with the ministers and missionaries of the cross, and grant that they may faithfully preach the Gospel of Salvation. Remember all who are straying away from Thee, and all who, having opportunity to worship Thee, wilfully absent themselves from Thy house; Give them repentance and renew their faith. Be merciful to all who are sick and afflicted, and to all who by any infirmity are confined to their homes or to the wards of hospitals. Make this a day of mercy and blessing, a day of rest and of gladness. All this we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Sunday Evenings.

O LORD, our Heavenly Father, who hast brought us to the close of this Holy Day, accept our hearty thanksgivings for all Thy goodness to us, and forgive us wherein we have not made the best and wisest use of our time and opportunities. Ever forgive our sinfulness. May the good impressions made upon us this day always remain with us. We would lie down in peace with all mankind and in favour with Thee, our God. May no evil befall us, but take us now and evermore under Thy watchful care and keeping, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

Monday Mornings.

O LORD, be gracious to us this day. We know not what the day may bring forth, but if Thou art with us all events shall work together for our good. Make us diligent in our several occupations, and help us to do our appointed work faithfully and well. Remember in pity all those who are poor and homeless, and all who are in trouble of any kind. Cheer those who are discouraged, and bring back those who are going astray. Hear us, O Lord, for the sake of Thy Son our Saviour Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

Monday Evenings.

MERCIFUL Father, now that the day is over we offer Thee our evening sacrifice of prayer and thanksgiving. We bless Thee that Thou hast been so patient and good towards us, while we have been forgetful of Thee and of Thy laws. Forgive us the sins of this day, and grant us grace to live better lives in the future. Protect us through the night. May no evil come near us. Watch over us while we sleep and bring us in peace and safety, if it be Thy will, to another day. Remember with Thy loving favour all who are near and dear to us, and grant to them what we ask for ourselves, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Tuesday Mornings.

WE pray Thee, Blessed Lord, that amid all the perils and evil influences that may surround us this day, we may not forget Thee. Thou art the strength of the weak and the helper of those who are in trial. Grant us grace to stand upright. In all places and amongst all the people where our work and our duty shall call us to-day may we have Thy presence. Then shall we do that which is righteous in Thy sight and full of blessing to others. Prosper Thou our undertakings. May we begin nothing of which Thou shalt not approve, nor have any plans except those which are acceptable to Thee. Hear us, we humbly pray Thee, through Jesus Christ Thy Son. *Amen.*

Tuesday Evenings.

HEAVENLY Father, Thy mercies and blessings are without number. All this day Thou hast been mindful of us who are so unworthy of the least of Thy favours. Forgive us that we are so sinful and that we offend Thee so often in word and thought and deed. Help us to fight against the sins that assail us. Cleanse us from all evil. And now we commit ourselves and all for whom we should pray to Thy tender care and keeping. From all evil and from every danger defend us. We are safe if Thou art our keeper. Grant us Thy peace through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Wednesday Mornings.

WE thank Thee, Almighty God, for the mercy that brings us to this new day. Accept the offering of ourselves to Thee and to Thy service. Our bodies and souls and spirits are consecrated to Thee. Sanctify all their faculties, and forbid that in any way they should become the servants of sin. Guard us and guide us in all our undertakings. May the day be well spent. Let Thy will be the rule of our lives, and give us that which Thou seest to be the best for our welfare. All this we beg for our Saviour's sake. *Amen.*

Wednesday Evenings.

O THOU who hearest prayer, hear our evening petitions. First of all accept our confession, that we are not worthy to call upon Thy holy Name. But the greatness of Thy mercy in Christ Jesus is more than our sins, and we know that Thou dost forgive all who are penitent and believing.

Then, dear Lord, take us into Thy holy care and keeping this night, so that we may go to our rest in peace. We implore Thee also, to remember all who are near and dear to us, our relatives, friends, acquaintances, and neighbours. Bless our rulers, both temporal and spiritual, and hasten the day when all men shall know Thee from the least to the greatest, through Jesus Christ Thy Son. *Amen.*

Thursday Mornings.

ALMIGHTY Father, we enter upon the duties of this day with trust in Thee. May it please Thee to guide us in all our ways. Keep us from discontentment and from slothfulness. Make us diligent in our several callings, and help us to realize that we can serve Thee by doing well whatever Thou dost give us to do.

So fill us with Thy grace that we may live this day as Thy true hearted children. Make us willing to do good to others as we shall have opportunity. May we add to the joy of others and not to their sorrows. Make us more and more like Him who went about doing good. Hear us for our Saviour's sake. *Amen.*

Thursday Evenings.

GRACIOUS Lord, hear our prayers which we offer to Thee at the close of another day. Forgive all that we have done wrong, the angry words, the irritable tempers, the discontented feelings. Forgive our want of trust in Thee, and all the anxious thoughts that so constantly rise up within us. We desire to leave our affairs in Thy hands, knowing that Thou carest for us. O Heavenly Father, watch over us and continually protect us and all for whom we would pray; may Thy love be our refuge in every hour of trial, and may Thy mercy bring us at last to Thy heavenly kingdom, through the merits and for the sake of Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

Friday Mornings.

O LORD Jesus Christ, Thou Son of God, who takest away the sin of the world, grant us Thy peace; and have mercy upon us. Keep us this day in the paths of purity and virtue. May we fight against sin whether in our own hearts or in the world about us. May we always remember that Thou didst suffer upon the cross to redeem us from sin and death. Help us to show forth our gratitude to Thee by living for Thee, and by following the footsteps of Thy blessed life, to the praise and glory of God the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

Friday Evenings.

BLESSED Lord Jesus, Thou Son of the Highest, we kneel before Thee this evening to acknowledge Thee as our Lord and Master, and to beseech Thee to keep us from every evil. We confess that we are sinful, and deserve none of Thy blessings, but we earnestly desire to become holier and more like Thee our Saviour. May we check every evil inclination, and root out every weed of sin. May our hearts be more filled with Thy love, and our lives more devoted to Thy service. May we always remember it is Thy will that we should glorify Thee and show forth Thy praise with our lips and in our lives. Bless us all this night, and all for whom we should pray, and to Thee, with the Father and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, be praises for ever and for ever. *Amen.*

Saturday Mornings.

BLESSED Spirit, who dwellest in Thy Church and in the hearts and minds of Thy people, we pray Thee manifest Thy gracious presence more and more fully in us. We need Thy help. Without Thee we can do nothing that is good, nothing that is holy. Lead us in the paths of purity and peace. Overcome the evil that is in us, and take from us the love of sinning. Make us holy and help us to lead holy lives, so that through grace and mercy we may at last dwell with Thy saints in glory everlasting. Hear us, O God the Holy Ghost, who art with the Father and the Son, one God blessed for evermore. *Amen.*

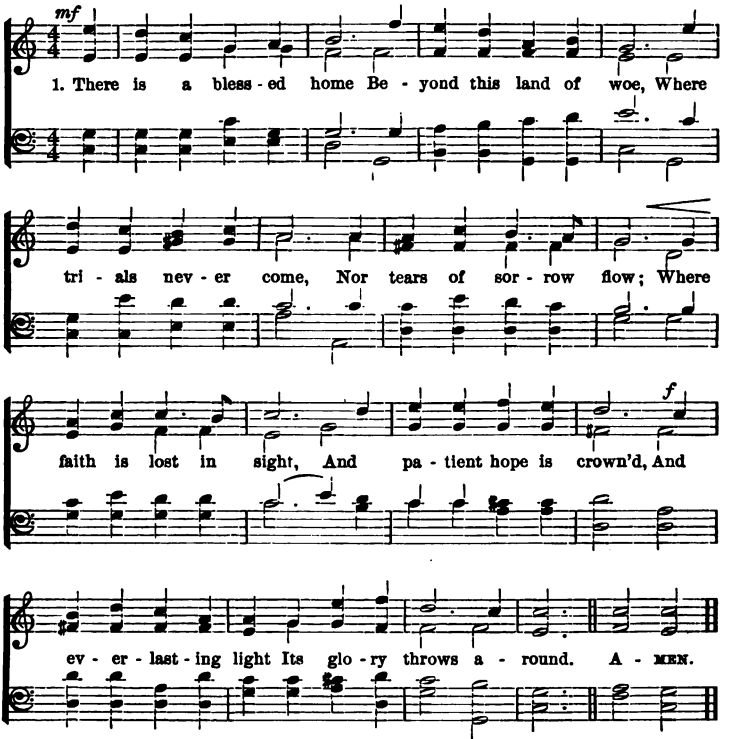
Saturday Evenings.

O ETERNAL God, look down upon us Thy servants who desire now to praise Thee for Thy goodness to us during the past week. We thank Thee for every deliverance from danger or sickness, for every trouble Thou hast averted from us and our home, for every kindness we have received, for every pleasure Thou hast bestowed. All things come from Thee, and to Thee would we look up in gratitude. May all the sins of this week be blotted out of Thy book of remembrance. Forgive us that we are so evil. Take care of us this night, and bring us in peace and safety to the coming day if it be Thy will. We ask also that all whom we love may receive the blessings we ask for ourselves, through Jesus Christ Thy Son. *Amen.*

Hymns for Opening and Closing Services.

Also for Processionals, etc., Nos. 1—25.

1 Words W. H. Baker. **NEWTON. 6s.** Music H. B. Day.



Copyright, 1890, by H. B. Day.

2 There is a land of peace:
Good angels know it well;
Glad songs that never cease
Within its portals swell;
Around its glorious throne
Ten thousand saints adore
Christ, with the Father One,
And Spirit, evermore.

3 Oh, joy all joys beyond,
To see the Lamb Who died,
And count each sacred wound
In hands, and feet, and side!
To give to Him the praise
Of every triumph won,
And sing through endless days
The great things He hath done!

4 Look up, ye saints of God!
Nor fear to tread below
The path your Saviour trod
Of daily toil and woe!
Wait but a little while
In uncomplaining love!
His own most gracious smile
Shall welcome you above.

2 BERNARD. **O BONA PATRIA.** 7,6. A. SULLIVAN.

1. For thee, O dear, dear coun - try, Mine eyes their vig - ils keep;

For ver - y love be - hold - ing Thy ho - ly name, they weep.

The men - tion of thy glo - ry Is unc - tion to the breast,

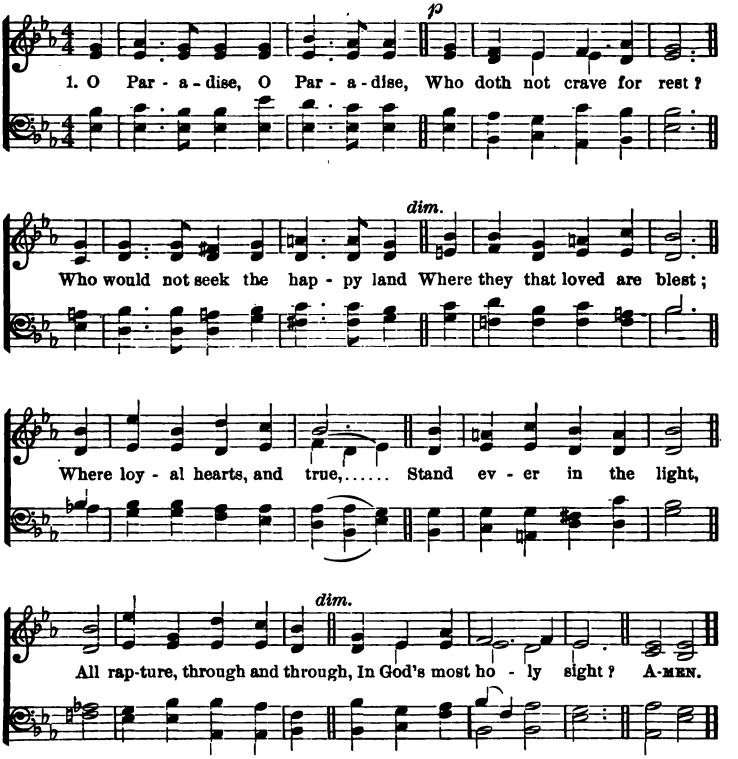
And med - i - cine in sick - ness, And love, and life, and rest. A - MEN.

2 O one, O only mansion,
O Paradise of joy!
Where tears are ever banished
And smiles have no alloy,
Thy loveliness oppresses
All human thought and heart,
And none, O Peace, O Sion,
Can sing thee as thou art.

3 With jaspers glow thy bulwarks,
Thy streets with emeralds blaze:
The sardius and the topaz
Unite in thee their rays;
Thine ageless walls are bonded,
With amethyst unpriced;
The saints build up thy fabric,
And the corner stone is Christ.

4 The cross is all thy splendor,
The Crucified thy praise;
His laud and benediction
Thy ransomed people raise;
Upon the Rock of Ages
They build thy holy tower;
Thine is the victor's laurel,
And thine the golden dower.

3 F. W. Faber. **PARADISE. P. M.** J. Barnby.



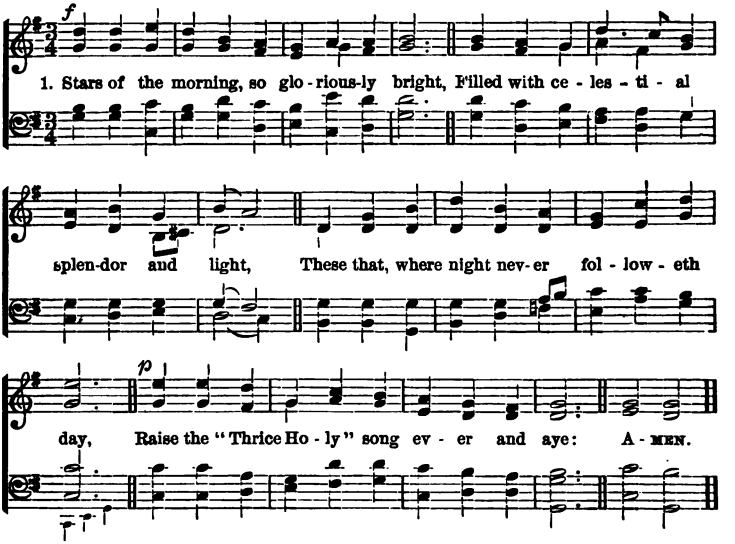
2 O Paradise, O Paradise,
The world is growing old;
Who would not be at rest and free
Where love is never cold?
Where loyal hearts, etc.

3 O Paradise, O Paradise,
We long to sin no more;
We long to be as pure on earth
As on thy spotless shore;
Where loyal hearts, etc.

4 O Paradise, O Paradise,
We shall not wait for long;
E'er now the loving ear may catch
Faint fragments of thy song;
Where loyal hearts, etc.

5 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,
O keep us in Thy love,
And guide us to that happy land
Of perfect rest above;
Where loyal hearts, etc.

4 S. JOSEPH. **TRISAGION. 10s.** H. SMART.

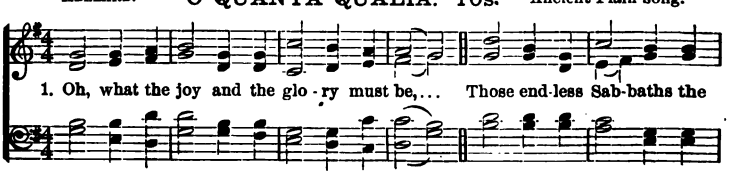


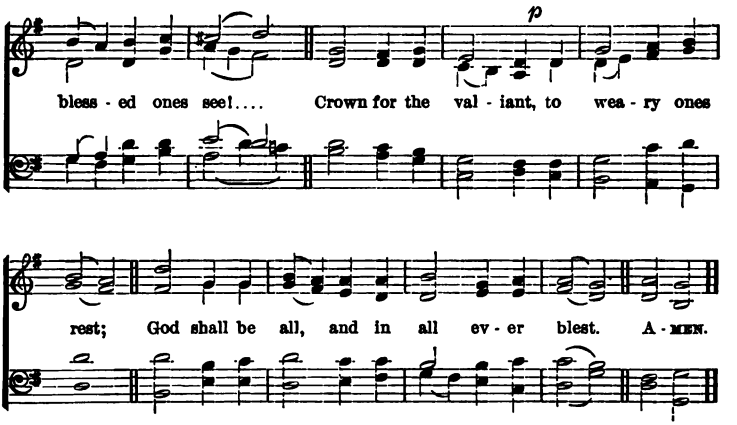
2 These are Thy ministers, these dost Thou own,
God of Sabaoth, nearest Thy throne;
These are Thy messengers, these dost Thou send,
Help of the helpless ones! man to defend.

3 These keep the guard amid Salem's dear bowers,
Thrones, Principalities, Virtues, and Powers,
Where, with the living Ones, mystical Four,
Cherubim, Seraphim bow and adore.

4 Still let them succor us; still let them fight,
Lord of angelic hosts, battling for right;
Till, where their anthems they ceaselessly pour,
We with the angels may bow and adore.

5 ABELARD. **O QUANTA QUALIA. 10s.** Ancient Plain-song.





2 What are the Monarch, His court, and His throne?
What are the peace and the joy that they own?
Oh, that the blest ones, who in it have share,
All that they feel could as fully declare!

3 Truly Jerusalem name we that shore,
Vision of peace, that brings joy evermore;
Wish and fulfilment can severed be ne'er,
Nor the thing prayed for come short of the prayer.

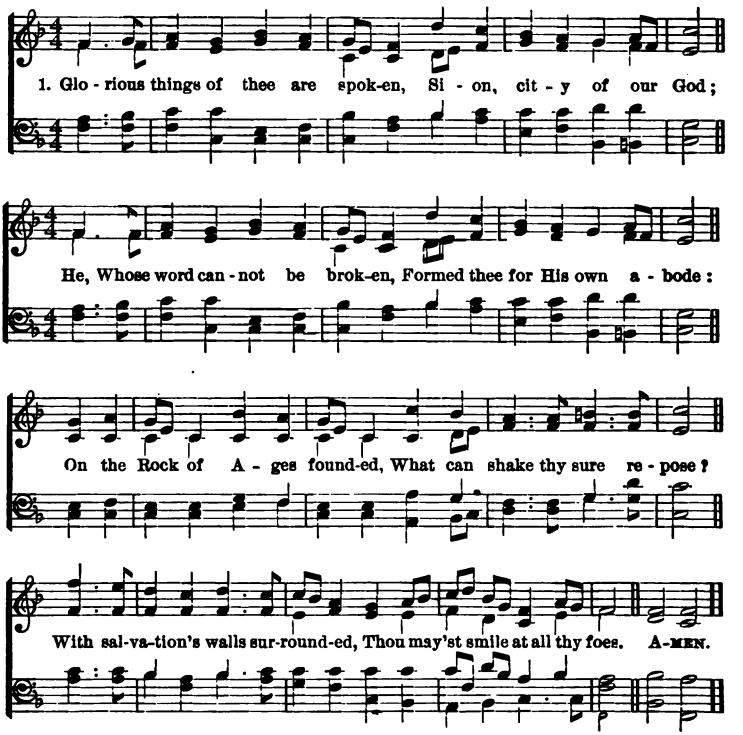
4 There, where no troubles distraction can bring,
We the sweet anthems of Sion shall sing;
While for Thy grace, Lord, their voices of praise
Thy blessèd people eternally raise.

5 There dawns no Sabbath, no Sabbath is o'er,
Those Sabbath-keepers have one evermore;
One and unending is that triumph-song
Which to the angels and us shall belong.

6 Now, in the meanwhile, with hearts raised on high,
We for that country must yearn and must sigh;
Seeking Jerusalem, dear native land,
Through our long exile on Babylon's strand.

7 Low before Him with our praises we fall,
Of Whom, and in Whom, and through Whom are all;
Of Whom, the Father; and in Whom, the Son;
Through Whom, the Spirit, with Them ever One.

6 J. NEWTON. **AUSTRIA. 8.7.** HAYDN.



2 See the streams of living waters
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove.
Who can faint, when such a river
Ever will their thirst assuage?
Grace which, like the Lord, the giver,
Never fails from age to age.

3 Round each habitation hovering,
See the cloud and fire appear
For a glory and a covering,
Showing that the Lord is near.
Thus deriving from their banner,
Light by night, and shade by day,
Safe they feed upon the manna,
Which He gives them when they pray.

4 Blest inhabitants of Sion,
Washed in the Redeemer's blood!
Jesus, Whom their souls rely on,
Makes them kings and priests to God.
'Tis His love His people raises
Over self to reign as kings:
And as priests, His solemn praises
Each for a thank-offering brings.

7 Mrs. C. F. Alexander. **EDINA. 6,5.** Oakeley.

1. Sav - iour, bless - ed Sav - iour, List - en while we sing;
Hearts and voic - es rais - ing Prais - es to our King.
All we have we of - fer, All we hope to be,.....
rit.
Bod - y, soul, and spir - it, All we yield to Thee. A - men.
rit. un poco.

2 Nearer, ever nearer,
Christ, we draw to Thee,
Deep in adoration
Bending low the knee:
Thou for our redemption
Cam'st on earth to die:
Thou, that we might follow,
Hast gone up on high.

3 Great and ever greater
Are thy mercies here,
True and everlasting
Are the glories there,
Where no pain, or sorrow,
Toil, or care, is known,
Where the angel legions
Circle round Thy throne.

4 Brighter still, and brighter,
Glows the western sun,
Shedding all its gladness
O'er our work that's done;
Time will soon be over,
Toil and sorrow past,
May we, blesséd Saviour,
Find a rest at last.

8 M. BRIDGES. **DIADEMATA. S. M.** Sir G. J. ELVEY

1. Crown Him with man - y crowns, The Lamb up - on His throne;
Hark! how the heaven-ly an - them drowns All mu - sic but its own:
A - wake, my soul, and sing Of Him who died for thee,
And hail Him as thy matchless King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.

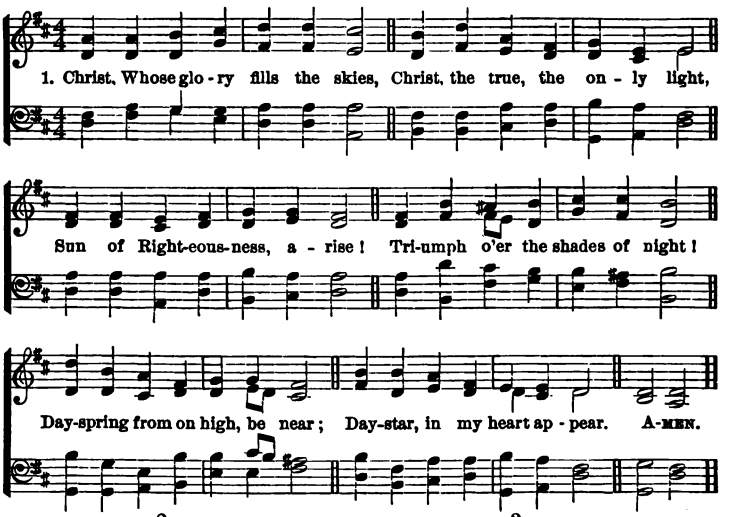
2 Crown Him the Son of God
Before the worlds began,
And ye, who tread where He hath trod,
Crown Him the Son of Man;
Who every grief hath known
That wrings the human breast,
And takes and bears them for His own,
That all in Him may rest.

3 Crown Him the Lord of Life,
Who triumphed o'er the grave,
And rose victorious in the strife
For those He came to save;
His glories now we sing
Who died, and rose on high,
Who died, eternal life to bring,
And lives that death may die.

4 Crown Him of lords the Lord,
  Who over all doth reign,
Who once on earth the Incarnate Word,
  For ransomed sinners slain,
Now lives in realms of light,
  Where saints with angels sing
Their songs before Him day and night,
  Their God, Redeemer, King.

5 Crown him the Lord of heaven,
  Enthroned in worlds above;
Crown Him the King, to Whom is given,
  The wondrous name of Love.
Crown Him with many crowns,
  As thrones before Him fall,
Crown Him, ye kings with many crowns,
  For He is King of all.

9 C. WESLEY. **RATISBON. 7s.** J. NEANDER.



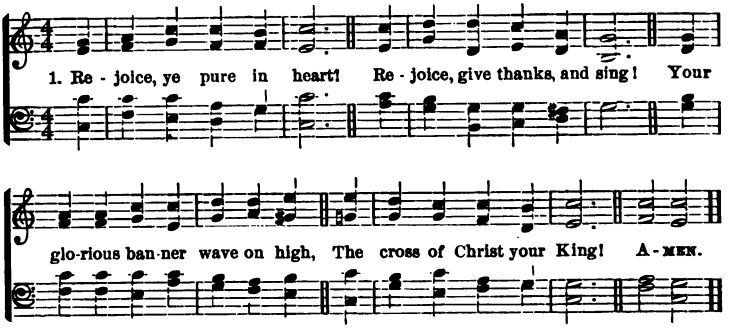
2.

Dark and cheerless is the morn
  Unaccompanied by Thee;
Joyless is the day's return,
  Till Thy mercy's beams I see;
Till Thou inward light impart,
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.

3.

Visit then this soul of mine!
  Pierce the gloom of sin and grief!
Fill me, Radiancy divine!
  Scatter all my unbelief!
More and more Thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day!

10 E. H. Plumtre. PLUMTRE. S. M. Monk.



2 Bright youth, and snow-crowned age,
Strong men and maidens meek:
Raise high your free, exulting song!
God's wondrous praises speak!

3 With all the angel choirs,
With all the saints of earth,
Pour out the strains of joy and bliss,
True rapture, noblest mirth!

4 Your clear hosannas raise,
And alleluias loud!
Whilst answering echoes upward float,
Like wreaths of incense cloud.

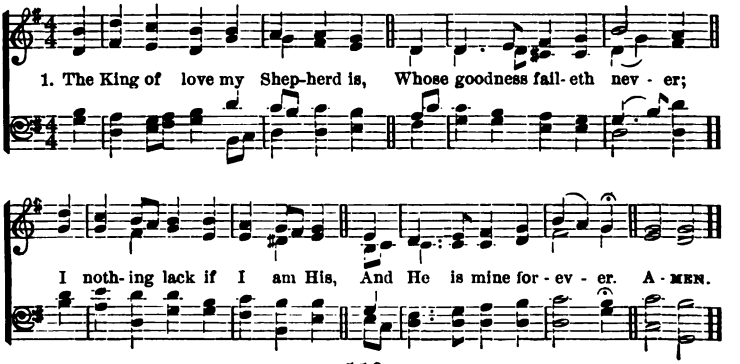
5 Yes, on through life's long path!
Still chanting as ye go;
From youth to age, by night and day,
In gladness and in woe.

6 Still lift your standard high!
Still march in firm array!
As warriors through the darkness toil,
Till dawns the golden day!

7 At last the march shall end;
The wearied ones shall rest;
The pilgrims find their Father's house,
Jerusalem the blest.

8 Then on, ye pure in heart!
Rejoice, give thanks, and sing!
Your glorious banner wave on high,
The cross of Christ your King!

11 W. H. Baker. DOMINUS REGIT. P. M. Dykes.



2 Where streams of living water flow,
My ransomed soul He leadeth,
And, where the verdant pastures grow,
With food celestial feedeth.

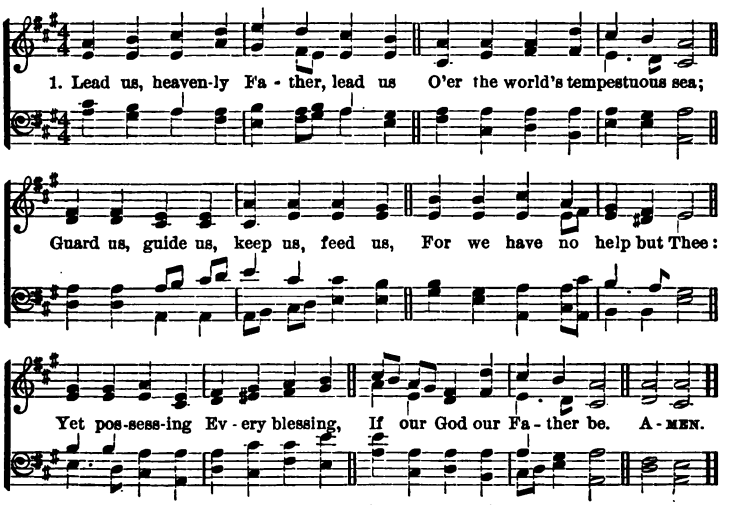
3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,
But yet in love He sought me,
And on His shoulder gently laid,
And home, rejoicing, brought me.

4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill
With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,
Thy cross before to guide me.

5 Thou spread'st a table in my sight;
Thy unction grace bestoweth;
And oh, what transport of delight
From Thy pure chalice floweth!

6 And so through all the length of days,
Thy goodness faileth never:
Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise
Within Thy house forever.

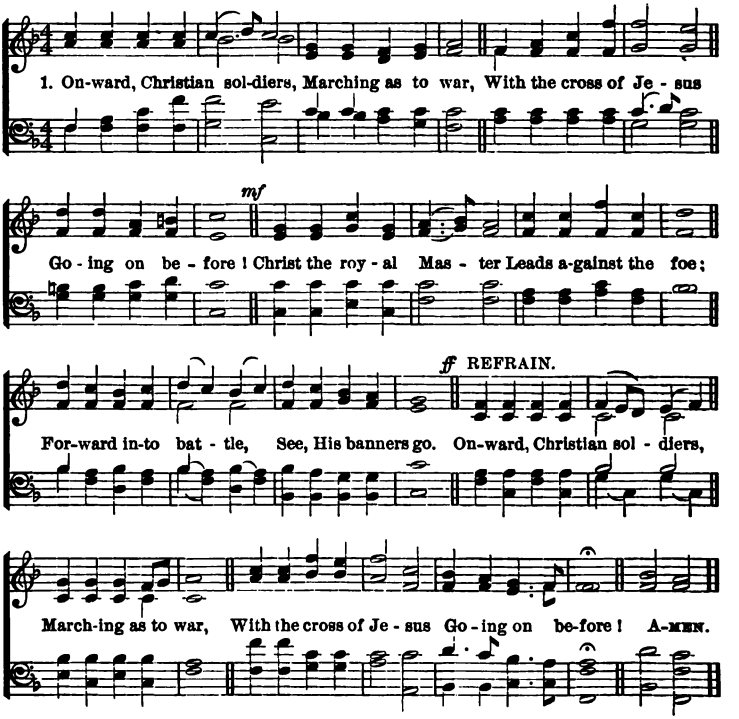
12 J. EDMESTON. **DULCE CARMEN. 8.7.** MICHAEL HAYDN?



2 Saviour, breathe forgiveness o'er us;
All our weakness Thou dost know;
Thou didst tread this earth before us;
Thou didst feel its keenest woe;
Lone and dreary,
Faint and weary,
Through the desert Thou didst go.

3 Spirit of our God, descending,
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy;
Love with every passion blending,
Pleasure that can never cloy:
Thus provided,
Pardoned, guided,
Nothing can our peace destroy.

13 S. Baring-Gould. **ST. GERTRUDE. 6.5.** A. S. Sullivan.



2 At the sign of triumph
Satan's host doth flee;
On, then, Christian soldiers,
On to victory!
Hell's foundations quiver
At the shout of praise;
Brothers, lift your voices,
Loud your anthems raise!
Onward, etc.

3 Like a mighty army
Moves the Church of God;
Brothers, we are treading
Where the saints have trod;
We are not divided,
All one Body we,
One in hope and doctrine,
One in charity.
Onward, etc.

4 Crowns and thorns may perish,
Kingdoms rise and wane,
But the Church of Jesus
Constant will remain;
Gates of hell can never
'Gainst that Church prevail;
We have Christ's own promise,
And that cannot fail.
Onward, etc.

5 Onward, then, ye people!
Join our happy throng!
Blend with ours your voices
In the triumph song!
Glory, laud, and honor,
Unto Christ the King;
This through countless ages
Men and angels sing.
Onward, etc.

14 L. Tuitette. **ELLACOMBE. 7.6.**

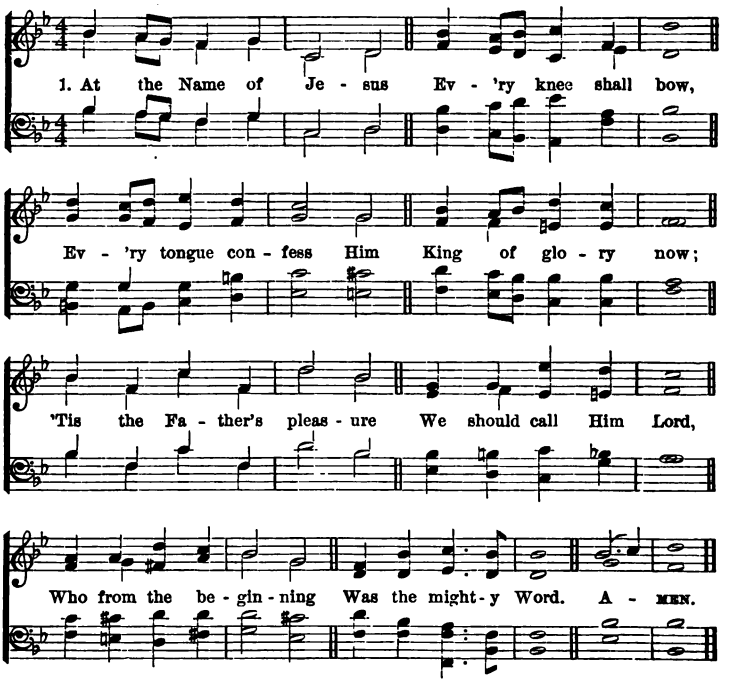
1. Go for - ward, Chris - tian sol - dier, Be - neath His ban - ner true!
The Lord Him - self, thy Lead - er, Shall all thy foes sub - due.
His love fore - tells thy tri - - als; He knows thine hour - ly need;
He can with bread of heav - en Thy faint-ing spir - it feed.

2 Go forward, Christian soldier!
Fear not the secret foe;
Far more o'er thee are watching
Than human eye can know:
Trust only Christ, thy Captain;
Cease not to watch and pray;
Heed not the treacherous voices
That lure thy soul away.

3 Go forward, Christian soldier!
Nor dream of peaceful rest,
Till Satan's host is vanquished
And heaven is all possessed;
Till Christ Himself shall call thee
To lay thine armor by,
And wear in endless glory
The crown of victory.

4 Go forward, Christian soldier!
Fear not the gathering night:
The Lord has been thy shelter;
The Lord will be thy light.
When morn His face revealeth,
Thy dangers all are past:
Oh, pray that faith and virtue
May keep thee to the last.

15 C. M. Noel. FESTIVAL. 6.5.



2 At His voice creation
Sprang at once to sight,
All the angel faces,
All the hosts of light,
Thrones and dominations,
Stars upon their way,
All the heavenly orders,
In their great array.

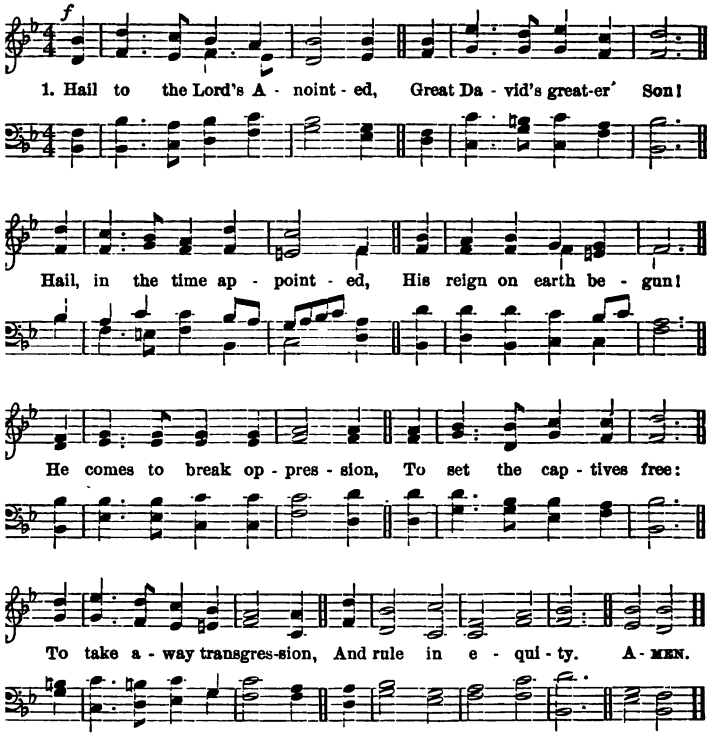
3 Humbled for a season,
To receive a Name
From the lips of sinners,
Unto whom He came,
Faithfully He bore it
Spotless to the last,
Brought it back victorious,
When from death He passed;

4 Bore it up triumphant,
With its human light,
Through all ranks of creatures,
To the central height;
To the throne of Godhead,
To the Father's breast,
Filled it with the glory
Of that perfect rest.

5 In your hearts enthrone Him;
There let Him subdue
All that is not holy,
All that is not true:
Crown Him as your Captain
In temptation's hour;
Let His will enfold you
In its light and power.

6 Brothers, this Lord Jesus
Shall return again,
With His Father's glory,
With His angel train;
For all wreaths of empire
Meet upon His brow,
And our hearts confess Him
King of glory now.

16 J. MONTGOMERY. **ZOAN. 7.6.** W. H. HAVERGAL.



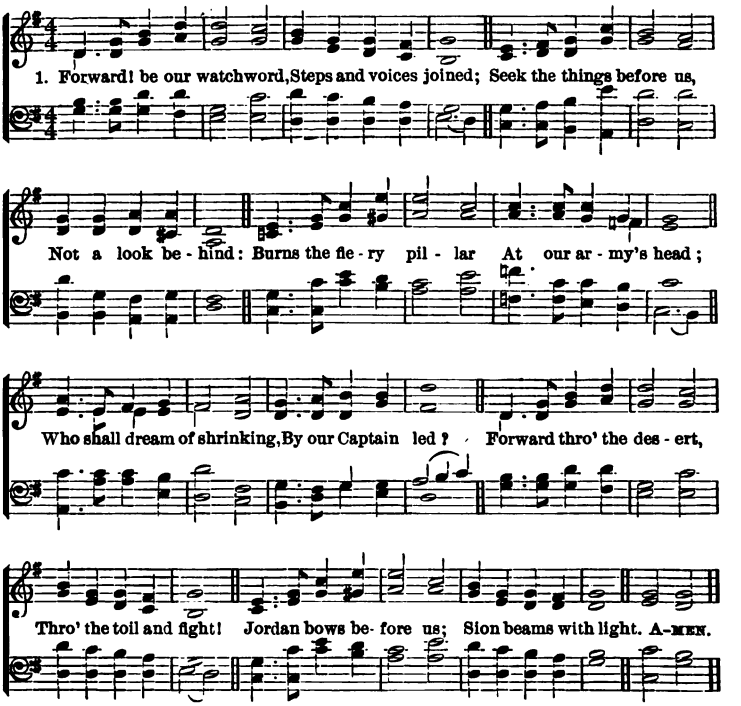
2 He comes with succor speedy
To those who suffer wrong,
To help the poor and needy,
And bid the weak be strong:
To give them songs for sighing,
Their darkness turned to light,
Whose souls, condemned and dying,
Were precious in His sight.

3 He shall come down like showers
Upon the fruitful earth,
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,
Spring in His path to birth:
Before Him on the mountains,
Shall peace, the herald, go;
And righteousness in fountains
From hill to valley flow.

4 Kings shall bow down before Him,
And gold and incense bring;
All nations shall adore Him,
His praise all people sing;
To Him shall prayer unceasing
And daily vows ascend;
His kingdom still increasing,
A kingdom without end.

5 O'er every foe victorious,
He on His throne shall rest;
From age to age more glorious,
All-blessing and all-blest:
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove;
His Name shall stand forever,
His changeless Name of Love.

17 H. ALFORD ST. BONIFACE. 6.5. H. GADSBY.



2 Glories upon glories
Hath our God prepared,
By the souls that love Him
One day to be shared;
Eye hath not beheld them,
Ear hath never heard;
Nor of these hath uttered
Thought or speech a word;
Forward! marching eastward
Where the heaven is bright,
Till the veil is lifted,
Till our faith be sight.

3 Far o'er yon horizon
Rise the city towers,
Where our God abideth;
That fair home is ours:
Flash the streets with jasper,
Shine the gates with gold;
Flows the gladdening river
Shedding joys untold.
Thither, onward thither,
In the Spirit's might!
Pilgrims to your country,
Forward into light!

4 To the eternal Father
Loudest anthems raise;
To the Son and Spirit
Echo songs of praise:
To the Lord of glory,
Blessèd Three in One,
Be by men and angels
Endless honor done.
Weak are earthly praises,
Dull the songs of night:
Forward into triumph!
Forward into light!

18 MONSELL. **HERMAS. 6.5.** F. R. HAVERGAL.

1. On our way re - joic-ing, As we homeward move, Hearken to our prais-es,

O Thou God of love! Is there grief or sad-ness? Thine it can - not be!

REFRAIN.

Is our sky be-cloud-ed? Clouds are not from Thee! On our way re - joic - ing,

As we onward move, Hearken to our prais-es, O Thou God of Love! A-MEN.

2 If with honest-hearted
Love for God and man,
Day by day Thou find us
Doing what we can;
Thou that gav'st the seed time
Wilt give large increase,
Crown us, Lord, with blessings,
Fill the heart with peace.
On our way rejoicing, etc.

3 On our way rejoicing,
Gladly let us go;
Conquered hath our Leader,
Vanquished is our foe!
Christ without, our safety,
Christ within, our joy;
Who, if we be faithful,
Can our hope destroy?
On our way rejoicing, etc.

4 Unto God the Father
Joyful songs we sing;
Unto God the Saviour
Thankful hearts we bring;
Unto God the Spirit
Bow we and adore,
On our way rejoicing,
Now and evermore.
On our way rejoicing, etc.

19 S. WALCOTT **BANNER. 6.5.** A. S. SULLIVAN.

1. Bright-ly gleams our ban - ner Point-ing to the sky,.... Wav-ing

wand'rers on - ward To their home on high. Journeying o'er the

des - ert, Glad - ly thus we pray, And with hearts u - nit - ed

CHORUS.

Take our heavenward way. Bright-ly gleams our ban - ner Point-ing to the

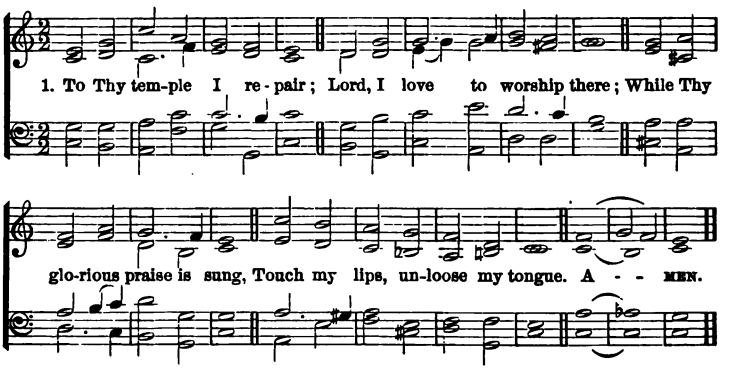
sky, Wav - ing wan-d'rers on - ward To their home on high.

2 Jesus, Lord and Master,
At Thy sacred feet,
Here with heart rejoicing
See Thy children meet:
Often have we left Thee,
Often gone astray;
Keep us, mighty Saviour,
In the narrow way.

3 All our days direct us
In the way we go,
Lead us on victorious
Over every foe:
Bid Thine angels shield us
When the storm-clouds lower,
Pardon, Lord, and save us
In the last dread hour.

4 Then with saints and angels
May we join above,
Offering prayers and praises
At Thy throne of love;
When the toil is over,
Then come rest and peace,
Jesus in His beauty,
Songs that never cease.

20 J. MONTGOMERY. **PRUEN. 7s.** OUSELEY.



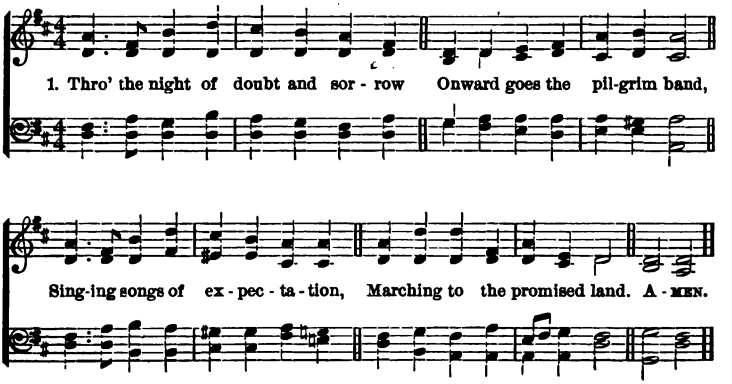
2 While the prayers of saints ascend,
God of love, to mine attend;
Hear me, for Thy Spirit pleads;
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.

3 While I hearken to Thy law,
Fill my soul with human awe,
Till Thy Gospel bring to me
Life and immortality.

4 While Thy ministers proclaim
Peace and pardon in Thy Name,
Through their voice, by faith, may I
Hear Thee speaking from the sky.

5 From Thy house when I return,
May my heart within me burn;
And at evening let me say,
"I have walked with God to-day."

21 INGEMANN. **ST. OSWALD. 8.7.** J. B. DYKES.



2 Clear before us through the darkness
Gleams and burns the guiding light;
Brother clasps the hand of brother,
Stepping fearless through the night.

3 One the light of God's own presence
O'er His ransomed people shed,
Chasing far the gloom and terror,
Brightening all the path we tread;

4 One the object of our journey,
One the faith which never tires,
One the earnest looking forward,
One the hope our God inspires;

5 One the strain that lips of thousands
Lift as from the heart of one;
One the conflict, one the peril,
One the march in God begun;

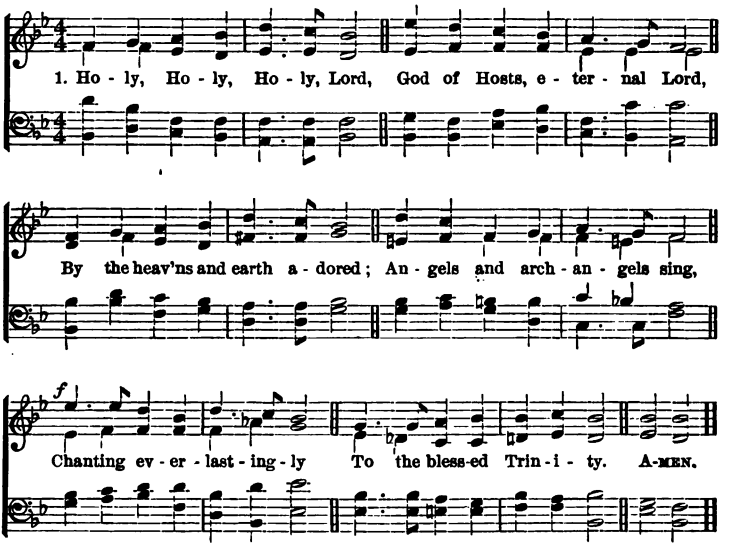
6 One the gladness of rejoicing
One the far eternal shore,
Where the One Almighty Father
Reigns in love for evermore.

7 Onward therefore, pilgrim brothers,
Onward with the cross our aid!
Bear its shame, and fight its battle,
Till we rest beneath its shade.

8 Soon shall come the great awaking,
Soon the rending of the tomb;
Then the scattering of all shadows,
And the end of toil and gloom.

22 ST. ATHANASIUS. 7s.

Bp. C. WORDSWORTH. E. J. HOPKINS.



2 Since by Thee all things were made,
And in Thee do all things live,
Be to Thee all honor paid,
Praise to Thee let all things give,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

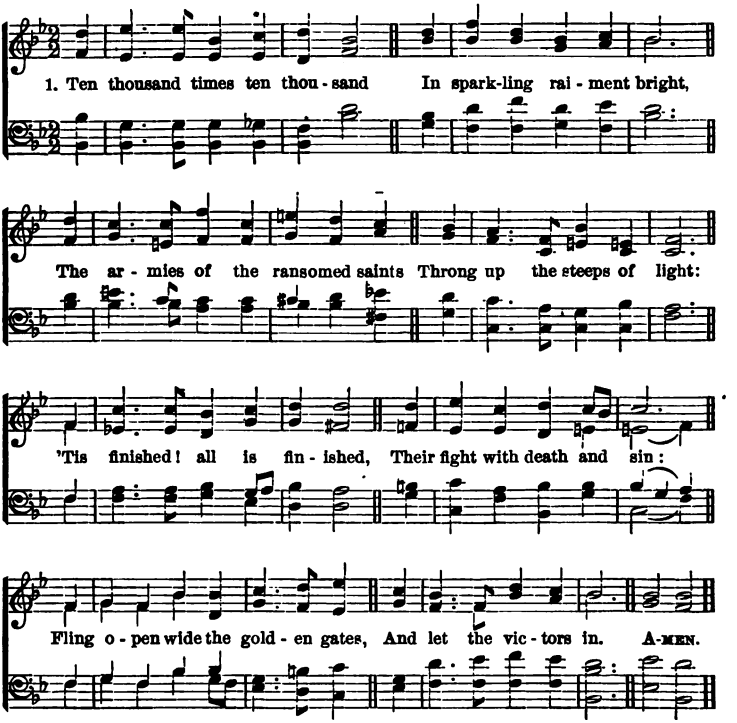
3 Thousands, tens of thousands stand,
Spirits blest before Thy throne,
Speeding thence at Thy command;
And when Thy command is done,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

4 Cherubim and Seraphim
Veil their faces with their wings;
Eyes of angels are too dim
To behold the King of kings,
While they sing eternally
To the blessèd Trinity.

5 Thee, apostles, prophets, Thee,
Thee, the noble martyr band,
Praise with solemn jubilee,
Thee, the Church in every land;
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

6 Alleluia! Lord, to Thee,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Three in One, and One in Three,
Join we with the heavenly host,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

23 H. ALFORD. **ALFORD. 7.6.8.6.** DYKES.



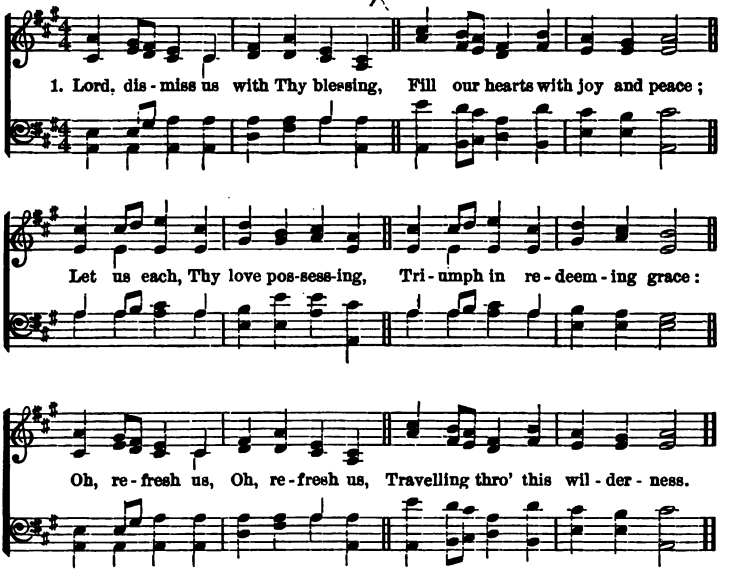
2 What rush of alleluias
  Fills all the earth and sky!
What ringing of a thousand harps,
  Bespeaks the triumph nigh!
O day, for which creation
  And all its tribes were made!
O joy, for all its former woes
  A thousand-fold repaid!

3 Oh, then what raptured greetings
  On Cannan's happy shore!
What knitting severed friendships up,
  Where partings are no more!

Then eyes with joy shall sparkle
That brimmed with tears of late:
Orphans no longer fatherless,
Nor widows desolate.

4 Bring near Thy great salvation,
Thou Lamb for sinners slain;
Fill up the roll of Thine elect,
Then take Thy power and reign!
Appear, Desire of nations!
Thine exiles long for home:
Show in the heavens Thy promised sign:
Thou Prince and Saviour, come!

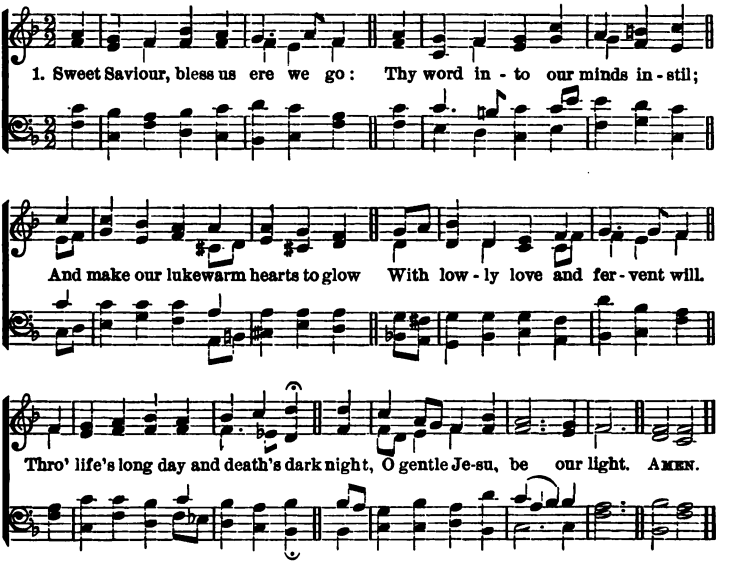
24 J. FAWCETT. 8.7.8.7.4.7. Bristol T. B. Ham



2 Thanks we give and adoration
For Thy Gospel's joyful sound:
May the fruits of Thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound:
May Thy presence
With us evermore be found;

3 So that when Thy love shall call us,
Saviour, from the world away,
Fear of death shall not appall us,
Glad Thy summons to obey.
May we ever
Reign with Thee in endless day.

25 F. W. Faber. **ST. MATTHIAS. 8s.** W. H. Monk.



2 The day is gone, its hours have run,
And Thou hast taken count of all,
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,
The broken vow, the frequent fall.
Through life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesu, be our light.

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways
True absolution and release;
And bless us, more than in past days,
With purity and inward peace.
Through life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesu, be our light.

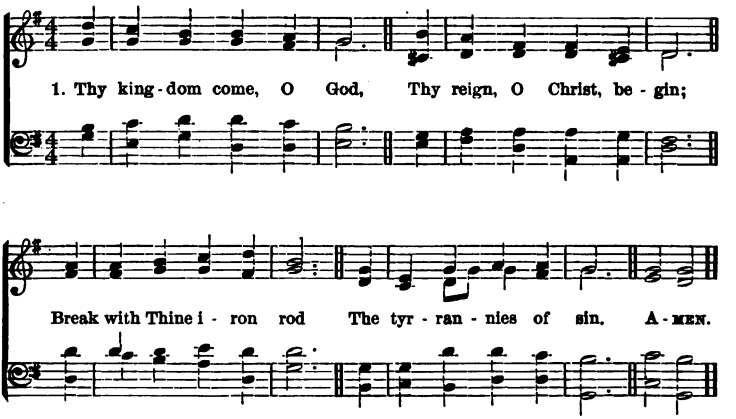
4 For all we love, the poor, the sad,
The sinful, unto Thee we call;
Oh, let Thy mercy make us glad;
Thou art our Saviour and our all.
Through life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesu, be our light.

5 Sweet Saviour, bless us; night is come;
Through night and darkness near us be;
Good angels watch about our home,
And we are one day nearer Thee.
Through life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesu, be our light.

HYMNS FOR THE SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.

Advent.

26 Words HENSLEY. **ST. CECELIA. 6s.** Music HAYNE.



2 Where is Thy rule of peace,
And purity, and love?
When shall all hatred cease,
As in the realms above?

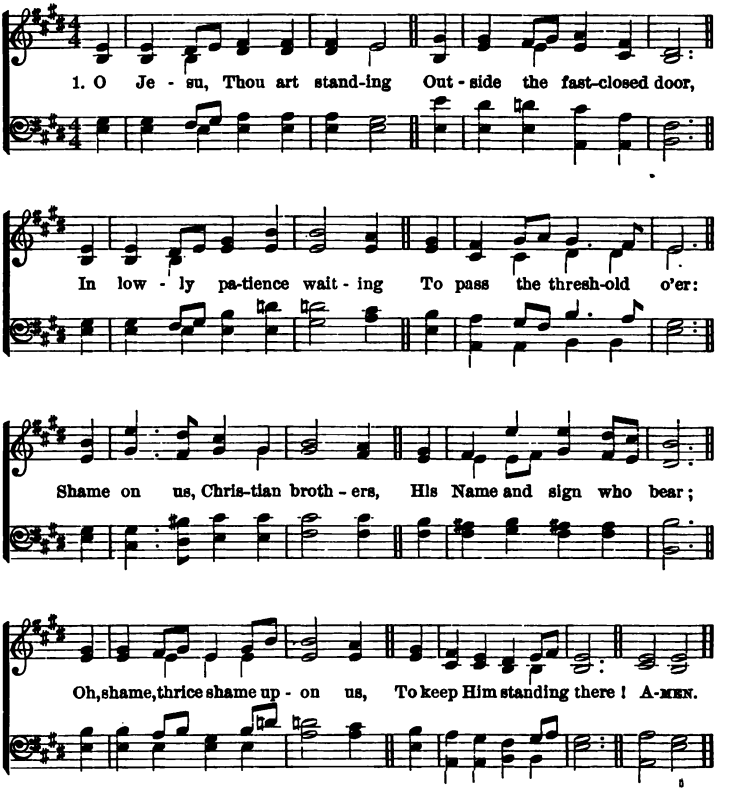
3 When comes the promised time
That war shall be no more,
Oppression, lust, and crime
Shall flee Thy face before?

4 We pray Thee, Lord, arise,
And come in Thy great might;
Revive our longing eyes.
Which languish for Thy sight.

5 Men scorn Thy sacred Name,
And wolves devour Thy fold;
By many deeds of shame,
We learn that love grows cold.

6 O'er heathen lands afar
Thick darkness broodeth yet:
Arise, O morning Star,
Arise, and never set.

27 W. W. How. **ST. HILDA. 7.6.** E. Husband.



2.

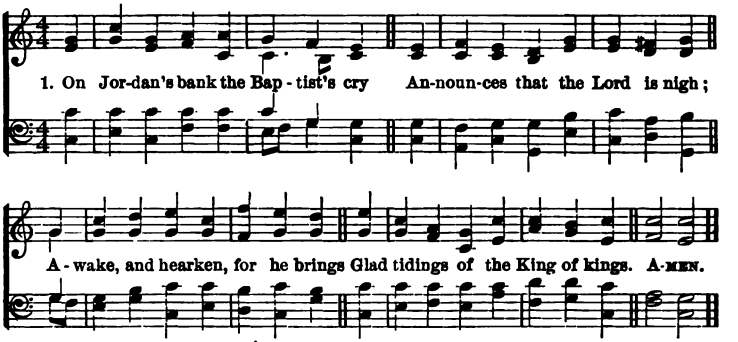
O Jesu, Thou art knocking:
And lo! that hand is scarred,
And thorns Thy brow encircle,
And tears Thy face have marred;
O love that passeth knowledge,
So patiently to wait!
O sin that hath no equal,
So fast to bar the gate!

3.

O Jesu, Thou art pleading
In accents meek and low,
"I died for you, My children,
And will ye treat Me so?"
O Lord, with shame and sorrow
We open now the door:
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,
And leave us nevermore.

28 WINCHESTER. L. M.

Tr. J. Chandler. Crasselius.



2 Then cleansed be every Christian breast,
And furnished for so great a guest;
Yea, let us each our heart prepare
For Christ to come and enter there.

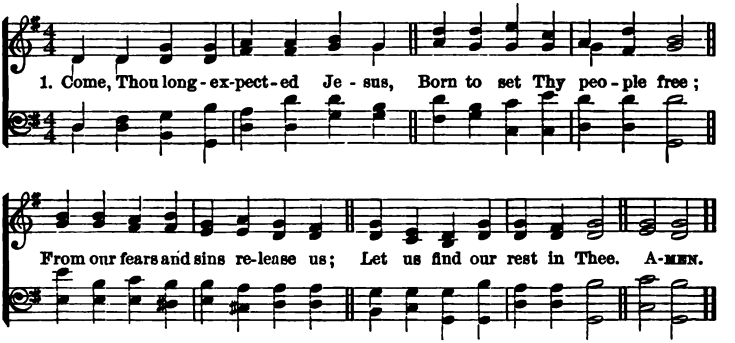
3 For Thou art our salvation, Lord,
Our refuge and our great reward;
Without Thy grace we waste away,
Like flowers that wither and decay.

4 To heal the sick stretch out Thine hand,
And bid the fallen sinner stand;
Once more upon Thy people shine,
And fill the world with love divine.

5 All praise, eternal Son, to Thee,
Whose Advent set Thy people free;
Whom with the Father we adore,
And Holy Ghost for evermore.

29 STUTTGARD. 8.7.

C. Wesley. J. G. C. Storl.



2 Israel's strength and consolation,
Hope of all the earth Thou art;
Dear desire of every nation,
Joy of every longing heart.

3 Born Thy people to deliver,
Born a child, and yet a King,
Born to reign in us forever,
Now Thy gracious kingdom bring.

4 By Thine own eternal Spirit,
Rule in all our hearts alone:
By Thine all-sufficient merit,
Raise us to Thy glorious throne.

30 LAURENTI. MUNICH. 7.6. German.

1. { Re - joice, re - joice, be - liev - ers! And let your lights ap - pear; }
{ The eve - ning is ad - vanc - ing, And dark - er night is near. }

The Bridegroom is a - ris - ing, And soon He will draw nigh;

Up! pray, and watch, and wres - tle, At midnight comes the cry. A-MEN.

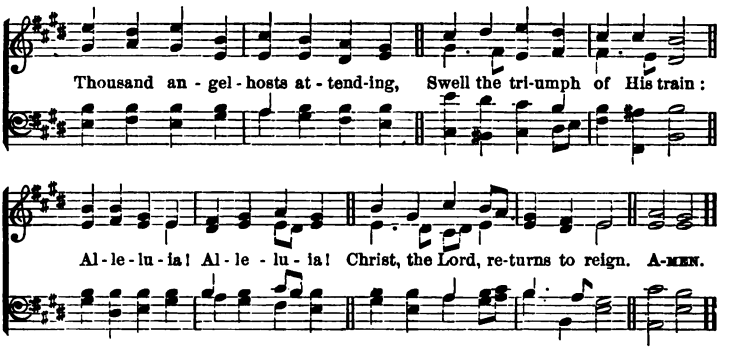
2 See that your lamps are burning;
Replenish them with oil;
Look now for your salvation,
The end of sin and toil.
The watchers on the mountain
Proclaim the Bridegroom near,
Go meet Him as He cometh,
With alleluias clear.

3 O wise and holy virgins,
Now raise your voices higher,
Until in songs of triumph
Ye meet the angel choir.
The marriage-feast is waiting,
The gates wide open stand;
Up, up, ye heirs of glory!
The Bridegroom is at hand.

4 Our hope and expectation,
O Jesu, now appear;
Arise, Thou Sun so longed for,
O'er this benighted sphere!
With hearts and hands uplifted,
We plead, O Lord, to see
The day of earth's redemption,
And ever be with Thee.

31 C. WESLEY. ST. THOMAS. 8.7. V. NOVELLO.

1. Lo, He comes with clouds descending, Once for our sal - va - tion slain;

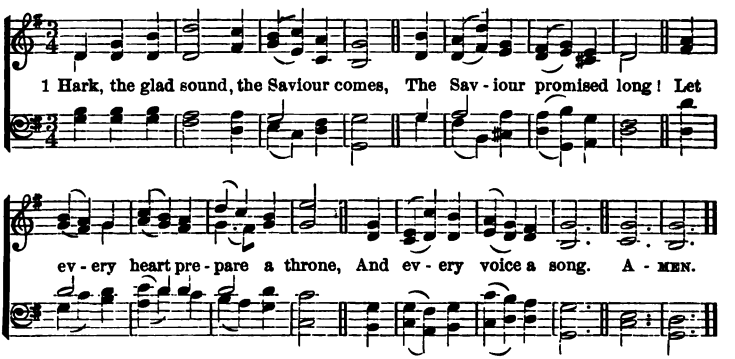


2 Every eye shall now behold Him,
Robed in dreadful majesty;
Those who set at naught and sold Him,
Pierced, and nailed Him to the tree,
Deeply wailing,
Shall the true Messiah see.

3 Now redemption, long expected,
See in solemn pomp appear:
All His saints, by men rejected,
Now shall meet Him in the air:
Alleluia!
See the day of God appear.

4 Yea, Amen; let all adore Thee,
High on Thine eternal throne;
Saviour, take the power and glory;
Claim the kingdoms for Thine own:
Alleluia!
Thou shalt reign, and Thou alone.

32 DODDRIDGE. CHESTERFIELD. C. M. HAWEIS.



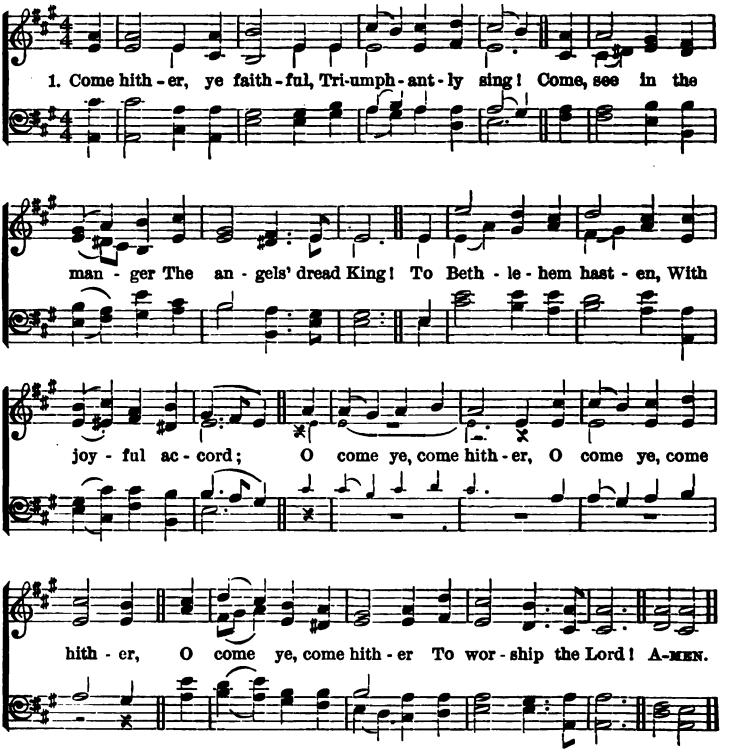
2 He comes the prisoners to release
In Satan's bondage held;
The gates of brass before him burst,
The iron fetters yield.

3 He comes from thickest films of vice
To clear the mental ray,
And on the eyes oppressed with night
To pour celestial day.

4 He comes the broken heart to bind,
The bleeding soul to cure:
And with the treasure of His grace
To enrich the humble poor.

5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,
Thy welcome shall proclaim;
And heaven's eternal arches ring
With Thy beloved Name.

33 Latin. **ADESTE FIDELES. 6.5.** J. READING.

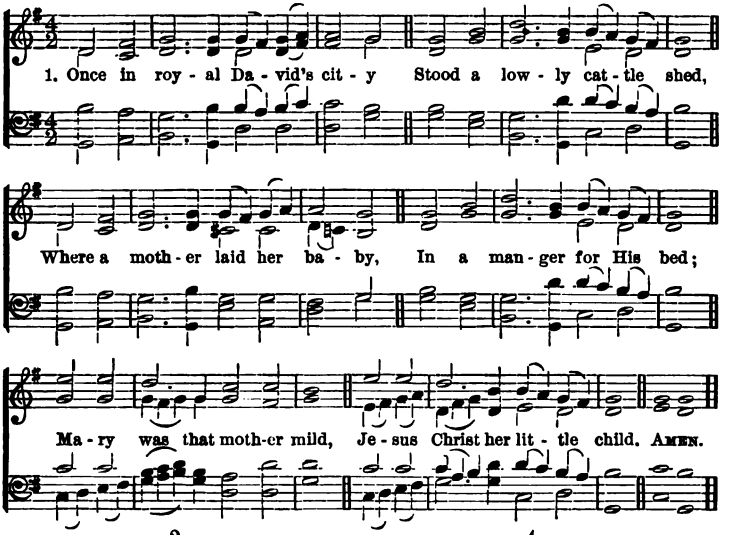


2 True Son of the Father,
He comes from the skies;
To be born of a Virgin
He doth not despise.
To Bethlehem hasten
With joyful accord!
Oh come ye, come hither
To worship the Lord!

3 Hark! hark to the angels!
All singing to heaven,
"To God in the highest
All glory be given!"
To Bethlehem hasten
With joyful accord!
Oh come ye, come hither
To worship the Lord!

4 To Thee, then, O Jesus
This day of Thy birth,
Be glory and honor
Through heaven and earth;
True Godhead incarnate!
Omnipotent Word!
Oh come, let us hasten
To worship the Lord!

34 Mrs. C. F. Alexander. **IRBY.** 8.7.8.7.7.7. Gauntlett.



2.

He came down to earth from heaven,
Who is God and Lord of all,
And His shelter was a stable,
And His cradle was a stall;
With the poor, and mean, and lowly,
Lived on earth our Saviour holy.

3.

And, through all His wondrous childhood,
He would honor and obey,
Love, and watch the lowly maiden,
In whose gentle arms He lay;
Christian children all must be
Mild, obedient, good as He.

4.

For He is our childhood's pattern;
Day by day like us He grew;
He was little, weak and helpless;
Tears and smiles like us He knew;
And He feeleth for our sadness,
And He shareth in our gladness.

5.

And our eyes at last shall see Him,
Through His own redeeming love;
For that child so dear and gentle
Is our Lord in heaven above;
And He leads His children on
To the place where He is gone.

6.

Not in that poor lowly stable,
With the oxen standing by,
We shall see Him; but in heaven,
Set at God's right hand on high;
When like stars His children crowned,
All in white shall wait around.

35 C. Wesley. **MENDELSSOHN. 7s.** Mendelssohn.

1. Hark! the her - ald - an - gels sing Glo - ry to the new-born King;

Peace on earth, and mer - cy mild, God and sin - ners rec - on - ciled!

Joy - ful, all ye na - tions, rise, Join the tri - umph of the skies;

With th'an - gel - ic host pro - claim Christ is born in Beth - le - hem.

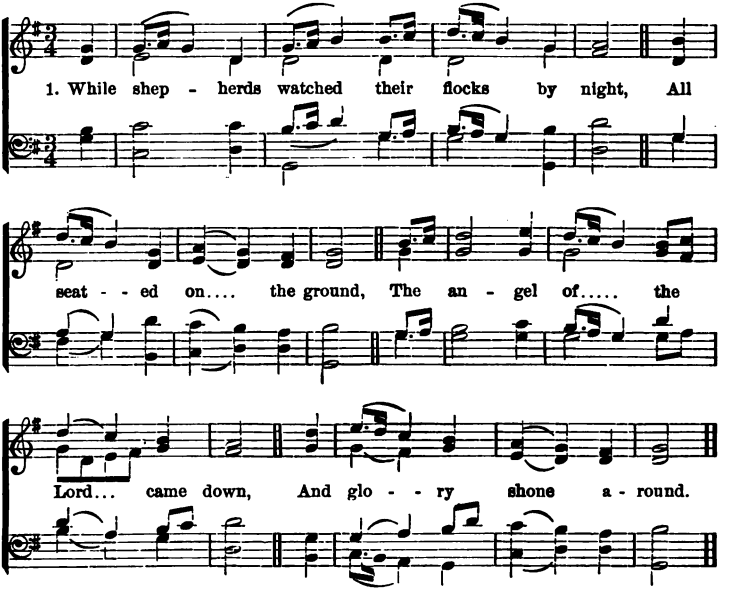
REFRAIN.

Hark! the her-ald - an - gels sing Glo - ry to the new-born King. A-men.

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;
Christ, the everlasting Lord;
Late in time behold Him come,
Offspring of the Virgin's womb.
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;
Hail the Incarnate Deity!
Pleased as Man with man to dwell;
Jesus, our Emmanuel!
Hark! the herald-angels, etc.

3 Mild He lays His glory by,
Born that man no more may die,
Born to raise the sons of earth,
Born to give them second birth.
Risen with healing in His wings,
Light and life to all He brings,
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!
Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
Hark! the herald-angels, etc.

36 TATE. **ST. MARTIN'S. C. M.** W. TANSUR.



2 "Fear not," said he, for mighty dread
Had seized their troubled mind;
"Glad tidings of great joy I bring
To you and all mankind.

3 "To you, in David's town, this day,
Is born of David's line,
The Saviour, Who is Christ the Lord;
And this shall be the sign:

4 "The heavenly Babe you there shall find
To human view displayed,
All meanly wrapt in swathing bands,
And in a manger laid."

5 Thus spake the seraph; and forthwith
Appeared a shining throng
Of angels praising God, who thus:
Addressed their joyful song:

6 "All glory be to God on high,
And to the earth be peace;
Good-will henceforth from heaven to men
Begin and never cease."

37 W. A. MUHLENBURG. **AVISON. P. M.**

CHORUS.

Shout the glad tid-ings ex-ult-ing-ly sing;..... Je-ru-sa-lem triumphs, Mes-

si-ah is king. 1. Si-on, the mar-vel-lous sto-ry be tell-ing,

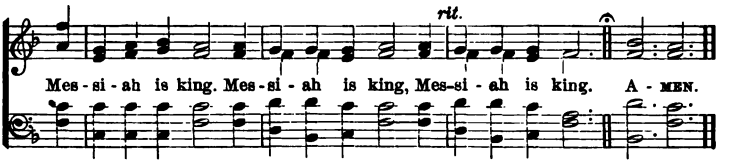
The Son of the Highest, how low-ly His birth! The bright-est arch-an-gel in

Repeat 1st Chorus.

glo-ry ex-cell-ing, He stoops to re-deem thee, He reigns up-on earth.

CHORUS *after the last verse.*

Shout the glad tid-ings, ex-ult-ing-ly sing;..... Je-ru-sa-lem triumphs,

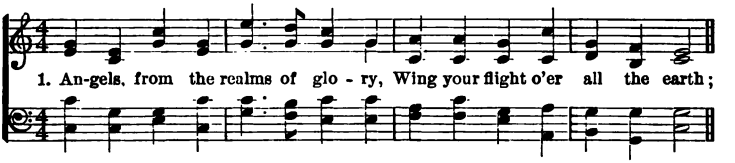


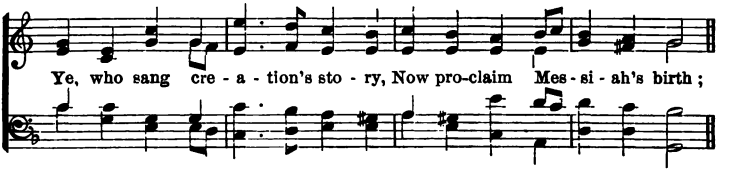
2 Tell how He cometh; from nation to nation
The heart-cheering news let the earth echo round:
How free to the faithful He offers salvation,
How His people with joy everlasting are crowned:

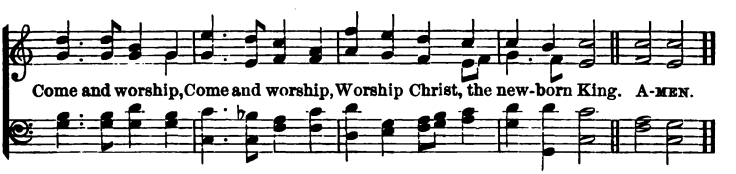
3 Mortals, your homage be gratefully bringing,
And sweet let the gladsome hosanna arise:
Ye angels, the full alleluia be singing;
One chorus resound through the earth and the skies:

38

Bp. G. W. DOANE. **REGENT SQUARE. 8.7.4.** H. SMART.







2 Shepherds in the fields abiding,
Watching o'er your flocks by night;
God with man is now residing,
Yonder shines the infant-light:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ, the new-born King.

3 Sages, leave your contemplation;
Brighter visions beam afar:
Seek the great Desire of nations,
Ye have seen His natal star:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ, the new-born King.

4 Saints before the altar bending,
Watching long in hope and fear,
Suddenly the Lord, descending,
In His temple shall appear:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ, the new-born King.

39

C. H. Sears. C. M. H. B. Day.

Unison.

1. It came up - on the mid - night clear, That glo-rious song of old,
From an - gels bend - ing near the earth To touch their harp of gold;
Peace on the earth, good-will to men, From heaven's all-gra-cious King;
The world in sol - emn si-lence lay, To hear the an - gels sing. A - men.

ritard. pp

Copyright, 1893, by H. B. Day.

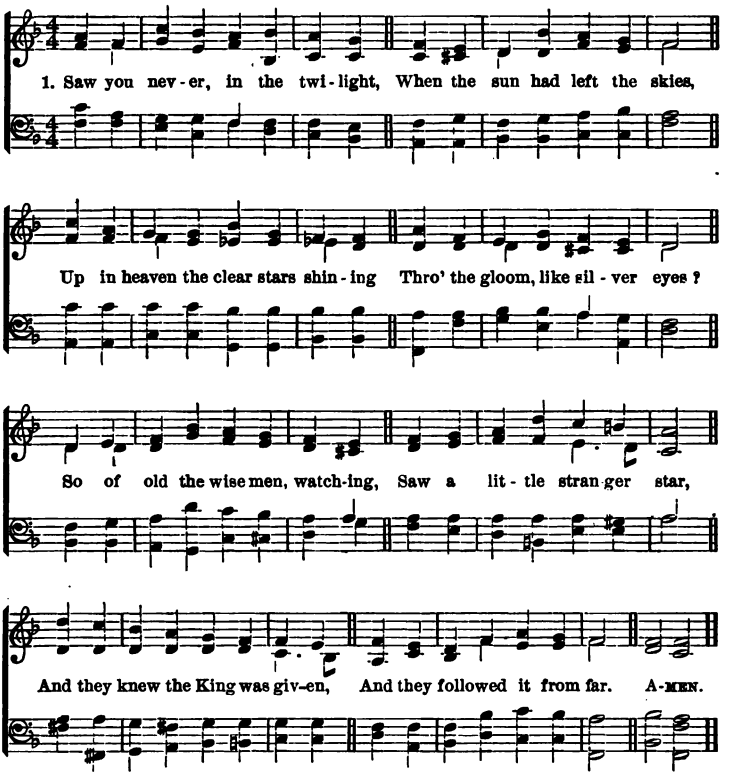
2 Still through the cloven skies they come,
With peaceful wings unfurled;
And still their heavenly music floats
O'er all the weary world:
Above its sad and lonely plains
They bend on hovering wing,
And ever o'er its Babel sounds
The blessed angels sing.

3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load,
Whose forms are bending low,
Who toil along the climbing way
With painful steps and slow!
Look now, for glad and golden hours
Come swiftly on the wing:
Oh, rest beside the weary road,
And hear the angels sing.

4 For lo, the days are hastening on,
By prophets seen of old,
When with the ever-circling years,
Shall come the time foretold,
When the new heaven and earth shall own
The Prince of Peace their King,
And the whole world send back the song
Which now the angels sing.

For the Epiphany Season.

40 Mrs. C. F. Alexander. **LUX CRUCIS. 8.7.** Sir J. Goss.

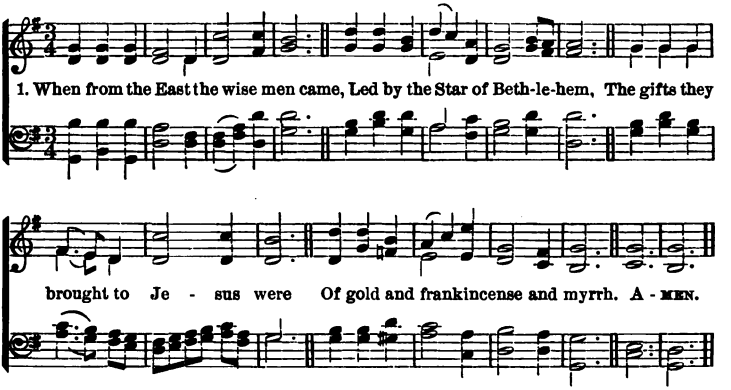


2 Heard you never of the story
How they crossed the desert wild,
Journeying on by plain and mountain,
Till they found the holy Child?
How they opened all their treasure,
Kneeling to that infant King;
Gave the gold and fragrant incense,
Gave the myrrh in offering?

3 Know ye not that lowly baby
Was the bright and morning Star?
He Who came to light the Gentiles,
And the darkened isles afar?
And, we too, may seek His cradle;
There our hearts' best treasure bring;
Love, and faith, and true devotion,
For our Saviour, God, and King.

41

T. H. Hopkins. **MOZART. L. M.** Art. from Mozart.



2 Bright gold of Ophir, passing fine,
Proclaims a King of royal line;
For David's Son in David's town,
Is born the heir of David's crown.

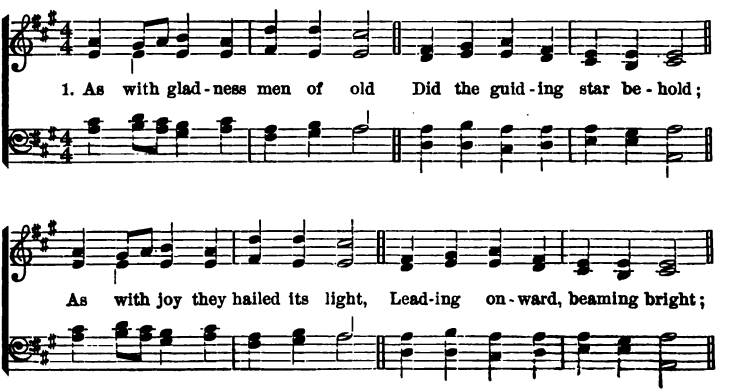
3 The incense clouds, with radiance rare,
The presence of a God declare;
Lo! kings in adoration fall,
For Mary's Son is Lord of all.

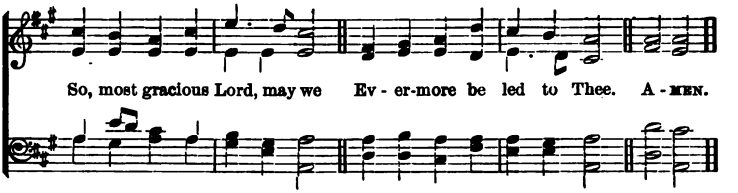
4 The myrrh, with bitter taste, foreshows
A life of sorrows, wounds and woes;—
The deadly cup, that overran
With anguish for the Son of Man.

5 Our gold upon Thine altar lies;
Our prayers to Thee, as incense, rise;
Accept as myrrh our tears and sighs:
O King, O God, O Sacrifice!

42

W. C. Dix. **DIX. 7s.** C. Kocker.





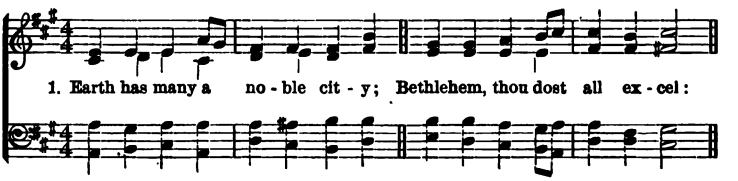
2 As with joyful steps they sped
To that lonely manger-bed;
There to bend the knee before
Him Whom heaven and earth adore;
So may we with willing feet
Ever seek the mercy-seat.

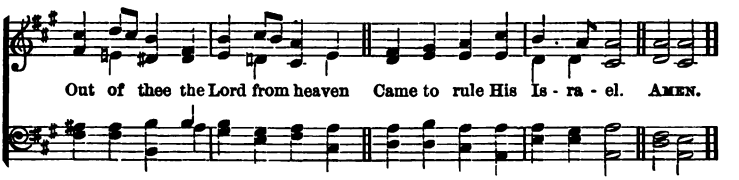
3 As they offered gifts most rare
At that manger rude and bare;
So may we with holy joy,
Pure and free from sin's alloy,
All our costliest treasures bring,
Christ! to Thee our heavenly King.

4 Holy Jesus! every day
Keep us in the narrow way:
And, when earthly things are past,
Bring our ransomed souls at last
Where they need no star to guide,
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

5 In the heavenly country bright,
Need they no created light;
Thou the Light, its Joy, its Crown,
Thou its Sun which goes not down,
There forever may we sing
Alleluias to our King.

43 PRUDENTIUS. SLINGSBY. 8.7. E. S. CARTER.





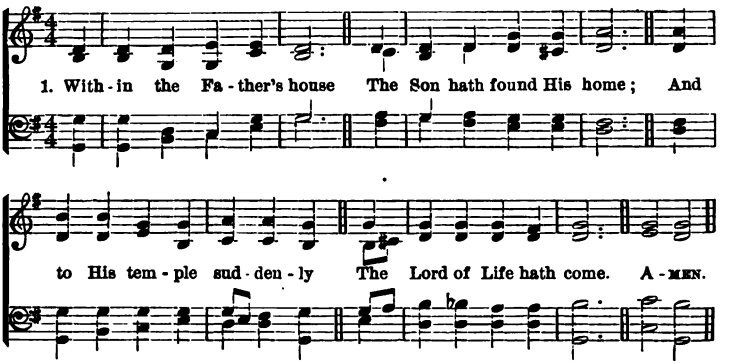
2 Fairer than the sun at morning
Was the star that told His birth,
To the world its God announcing
Seen in fleshly form on earth.

3 Eastern sages at His cradle
Make oblations rich and rare;
See them give, in deep devotion,
Gold, and frankincense and myrrh.

4 Sacred gifts of mystic meaning:
Incense doth their God disclose,
Gold the King of kings proclaimeth,
Myrrh His sepulchre foreshows.

5 Jesu, Whom the Gentiles worshipped
At Thy glad Epiphany,
Unto Thee, with God the Father
And the Spirit, glory be.

44 Bp. J. R. Woodford. VESPER HYMN. S. M.



2 The doctors of the law
Gaze on the wondrous child,
And marvel at His gracious words
Of wisdom undefiled.

3 Yet not to them is given
The mighty truth to know,
To lift the earthly veil which hides
Incarnate God below.

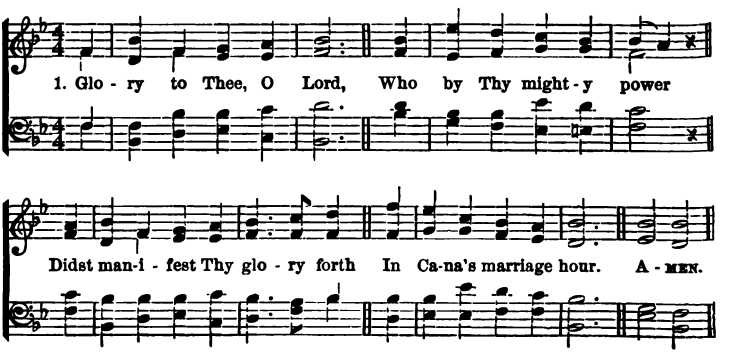
4 The secret of the Lord
Escapes each human eye,
And faithful pondering hearts await
The full Epiphany.

5 Lord, visit Thou our souls
And teach us by Thy grace,
Each dim revealing of Thyself
With loving awe to trace;

6 Till from our darkened sight
The cloud shall pass away,
And on the cleansed soul shall burst
The everlasting day;

7 Till we behold Thy face,
And know, as we are known,
Thee, Father, Son and Holy Ghost,
Co-equal Three in One.

45 H. W. Beadon. BUCER. S. M. R. Schumann.



2 Thou spakest: it was done:
Obedient to Thy word,
The water reddening into wine
Proclaimed the present Lord.

3 Blest were the eyes which saw
That wondrous mystery,
The great beginning of Thy works,
That kindled faith in Thee.

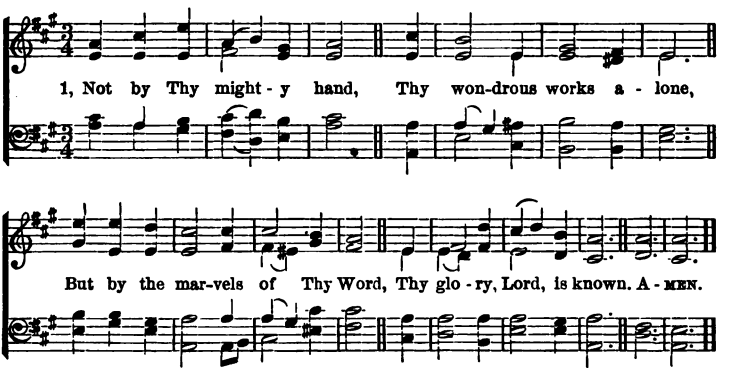
4 And blessèd they who know
Thine unseen presence true,
When in the kingdom of Thy grace
Thou makest all things new.

5 For by Thy loving hand
Thy people still are fed;
Thine is the Cup of blessing, Lord,
And Thou the heavenly Bread.

6 Oh, may that grace be ours,
Ever in Thee to live,
And drink of those refreshing streams,
Which Thou alone canst give:

7 So, led from strength to strength,
Grant us, O Lord, to see
The marriage supper of the Lamb,
Thy great Epiphany.

46 WATTS. **BANKFIELD. S. M.** R. HARRISON.



2 Forth from the eternal gates,
Thine everlasting home,
To sow the seed of truth below,
Thou didst vouchsafe to come.

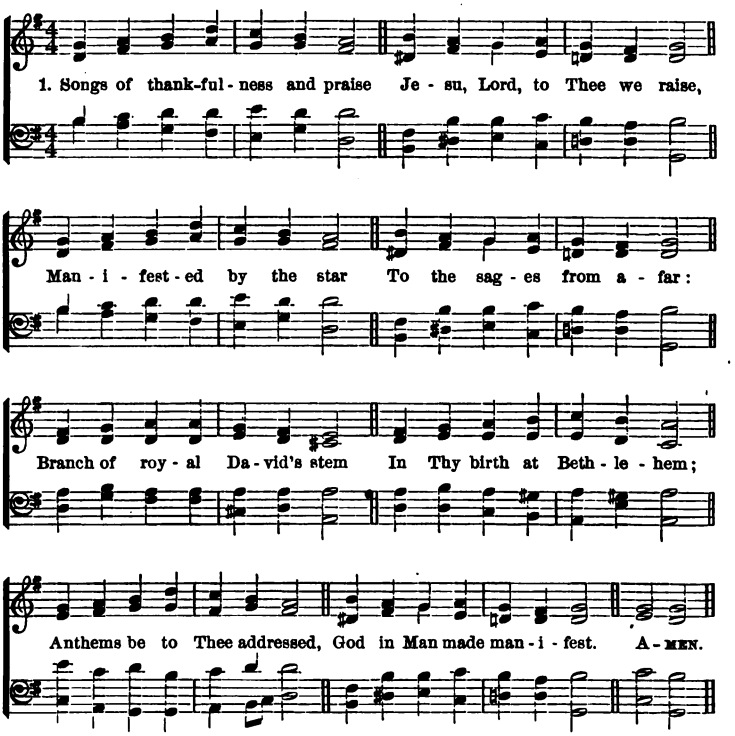
3 And still from age to age,
Thou, gracious Lord, hast been
The bearer forth of goodly seed,
The sower still unseen.

4 And Thou wilt come again,
And heaven beneath Thee bow,
To reap the harvest Thou hast sown,
Sower and reaper Thou.

5 Watch, Lord, Thy harvest-field,
With Thine unsleeping eye,
The children of the kingdom keep
To Thy Epiphany;

6 That, when in Thy great day
The tares shall severed be,
We may be surely gathered in
With all Thy saints to Thee.

47 Bp. C. Wordsworth. **CASSELL.** 7s. Bohemian Brethren.



2 Manifest at Jordan's stream,
Prophet, Priest, and King supreme;
And at Cana, wedding-guest,
In Thy Godhead manifest;
Manifest in power divine,
Changing water into wine;
Anthems be to Thee addressed,
God in Man made manifest.

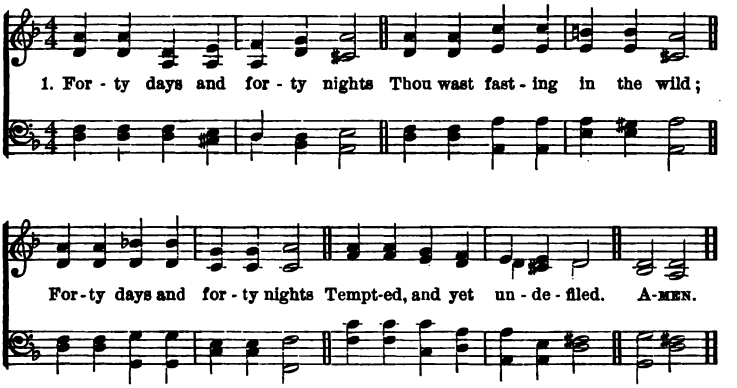
3 Manifest in making whole
Palsied limbs and fainting soul;
Manifest in valiant fight,
Quelling all the devil's might;
Manifest in gracious will,
Ever bringing good from ill;
Anthems be to Thee addressed,
God in Man made manifest.

4 Sun and moon shall darkened be,
Stars shall fall, the heavens shall flee;
Christ will then like lightning shine,
All will see His glorious sign:
All will then the trumpet hear;
All will see the Judge appear;
Thou by all wilt be confessed,
God in Man made manifest.

5 Grant us grace to see Thee, Lord,
Present in Thy holy Word;
May we imitate Thee now,
And be pure, as pure art Thou;
That we like to Thee may be
At Thy great Epiphany;
And may praise Thee, ever blest,
God in Man made manifest.

For the Lenten Season, Holy Week, Good Friday.

48 G. H. Smyttan. **HERNLEIN. 7s.** M. Hernlein.



2 Shall not we Thy sorrows share,
And from earthly joys abstain,
Fasting with unceasing prayer,
Glad with Thee to suffer pain?

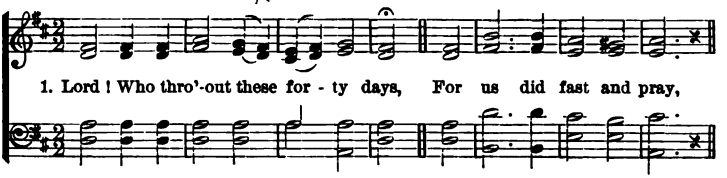
3 And if Satan, vexing sore,
Flesh or spirit should assail,
Thou, his Vanquisher before,
Grant we may not faint or fail.

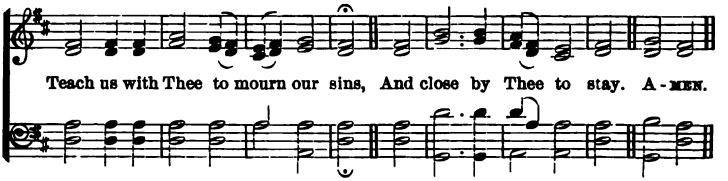
4 So shall we have peace divine;
Holier gladness ours shall be;
Round us, too, shall angels shine,
Such as ministered to Thee.

5 Keep, O keep us, Saviour dear,
Ever constant by Thy side:
That with Thee we may appear
At th' eternal Eastertide.

49 NAOMI. C. M.

Mrs. C. F. Hernaman. L. Mason.





2 As Thou with Satan didst contend,
And didst the victory win,
Oh, give us strength in Thee to fight,
In Thee to conquer sin.

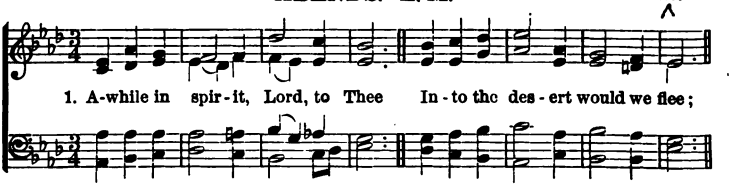
3 As Thou didst hunger bear and thirst,
So teach us, gracious Lord,
To die to self, and chiefly live
By Thy most holy Word.

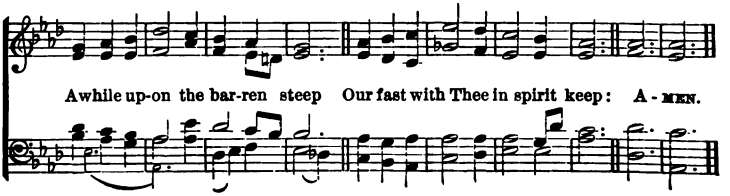
4 And through these days of penitence,
And through Thy Passion-tide,
Yea, evermore, in life and death,
Jesu! with us abide.

5 Abide with us, that so, this life
Of suffering overpast,
An Easter of unending joy
We may attain at last!

50 ABENDS. L. M.

J. F. Thrupp. H. S. Oakely.



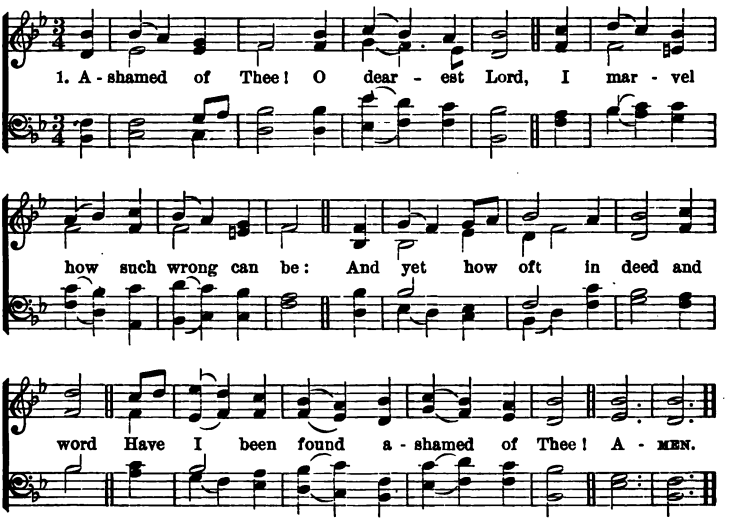


2 Awhile from Thy temptation learn
False Satan's wileful lures to spurn,
And in our hearts to feel and own
"Man liveth not by bread alone."

3 O Thou once tempted like as we,
Thou knowest our infirmity;
Be Thou our helper in the strife,
Be Thou our true, our inward life.

4 And while at Thy command we pray
"Give us our bread from day to day,"
May we with Thee, O Christ, be fed,
Thou Word of God, Thou living Bread.

51 Bp. W. W. How. **WAREHAM. L. M.** Wm. Knapp.

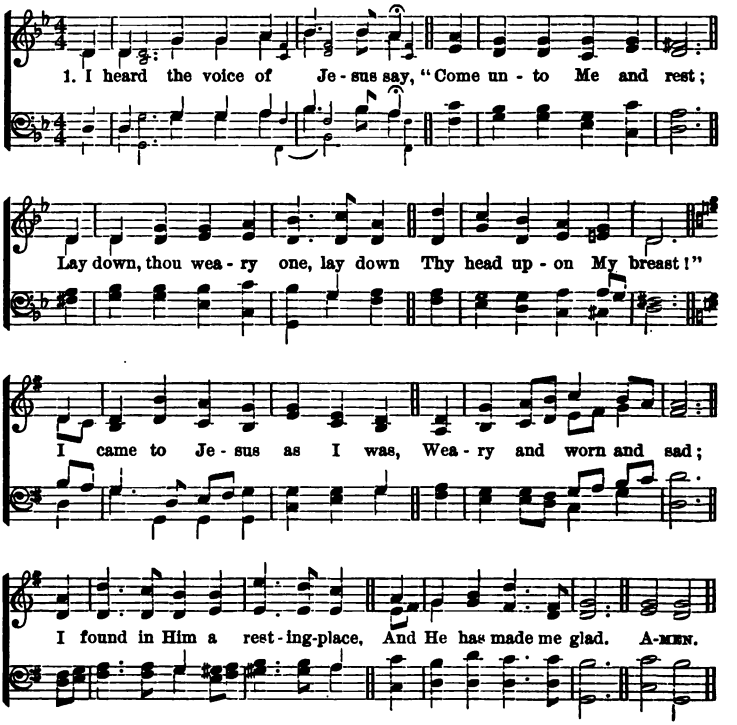


2 Ashamed of Thee! my King, my God,
Who soughtest me with wondrous love,
Whose feet the way of sorrow trod
To bring me to Thy home above.

3 Ashamed of Thee! of that blest Name
Which speaks of mercy full and free!
Nay, Lord, I would my only shame
Might be to be ashamed of Thee.

4 Ashamed of Thee! Whose love divine
Was not ashamed of our lost race,
But even this cold heart of mine
Dost make Thy home and dwelling-place.

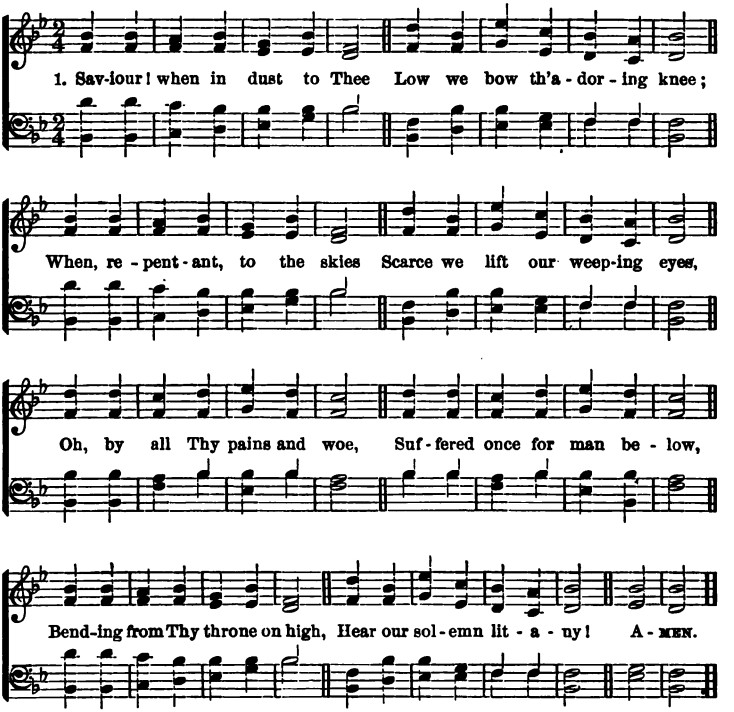
52 H. Bonar. **VOX DILECTI. C. M.** J. B. Dykes.



2 I heard the voice of Jesus say
  Behold I freely give
The living water; thirsty one,
  Stoop down and drink, and live.
I came to Jesus, and I drank
  Of that life-giving stream;
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,
  And now I live in Him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say
  I am this dark world's light;
Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,
  And all thy day be bright.
I looked to Jesus, and I found
  In Him my star, my sun;
And in that light of life I'll walk,
  Till travelling days are done.

53 R. GRANT. SPANISH HYMN. 7s.



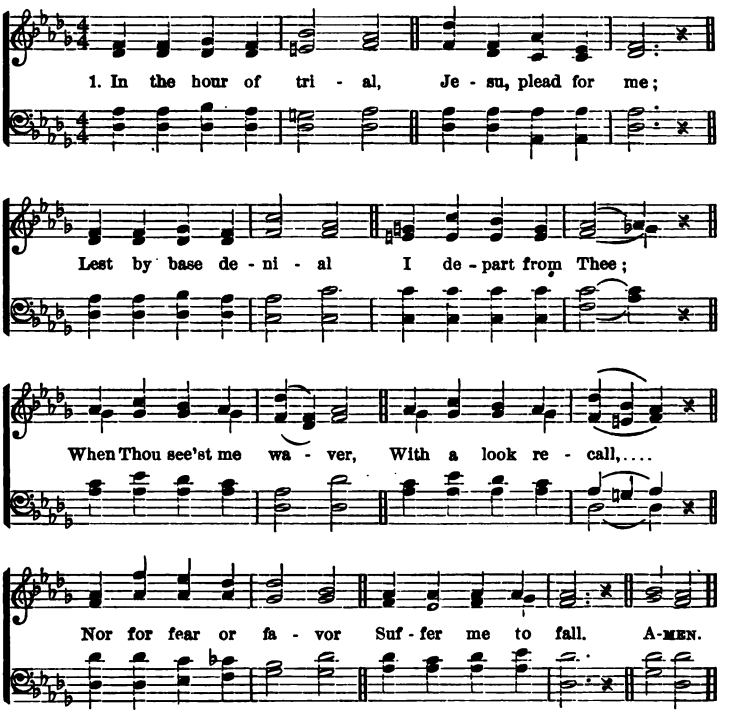
2 By Thy helpless infant years,
By Thy life of want and tears,
By Thy days of sore distress
In the savage wilderness,
By the dread permitted hour,
Of the mighty tempter's power:
Turn, oh, turn a favoring eye,
Hear our solemn litany!

3 By the sacred grief that wept
O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;
By the boding tears that flowed
Over Salem's loved abode;
By the anguished sigh that told
Treachery lurked within Thy fold,
From Thy seat above the sky,
Hear our solemn litany!

4 By the burthen Thou didst bear,
By Thine agony of prayer,
By the cross, the nail, the thorn,
Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;
By the gloom that veiled the skies
O'er the dreadful sacrifice;
Listen to our humble cry,
Hear our solemn litany!

5 By Thy deep expiring groan;
By the sealed sepulchral stone;
By the vault, whose dark abode
Held in vain the rising God:
Oh! from earth to heaven restored,
Mighty, re-ascended Lord,
Listen, listen to the cry
Of our solemn litany!

54 J. MONTGOMERY. **PENITENCE. 6.5.** S. LANE.

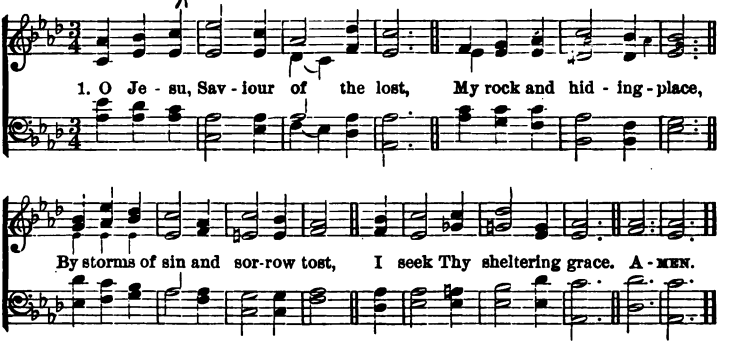


2 With forbidden pleasures
Would this vain world charm;
Or its sordid treasures
Spread to work me harm;
Bring to my remembrance
Sad Gethsemane,
Or, in darker semblance,
Cross-crowned Calvary.

3 Should Thy mercy send me
Sorrow, toil, and woe;
Or should pain attend me
On my path below;
Grant that I may never
Fail Thy hand to see;
Grant that I may ever
Cast my care on Thee.

4 When my last hour cometh,
Fraught with strife and pain,
When my dust returneth
To the dust again;
On Thy truth relying,
Through that mortal strife,
Jesu, take me, dying,
To eternal life.

55 Bp. E. H. Bickersteth. BEATITUDE. C. M. J. B. Dykes.

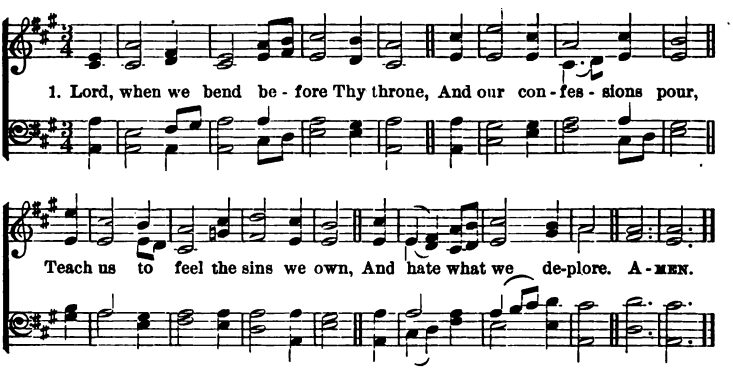


2 Guilty, forgive me, Lord, I cry;
Pursued by foes, I come;
A sinner, save me, or I die;
An outcast, take me home.

3 Once safe in Thine almighty arms,
Let storms come on amain;
There danger never, never harms;
There death itself is gain.

4 And when I stand before Thy throne,
And all Thy glory see,
Still be my righteousness alone
To hide myself in Thee.

56 J. D. Carlyle. MARTYRDOM. C. M. H. Wilson.

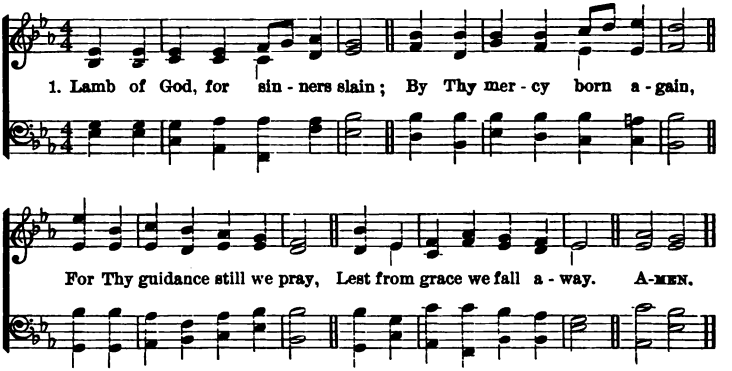


2 Our broken spirits, pitying, see,
True penitence impart;
And let a kindling glance from Thee
Beam hope upon the heart.

3 When we disclose our wants in prayer,
May we our wills resign;
And not a thought our bosom share
Which is not wholly Thine.

4 Let faith each weak petition fill,
And waft it to the skies,
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still
That grants it, or denies.

57 Bp. J. R. Woodford. TOKENS. 7s. German.

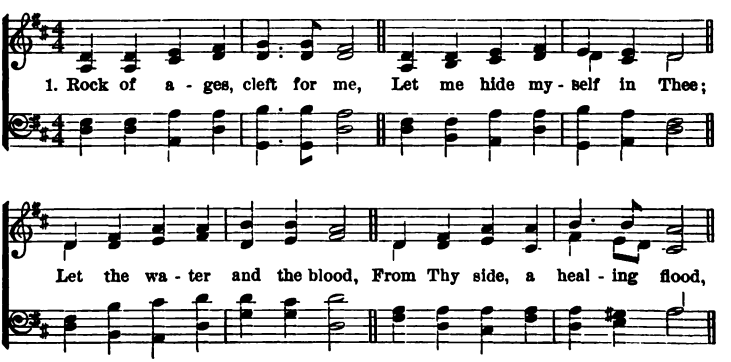


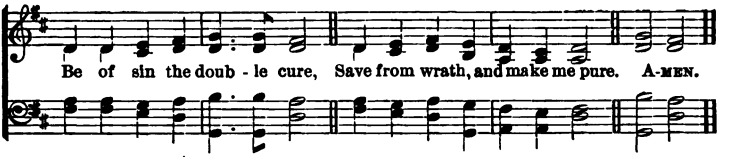
2 By the mystic, cleansing flood,
By the Water and the Blood,
Washed and sanctified by Thee,
Holy may we ever be.

3 Aid us with Thy daily grace
Steadfastly to run our race;
Grant us victory in the strife,
And the prize of endless life.

4 Praise to Thee, from all on earth,
God, Who gavest us new birth;
Praise from all the heavenly host;
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

58 Toplady. ROCK OF AGES. 7s. R. Redhead.

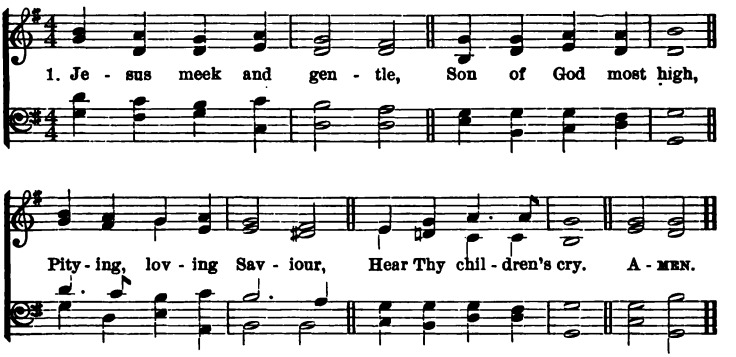




2 Should my tears forever flow,
Should my zeal no languor know,
All for sin could not atone,
Thou must save, and Thou alone;
In my hand no price I bring,
Simply to Thy cross I cling.

3 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When mine eyelids close in death,
When I rise to worlds unknown,
And behold Thee on Thy throne,
Rock of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in Thee.

59 G. R. PRYNNE. **PARET. 6.5.** W. JONES.



2 Pardon our offenses,
Loose our captive chains,
Break down every idol,
Which our soul detains.

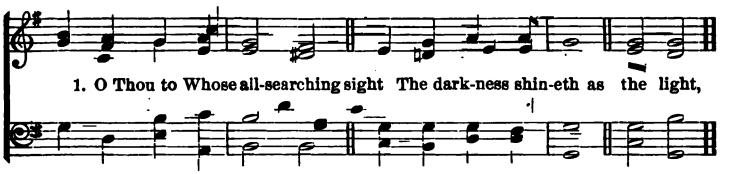
3 Give us holy freedom,
Fill our hearts with love:
Draw us, holy Jesus,
To the realms above.

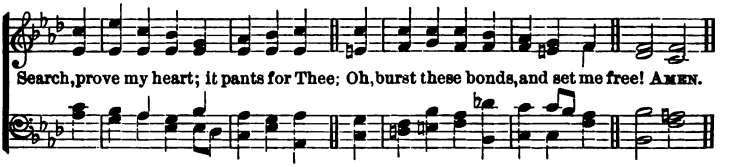
4 Lead us on our journey,
Be Thyself the way,
Through terrestrial darkness
To celestial day.

5 Jesus, meek and gentle,
Son of God most high,
Pitying, loving Saviour,
Hear Thy children's cry.

60 BABYLON'S STREAMS. L. M.

ZINZENDORF. Scotch Psalter.





2.

Wash out its stains, refine its dross;
Nail my affections to the cross;
Hallow each thought; let all within
Be clean, as Thou, my Lord, art clean.

3.

If in this darkness wild I stray.
Be Thou my light, be Thou my way;
No foes, no violence I fear,
No harm, while Thou, my God, art near.

4.

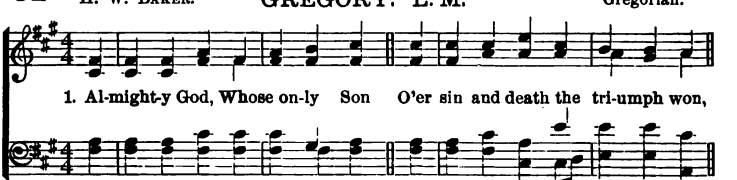
When rising floods my soul o'erflow,
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,
Jesu, Thy timely aid impart,
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.

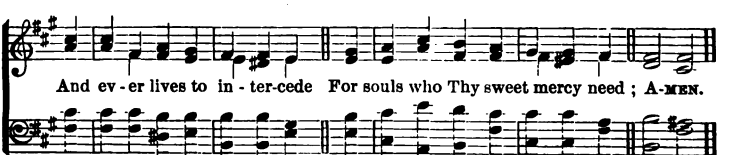
5.

Saviour, where'er Thy steps I see,
Dauntless, untired, I follow Thee:
Oh, let Thy hand support me still,
And lead me to Thy holy hill.

61 GREGORY. L. M.

H. W. BAKER. Gregorian.





2 In His dear Name to Thee we pray
For all who err and go astray,
For sinners, wheresoe'er they be,
Who do not serve and honor Thee.

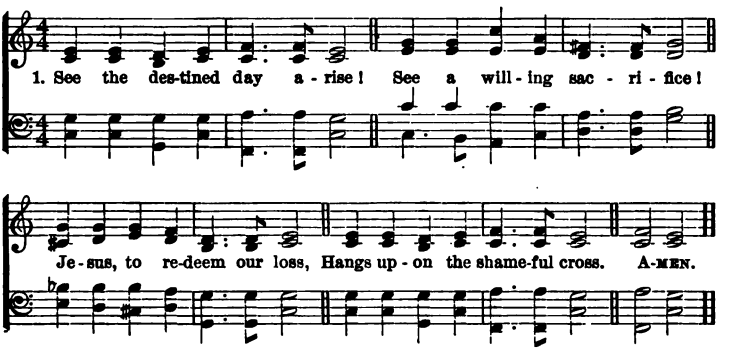
3 And some within Thy sacred fold,
To holy things are dead and cold,
And waste the precious hours of life
In selfish ease, or toil, or strife;

4 And many a quickened soul within
There lurks the secret love of sin,
A wayward will, or anxious fears,
Or lingering taint of bygone years:

5 Oh, give repentance true and deep
To all Thy lost and wandering sheep!
And kindle in their hearts the fire
Of holy love and pure desire:

6 That so from angel hosts above
May rise a sweeter song of love,
And we, with all the blest, adore
Thy Name, O God, for evermore.

62 V. FORTUNATUS. **REDHEAD. 7s.** R. REDHEAD.



2 Jesu, who but Thou had borne,
Lifted on that tree of scorn,
Every pang and bitter throe,
Finishing Thy life of woe?

3 Who but Thou had dared to drain
Steeped in gall the cup of pain,
And with tender body bear
Thorns, and nails, and piercing spear?

4 Thence the cleansing water flowed,
Mingled from Thy side with blood;
Sign to all attesting eyes
Of the finished sacrifice.

5 Holy Jesu, grant us grace
In that sacrifice to place
All our trust for life renewed,
Pardoned sin and promised good.

63 ST. THEODULPH. ST. THEODULPH. 7.6. TESCHNER.

1. { All glo - ry, laud, and hon - or, To Thee, Re-deem - er, King! }
{ To Whom the lips of chil - dren Make sweet ho - san - nas ring. }

The 2d and following verses.

2. Thou art the King of Is - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,

Who in the Lord's name com - est, The King and bless - ed One.

REFRAIN.

{ All glo - ry, laud, and hon - or, To Thee, Re-deem-er, King! }
{ To Whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san-nas ring. } A - MEN.

3 The company of angels
Are praising Thee on high;
And mortal men, and all things
Created, make reply.
All glory, etc.

4 The people of the Hebrews
With palms before Thee went:
Our praise and prayers and anthems
Before Thee we present.
All glory, etc.

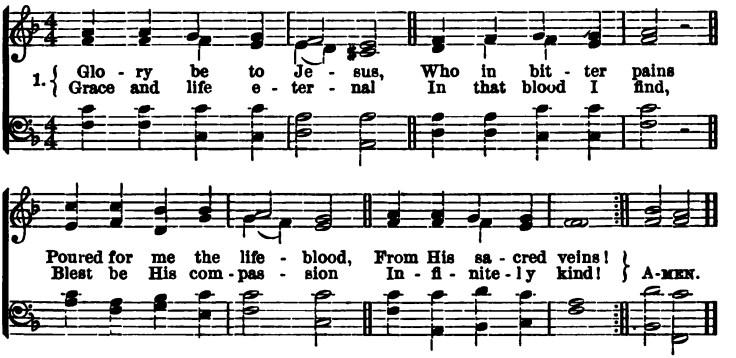
5 To Thee before Thy passion
They sang their hymns of praise:
To Thee, now high exalted,
Our melody we raise.
All glory, etc.

6 Thou didst accept their praises;
Accept the prayers we bring,
Who in all good delightest,
Thou good and gracious King.
All glory, etc.

64

CASWALL. 6.5.

Italian. Tr. E. CASWALL. German. W. W. MONK.

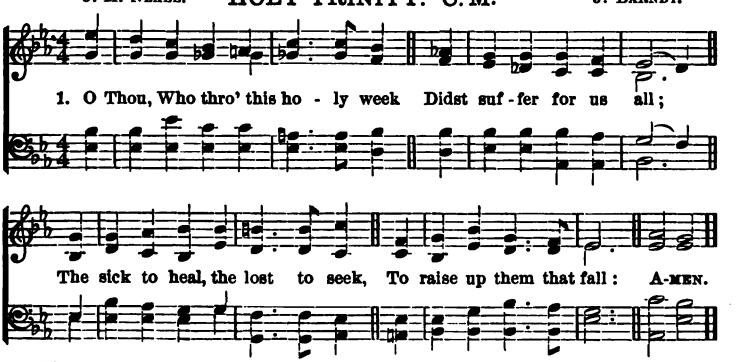


2 Blest through endless ages,
Be the precious stream,
Which from sin and sorrow
Does the world redeem!
Abel's blood for vengeance
Pleaded to the skies;
But the blood of Jesus
For our pardon cries.

3 Oft as earth exulting
Wafts its praise on high,
Angel hosts, rejoicing,
Make their glad reply.
Lift ye then your voices;
Swell the mighty flood;
Louder still and louder,
Praise the precious Blood.

65

J. M. NEALE. **HOLY TRINITY. C. M.** J. BARNBY.

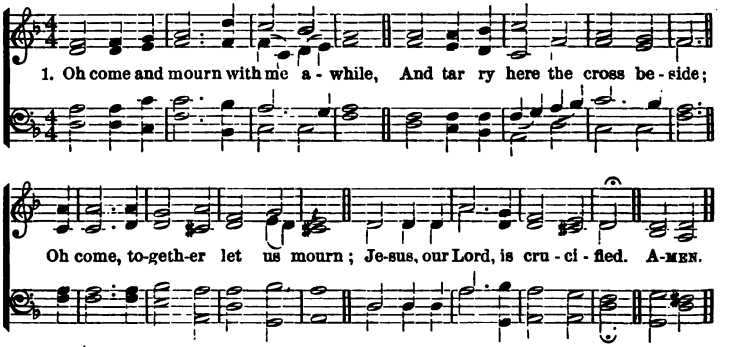


2 We cannot understand the woe
Thy love was pleased to bear:
O Lamb of God, we only know
That all our hopes are there.

3 Thy feet the path of suffering trod,
Thy hand the victory won;
What shall we render to our God
For all that He hath done?

4 To God, the blessed Three in One,
All praise and glory be;
Crown, Lord, Thy servants who have won
The victory through Thee.

66 F. W. Faber. ST. CROSS. L. M. J. B. Dykes.

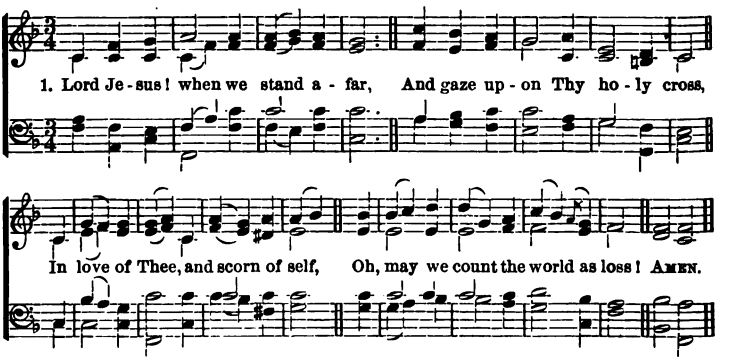


2 Have we no tears to shed for Him,
While soldiers scoff and Jews deride?
Ah! look how patiently He hangs;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

3 Seven times He spake, seven words of love;
And all three hours His silence cried
For mercy on the souls of men;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

4 O love of God! O sin of man!
In this dread act your strength is tried;
And victory remains with love;
For Thou, our Lord, art crucified!

67 A. Fortunatus. ALSACE. L. M. Beethoven.



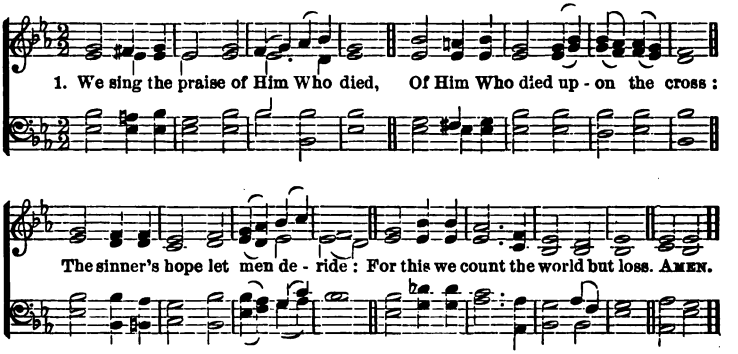
2 When we behold Thy bleeding wounds,
And the rough way that Thou hast trod,
Make us to hate the load of sin
That lay so heavy on our God.

3 O holy Lord, uplifted high,
With outstretched arms, in mortal woe
Embracing in Thy wondrous love
The sinful world that lies below;

4 Give us an ever-living faith
To gaze beyond the things we see:
And in the mystery of Thy death
Draw us and and all men unto Thee.

186 used as an 7s!

68 T. Kelly. HOLLEY. L. M. G. Hews.



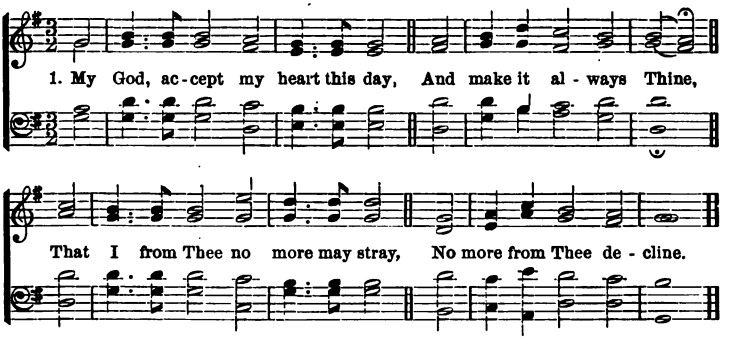
2 Inscribed upon the cross we see
In shining letters, God is love:
He bears our sins upon the tree:
He brings us mercy from above.

3 The cross—it takes our guilt away;
It holds the fainting spirit up;
It cheers with hope the gloomy day,
And sweetens every bitter cup.

4 It makes the coward spirit brave,
And nerves the feeble arm for fight;
It takes its terror from the grave,
And gilds the bed of death with light.

5 The balm of life, the cure of woe,
The measure and the pledge of love,
The sinner's refuge here below,
The angels' theme in heaven above.

69 Watts. ARLINGTON. C. M. T. A. Arne.



2 Before the cross of Him Who died,
Behold, I prostrate fall;
Let every sin be crucified,
And Christ be all in all.

3 Anoint me with Thy heavenly grace
And seal me for Thine own;
That I may see Thy glorious face,
And worship near Thy throne.

4 Let every thought, and work, and word,
To Thee be ever given;
Then life shall be Thy service, Lord,
And death the gate of heaven!

70 BERNARD. **PASSION CHORALE. 7.6.** HASLER.

1. O sa - cred Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weighed down,
Now scorn-ful - ly sur - round - ed With thorns, Thine on - ly crown;
O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now was Thine!
Yet, tho' des - pised and go - ry, I joy to call Thee mine. A - MEN.

2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered,
Was all for sinners' gain:
Mine, mine was the trangression,
But Thine the deadly pain:
Lo, here I fall, my Saviour!
'Tis I deserve Thy place;
Look on me with Thy favor,
Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.

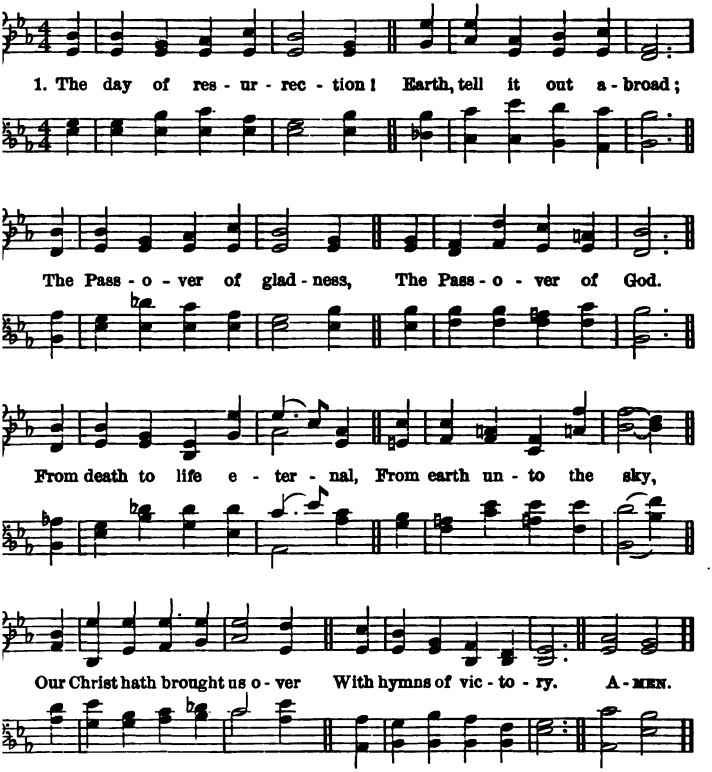
3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,
Above all joys beside,
When in Thy body broken
I thus with safety hide:
My Lord of life, desiring
Thy glory now to see,
Beside Thy cross expiring,
I'd breathe my soul to Thee.

4 What language shall I borrow
To thank Thee, dearest Friend?
For this, Thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end?
Oh, make me Thine forever;
And should I fainting be,
Lord, let me never, never,
Outlive my love to Thee.

5 Be near me when I'm dying,
Oh, show Thy cross to me!
And for my succor flying,
Come, Lord, to set me free!
These eyes, new faith receiving,
From Jesus shall not move;
For he who dies believing,
Dies safely through Thy love.

For Easter-Tide and Sundays.

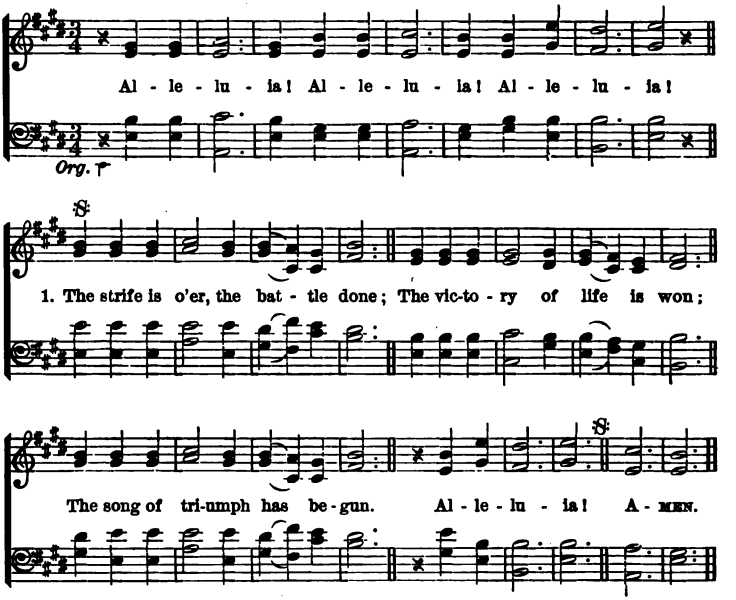
1 Greek Hymn. **LANCASHIRE. 7.6.** H. Smart.



2 Our hearts be pure from evil,
That we may see aright
The Lord in rays eternal
Of resurrection-light;
And, listening to His accents,
May hear so calm and plain
His own "All hail," and hearing,
May raise the victor strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful,
Let earth her song begin,
The round world keep high triumph,
And all that is therein;
Let all things seen and unseen
Their notes together blend,
For Christ the Lord is risen,
Our joy that hath no end.

72 12th Cent. **VICTORY. P. M.** From PALESTRINA.



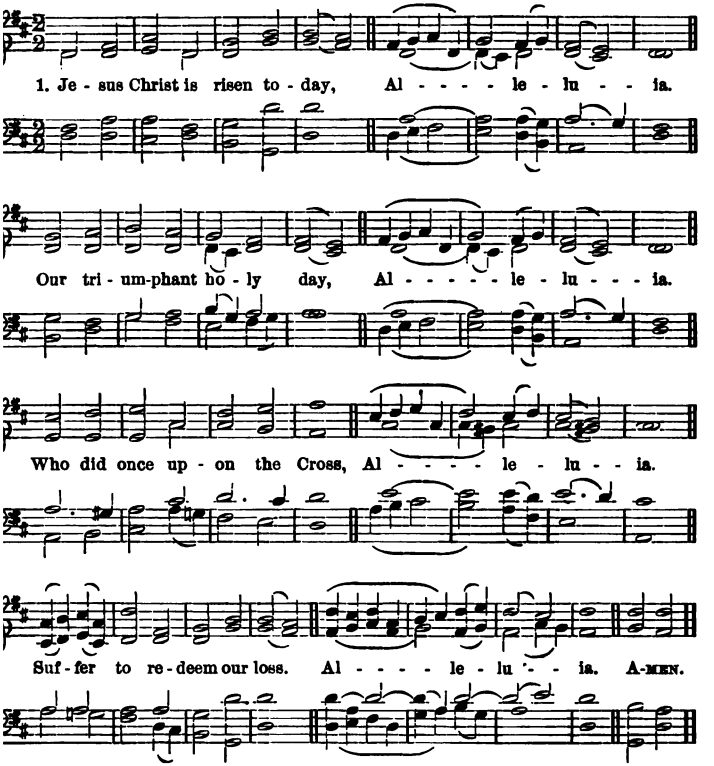
2 The powers of death have done their worst,
But Christ their legions hath dispersed;
Let shout of holy joy outburst.
Alleluia!

3 The three sad days are quickly sped;
He rises glorious from the dead:
All glory to our risen Head!
Alleluia!

4 He closed the yawning gates of hell,
The bars from heaven's high portals fell;
Let hymns of praise His triumphs tell!
Alleluia!

5 Lord! by the stripes which wounded Thee,
From death's dread sting Thy servants free,
That we may live, and sing to Thee
Alleluia!

'3 Latin. **WORGAN. 7s.** CAREY.

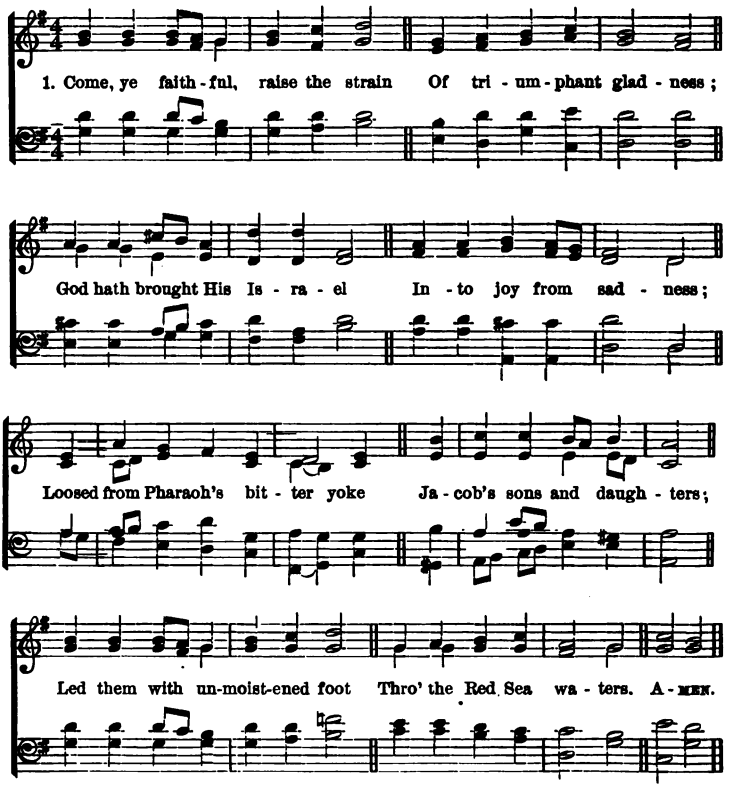


2 Hymns of praise then let us sing
Unto Christ, our heavenly King,
Who endured the cross and grave,
Sinners to redeem and save. Alleluia!

3 But the pains which He endured,
Our salvation have procured;
Now above the sky He 's King,
Where the angels ever sing Alleluia!

4 Sing we to our God above
Praise eternal as His love;
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; Alleluia!

74 Greek Hymn. **ST. KEVIN. 7.6.** A. SULLIVAN.

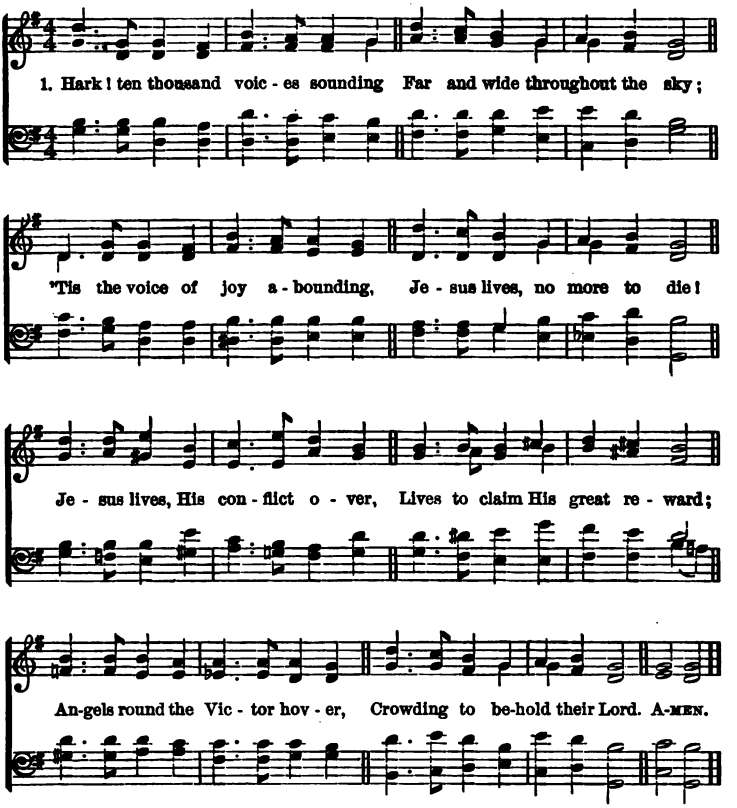


2 'Tis the spring of souls to-day;
Christ hath burst His prison,
And from three days' sleep in death,
As a sun hath risen;
All the winter of our sins,
Long and dark, is flying
From His light, to Whom we give
Laud and praise undying.

3 Now the Queen of seasons, bright
With the day of splendor,
With the royal feast of feasts,
Comes its joy to render;
Comes to glad Jerusalem,
Who with true affection
Welcomes in unwearied strains
Jesus' resurrection.

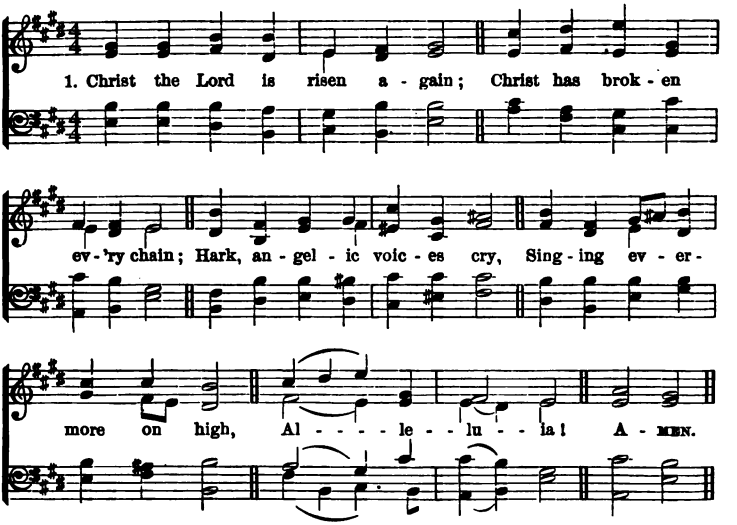
4 Neither might the gates of death,
Nor the tomb's dark portal,
Nor the watchers, nor the seal,
Hold Thee as a mortal:
But to-day amidst Thine own
Thou didst stand, bestowing
That Thy peace which evermore
Passeth human knowing.

75 T. Kelly. **MOULTRIE. 8.7.** G. Cobb.



2 Yonder throne for Him erected,
Now becomes the Victor's seat;
Lo, the Man on earth rejected,
Angels worship at His feet!
All the powers of heaven adore Him,
All obey His sovereign word;
Day and night they cry before Him,
"Holy, Holy, Holy Lord!"

76 M. Weisse. **WIRTEMBURG. 7s.** German.



2 He Who gave for us His life,
Who for us endured the strife,
Is our Paschal Lamb to-day;
We too sing for joy, and say
Alleluia!

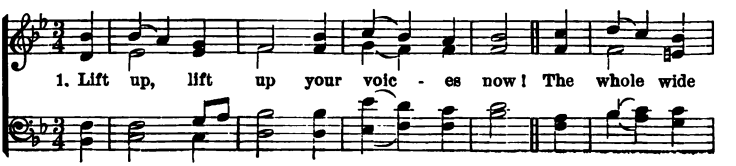
3 He who bore all pain and loss
Comfortless upon the cross,
Lives in glory now on high,
Pleads for us and hears our cry;
Alleluia!

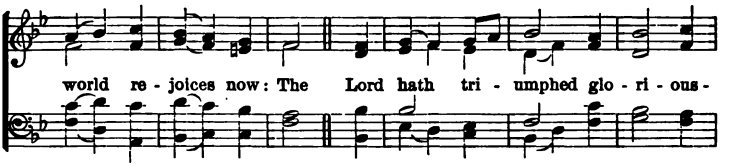
4 He Who slumbered in the grave
Is exalted now to save;
Now through Christendom it rings
That the Lamb is King of kings.
Alleluia!

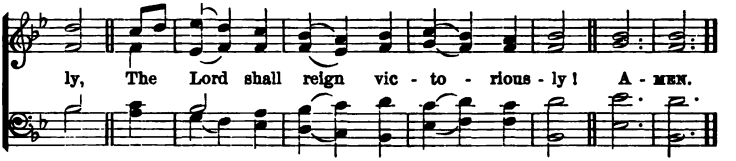
5 Now He bids us tell abroad
How the lost may be restored,
How the penitent forgiven,
How we too may enter heaven.
Alleluia!

6 Thou, our Paschal Lamb indeed,
Christ, Thy ransomed people feed:
Take our sins and guilt away,
Let us sing, by night and day,
Alleluia!

77 **WAREHAM. L. M.** Wm. Knapp.







2 In vain with stone the cave they barred;
In vain the watch kept ward and guard;
Majestic from the spoilèd tomb,
In pomp of triumph Christ is come!

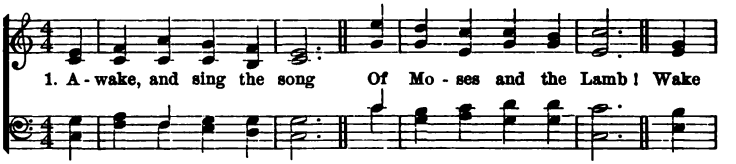
3 He binds in chains the ancient foe;
A countless host He frees from woe,
And heaven's high portal open flies,
For Christ has risen, and man shall rise.

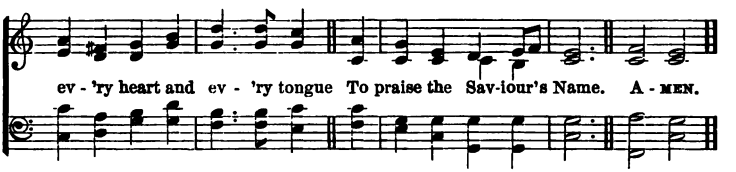
4 And all He did and all He bare,
He gives us as our own to share;
And hope and joy and peace begin,
For Christ has won, and man shall win.

5 O Victor, aid us in the fight,
And lead thro' death to realms of light;
We safely pass where Thou hast trod;
In Thee we die to rise to God.

6 Thy flock, from sin and death set free,
Glad Alleluias raise to Thee;
And ever with the heavenly host,
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

78 W. HAMMOND. ST. GEORGE. S. M. H. J. GAUNTLETT.





2 Sing of His dying love!
Sing of His rising power!
Sing how He intercedes above
For those whose sins He bore!

3 Sing on your heavenly way!
Ye ransomed singers, sing!
Sing on, rejoicing every day
In Christ, the eternal King!

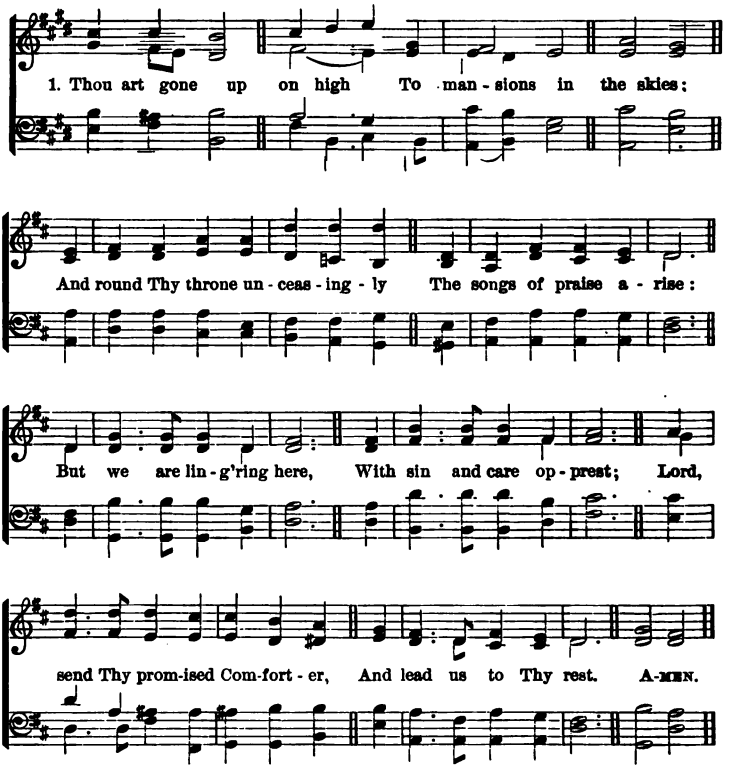
4 Soon shall ye hear Him say,
"Ye blessèd children, come;"
Soon will He call you hence away,
And take His wanderers home.

5 There shall our raptured tongue
His endless praise proclaim,
And sweeter voices swell the song
Of glory to the Lamb.

K

For Ascension-Tide and other Occasions.

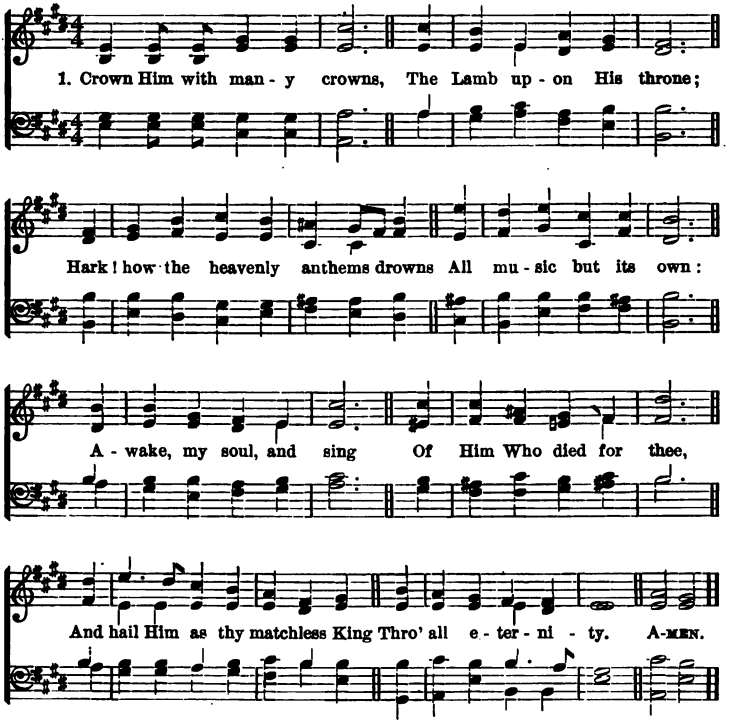
79 Mrs. Emma Tole. **LEOMINSTER. S. M.** Arr. by Sullivan.



2 Thou art gone up on high;
But Thou didst first come down,
Through earth's most bitter agony,
To pass unto Thy crown;
And girt with griefs and fears,
Our onward course must be;
But only let that path of tears
Lead us at last to Thee.

3 Thou art gone up on high;
But Thou shalt come again,
With all the bright ones of the sky
Attendant in Thy train.
Lord, by Thy saving power,
So make us live and die,
That we may stand, in that dread hour,
At Thy right hand on high.

80 M. Bridges. **DIADEMATA. C. M.** Elvey.



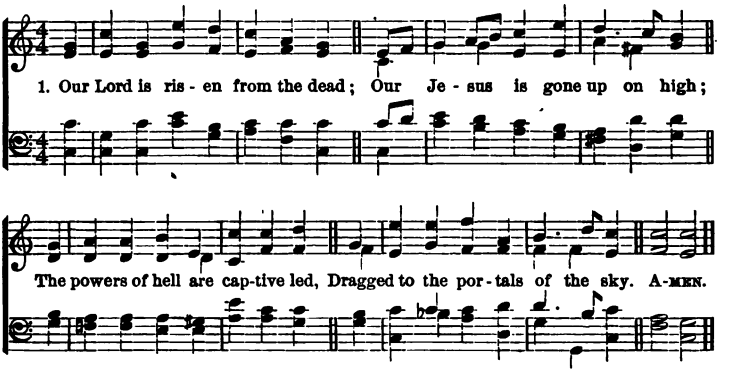
2 Crown Him the Son of God
Before the worlds began,
And ye, who tread where He hath trod,
Crown Him the Son of Man;
Who every grief hath known
That wrings the human breast,
And takes and bears them for His own,
That all in Him may rest.

3 Crown Him the Lord of Life,
Who triumphed o'er the grave,
And rose victorious in the strife
For those He came to save;
His glories now we sing
Who died, and rose on high,
Who died, eternal life to bring,
And lives that death may die.

4 Crown Him of lords the Lord,
Who over all doth reign,
Who once on earth, the Incarnate Word,
For ransomed sinners slain,
Now lives in realms of light,
Where saints with angels sing
Their songs before Him day and night,
Their God, Redeemer, King.

5 Crown Him the Lord of heaven,
Enthroned in worlds above;
Crown Him the King, to Whom is given,
The wondrous name of Love.
Crown Him with many crowns,
As thrones before Him fall,
Crown Him, ye kings, with many crowns,
For He is King of all.

81 C. Wesley. CHURCH TRIUMPHANT. L. M. J. W. Elliott.



2 There His triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:
"Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates,"
Ye everlasting doors, give way.

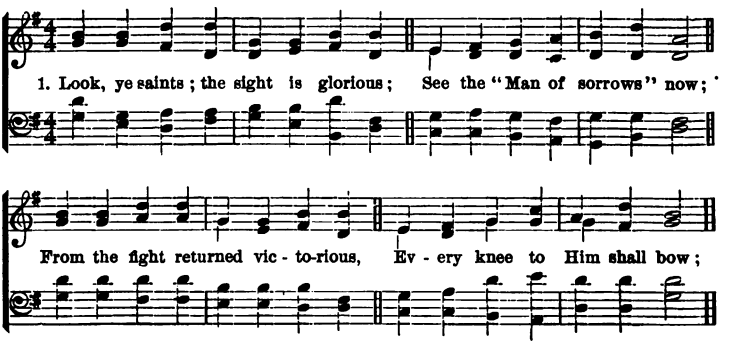
3 Loose all your bars of massy light,
And wide unfold the radiant scene;
He claims those mansions as His right;
Receive the King of glory in.

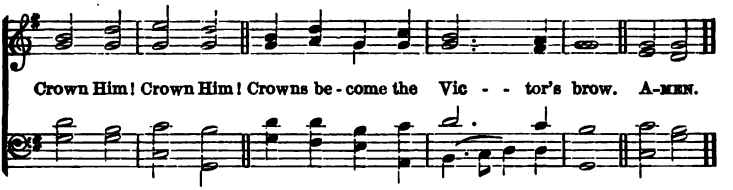
4 Who is the King of glory, Who?
The Lord that all His foes o'ercame,
The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew;
And Jesus is the Conqueror's name.

5 Lo! His triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:
"Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates,"
Ye everlasting doors, give way.

6 Who is the King of glory, Who?
The Lord, of boundless power possessed,
The king of saints and angels too,
God over all, forever blest.

82 T. Kelly. CORONÆ. 8.7.4. W. H. Monk.



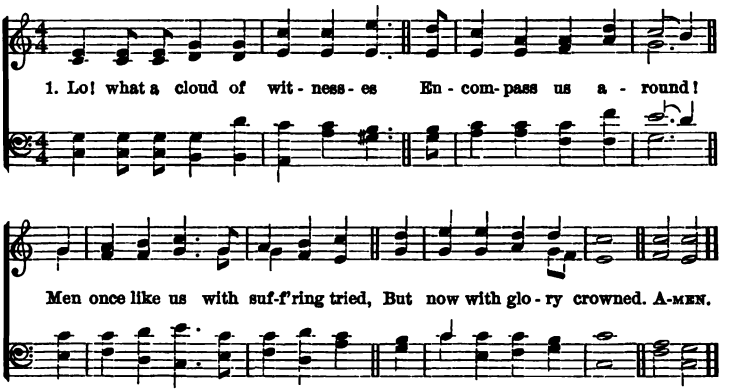


2 Crown the Saviour, angels crown Him;
Rich the trophies Jesus brings;
On the seat of power enthrone Him,
While the vault of heaven rings;
Crown Him! Crown Him!
Crown the Saviour King of kings!

3 Sinners in derision crowned Him,
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim;
Saints and angels crowd around Him,
Own His title, praise his name:
Crown Him! Crown Him!
Spread abroad the Victor's fame!

4 Hark! those bursts of acclamation!
Hark! those loud, triumphant chords!
Jesus takes the highest station;
Oh what joy the sight affords!
Crown Him! Crown Him!
King of kings, and Lord of lords!

83 Metrical Psalm. NATIVITY. C. M. LAHEE.



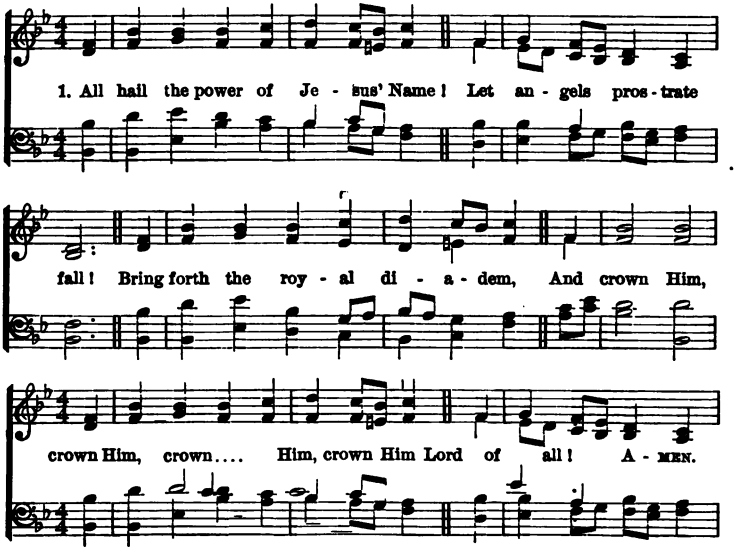
2 Let us, with zeal like theirs inspired,
Strive in the Christian race;
And, freed from every weight of sin,
Their holy footsteps trace.

3 Behold a Witness nobler still,
Who trod affliction's path;
Jesus, the author, finisher,
Rewarder of our faith.

4 He, for the joy before Him set,
And moved by pitying love,
Endured the cross, despised the shame,
And now He reigns above.

5 Thither, forgetting things behind,
Press we to God's right hand;
There, with the Saviour and His saints,
Triumphantly to stand.

84 E. PERRONETT. **MILES LANE. C. M.** W. SHRUBSOLE.



2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of our God,
Who from His altar call:
Extol the Stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown Him Lord of all!

3 Hail Him, the Heir of David's line,
Whom David, Lord did call;
The God Incarnate! Man divine!
And crown Him Lord of all!

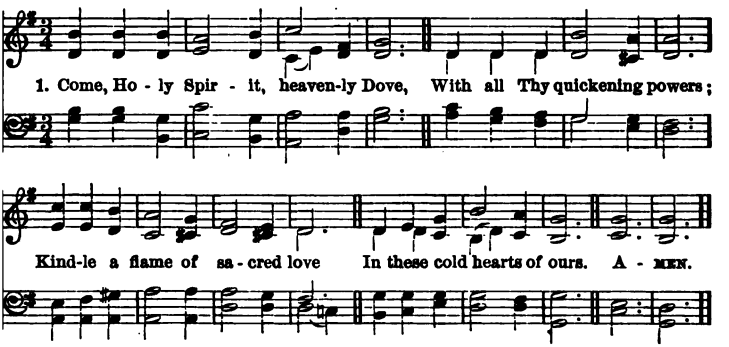
4 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,
Ye ransomed of the fall,
Hail Him Who saves you by His grace,
And crown Him Lord of all!

5 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall,
Go, spread your trophies at His feet,
And crown Him Lord of all!

6 Let every kindred, every tribe,
Before Him prostrate fall!
To Him all majesty ascribe,
And crown Him Lord of all!

Whitsun-Tide and other Seasons.

85 WATTS. **ST. AGNES. C. M.** J. B. DYKES.

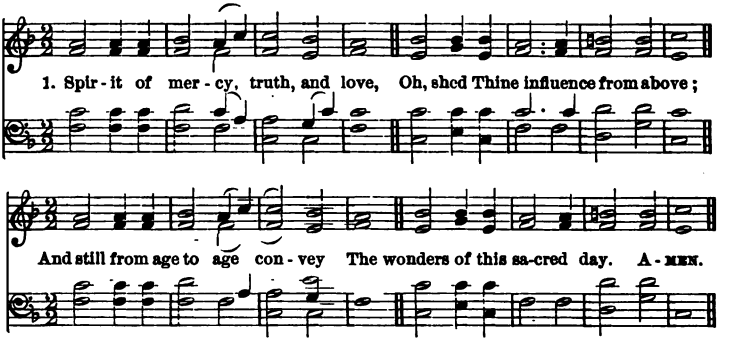


2 See how we grovel here below,
Fond of these earthly toys:
Our souls, how heavily they go,
To reach eternal joys.

3 In vain we tune our lifeless songs,
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.

4 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all Thy quickening powers;
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

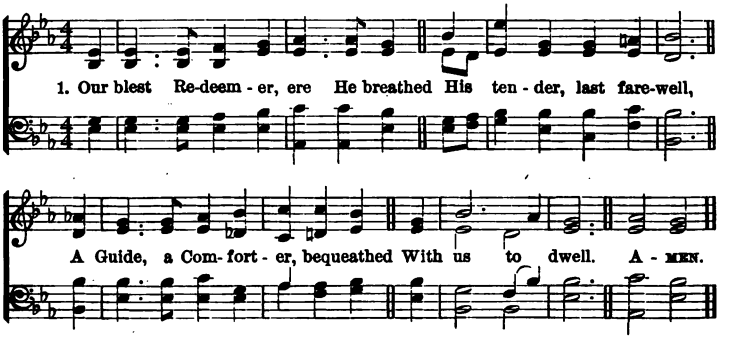
86 S. BROWN. **FEDERAL STREET. L. M.** H. K. OLIVER.



2 In every clime, by every tongue,
Be God's surpassing glory sung:
Let all the listening earth be taught,
The deeds our dear Redeemer wrought.

3 Unfailing Comfort, heavenly Guide,
Still o'er Thy holy Church preside;
Still let mankind Thy blessings prove;
Spirit of mercy, truth, and love.

87 HARRIET AUBER. ST. CUTHBERT. 8.6.8.4. J. B. DYKES.



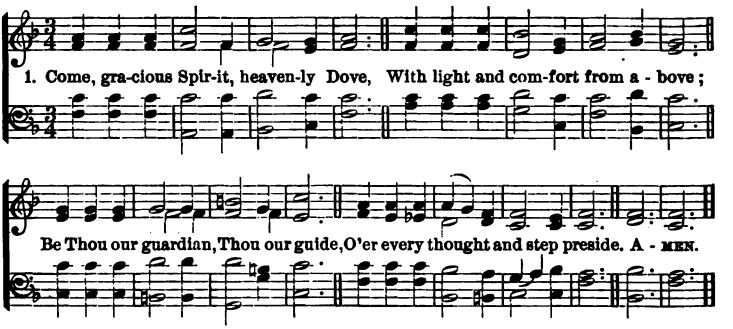
2 He came sweet influence to impart,
A gracious, willing guest.
While He can find one humble heart
Wherein to rest.

3 And His that gentle voice we hear
Soft as the breath of even,
That checks each thought, that calms each fear,
And speaks of heaven.

4 And every virtue we possess,
And every victory won,
And every thought of holiness
Are His alone.

5 Spirit of purity and grace,
Our weakness, pitying, see:
Oh, make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,
And worthier Thee.

88 S. BROWN. DISMISSION. L. M. H. W. BAKER.



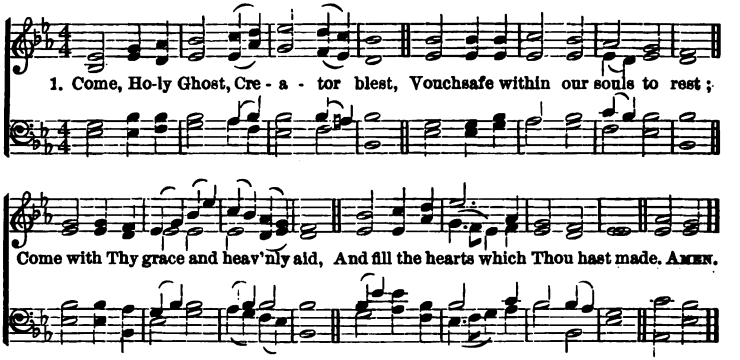
2 The light of truth to us display,
And make us know and choose Thy way;
Plant holy fear in every heart,
That we from Thee may ne'er depart.

3 Lead us to Christ, the Living Way,
Nor let us from His precepts stray;
Lead us to holiness, the road
That we must take to dwell with God.

4 Lead us to heaven, that we may share
Fullness of joy forever there;
Lead us to God, our final rest,
To be with Him forever blest.

89

14th Century. **DUKE STREET. L. M.** J. HATTON.



2 To Thee, the Comforter, we cry;
To Thee, the gift of God most High;
The fount of life, the fire of love,
The soul's anointing from above.

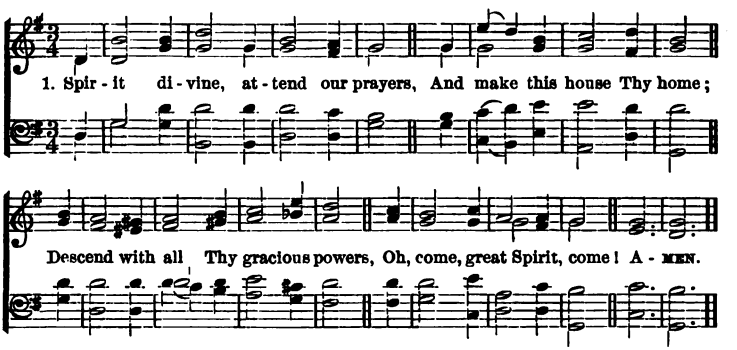
3 The sacred, sevenfold grace is Thine,
Dread Finger of the Hand divine:
The promise of the Father Thou!
Who dost the tongue with power endow.

4 Thy light to every sense impart,
And shed Thy love in every heart;
Thine own unfailing might supply
To strengthen our infirmity.

5 Drive far away our ghostly foe,
And Thine abiding peace bestow;
If Thou be our preventing guide,
No evil can our steps betide.

90

W. A. REED. **CHERITH. C. M.** DR. L. SPOHR.



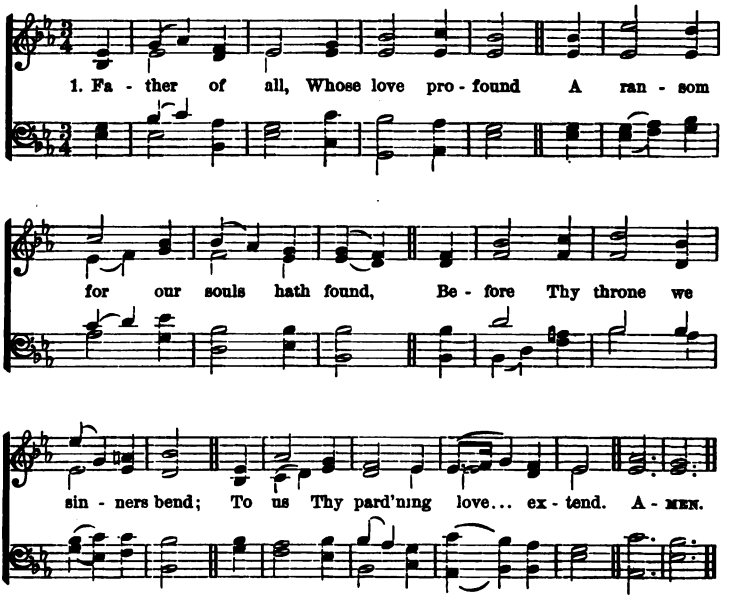
2 Come as the light; to us reveal
Our emptiness and woe:
And lead us in those paths of life,
Whereon the righteous go.

3 Come as the fire, and purge our hearts
Like sacrificial flame;
Let our whole soul an offering be
To our Redeemer's Name.

4 Come as the dove, and spread Thy wings,
The wings of peaceful love;
And let Thy Church on earth become
Blest as the Church above.

5 Spirit divine, attend our prayers;
Make a lost world Thy home;
Descend with all Thy gracious powers,
Oh, come, great Spirit, come!

91 E. Cooper. **ROCKINGHAM. L. M.** W. Miller.

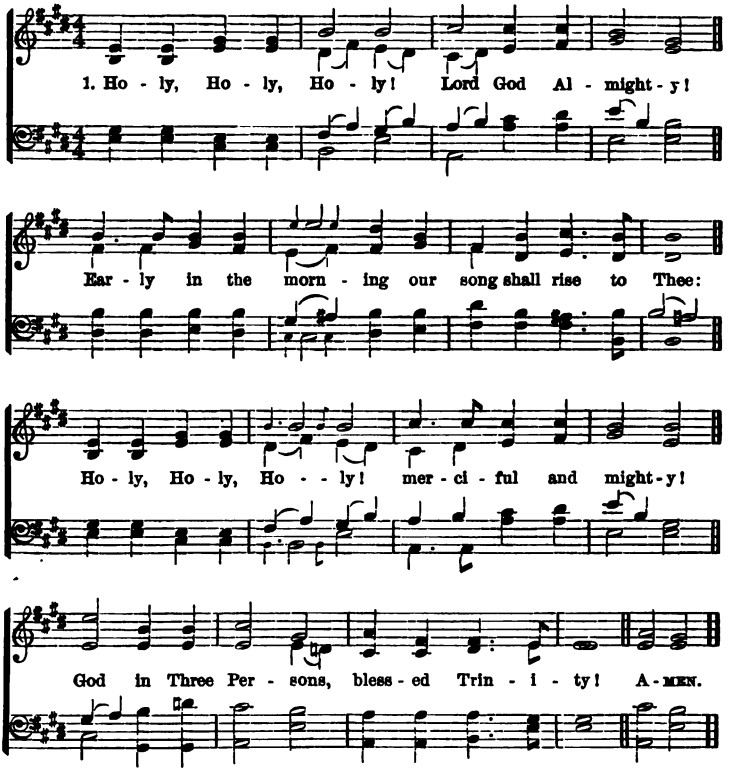


2 Almighty Son, Incarnate Word,
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:
To us Thy saving grace extend.

3 Eternal Spirit, by Whose breath
The soul is raised from sin and death,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
To us Thy quickening power extend.

4 Jehovah, Father, Spirit, Son!
Mysterious Godhead, Three in One!
Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

92 Bp. HEBER. **NICÆA. P. M.** J. B. DYKES.



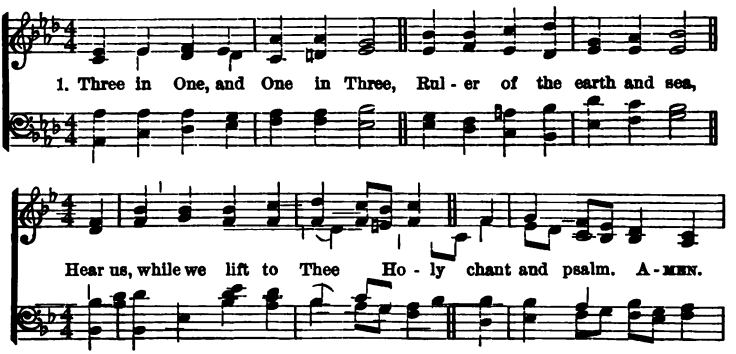
2 Holy, Holy, Holy! All the saints adore Thee,
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee,
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

3 Holy, Holy, Holy! though the darkness hide Thee,
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee,
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

4 Holy, Holy, Holy! Lord God Almighty!
All Thy works shall praise Thy Name, in earth, and sky, and sea:
Holy, Holy, Holy! merciful and mighty!
God in Three Persons, blessèd Trinity!

93

S. Brown. **SHALOM. 7.5.** C. C. Scholefield.



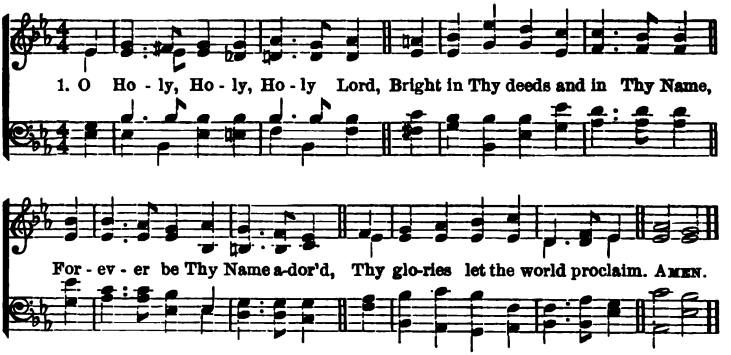
2 Light of lights! with morning-shine,
Lift on us Thy light divine;
And let charity benign
Breathe on us her balm.

3 Light of lights! when falls the even,
Let it close on sin forgiven;
Fold us in the peace of heaven;
Shed a holy calm.

4 Three in One, and One in Three,
Dimly here we worship Thee;
With the saints hereafter we
Hope to bear the palm.

94

J. W. Eastburn. **BEDELL. L. M.** Calkin.



2 O Jesus, Lamb once crucified
To take our load of sins away,
Thine be the hymn that rolls its tide
Along the realms of upper day.

3 O Holy Spirit from above,
In streams of light and glory given,
Thou source of ecstasy and love,
Thy praises ring thro' earth and heaven.

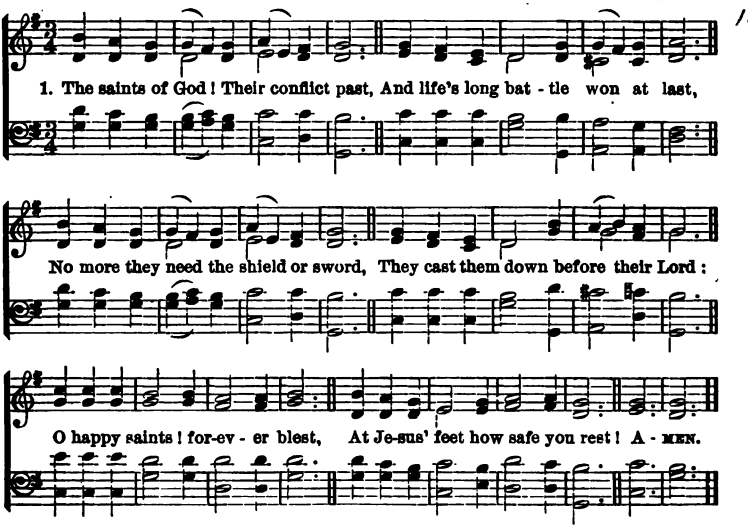
4 O God Triune, to Thee we owe
Our every thought, our every song;
And ever may Thy praises flow
From saint and seraph's burning tongue.

Same hymn used in 157

For Saints' Days.

same hymn used as Piece 110

95 Bp. MACLAGAN. **ST. CATHERINE. L. M.** J. G. WALTON.



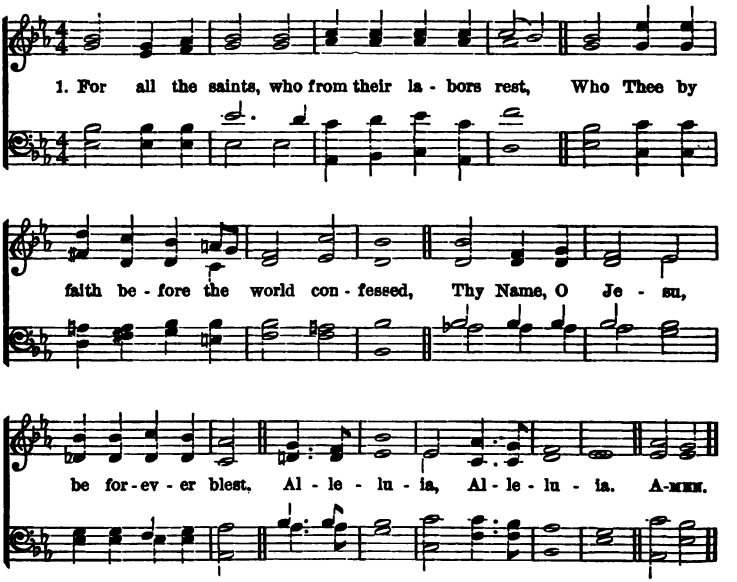
2 The saints of God! Their wanderings done,
No more their weary course they run,
No more they faint, no more they fall,
No foes oppress, no fears appall:
O happy saints! forever blest,
In that dear home, how sweet your rest!

3 The saints of God! Life's voyage o'er,
Safe landed on that blissful shore,
No stormy tempests now they dread,
No roaring billows lift their head:
O happy saints! forever blest,
In that calm haven of your rest!

4 The saints of God their vigil keep,
While yet their mortal bodies sleep,
Till from the dust they too shall rise
And soar triumphant to the skies:
O happy saints! rejoice and sing:
He quickly comes, your Lord and King!

5 O God of saints! To Thee we cry;
O Saviour! plead for us on high;
O Holy Ghost! our guide and friend,
Grant us Thy grace till life shall end;
That with all saints our rest shall be
In that bright Paradise with Thee!

96 Bp. W. W. How. **SARUM. P. M.** J. Barnby.



2 Thou wast their Rock, their Fortress, and their Might:
Thou, Lord, their Captain in the well-fought fight;
Thou, in the darkness drear, the one true Light. Alleluia.

3 Oh, may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,
And win, with them, the victor's crown of gold. Alleluia.

4 O blest communion, fellowship divine!
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;
Yet all are One in Thee, for all are Thine. Alleluia.

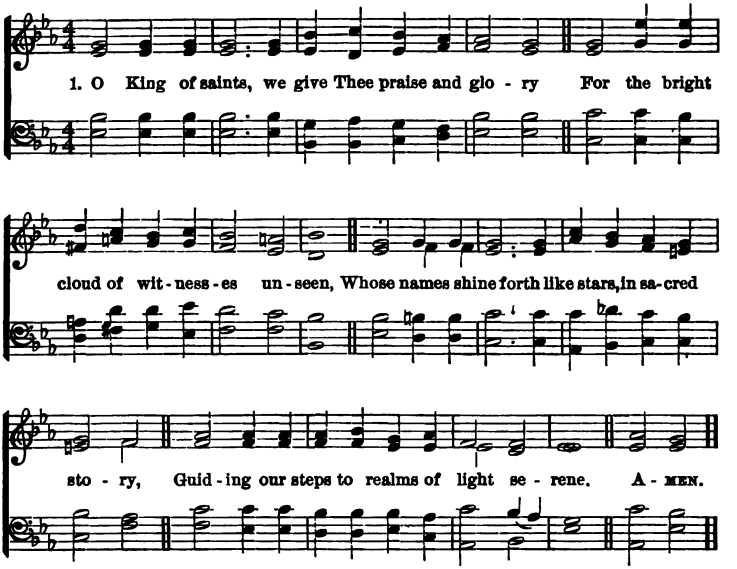
5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long.
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,
And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong. Alleluia.

6 The golden evening brightens in the west;
Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest;
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest. Alleluia.

7 But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day;
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;
The King of glory passes on His way. Alleluia.

8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,
Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,
Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Alleluia!

97 Bp. W. W. Howe. **MARLBORO'. 11.10.** Arr. by A. Sullivan.



2 And for Thy hidden saints, our praise adoring,
Fount of all sanctity, to Thee we yield,
Who in Thy treasure-house on high, art storing
Jewels whose lustre was, on earth, concealed.

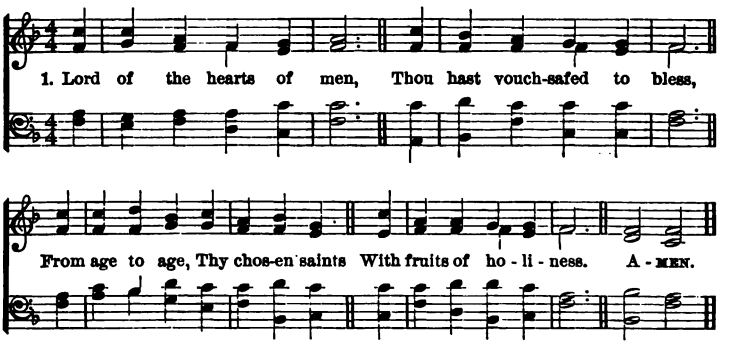
3 Thine arm sustained them all in conflict mortal
With sin, the world, and all the powers of hell;
Thy hand hath oped for all, the shining portal
To realms where peace and joy forever dwell.

4 There are the throned and white-robed elders, casting
Before the King of kings, their crowns of gold;
And there are crowns and mansions everlasting,
And palms and harps for multitudes untold.

5 Though, in Thy service, we too oft have slumbered,
Like the ten virgins, foolish ones and wise;
Yet with Thy saints, may we at last be numbered,
And at Thy call with burning lamps arise.

98

C. Coffin. **EMS. S. M.** Old German Melody.



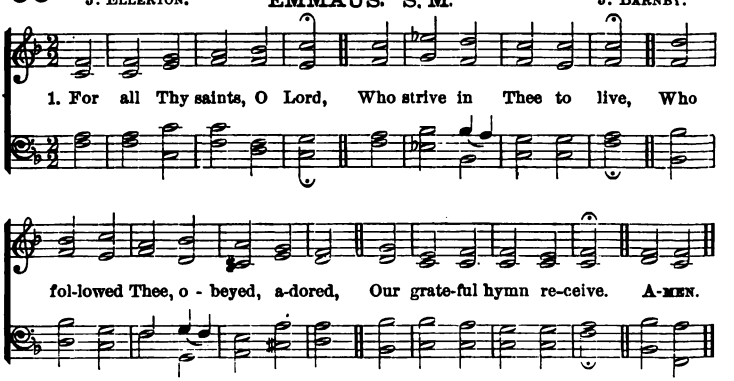
2 Here faith, and hope and love
Reign in sweet bond allied;
There, when this little day is o'er,
Shall love alone abide.

3 Here, bearing the good seed,
'Mid cares and tears we come;
There, with rejoicing hearts, we bring
Our harvest-treasures home.

4 Oh, give us, mighty Lord,
The fruits Thyself dost love;
Soon shalt Thou from Thy judgment-seat
Crown Thine own gifts above.

99

J. Ellerton. **EMMAUS. S. M.** J. Barnby.

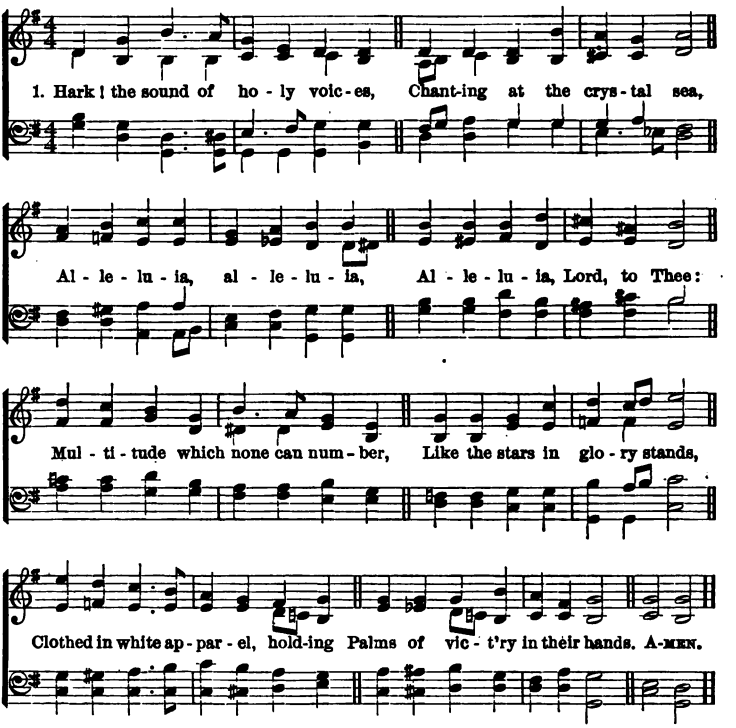


2 For Thy dear saints, O Lord,
Who strove in Thee to die,
Who counted Thee their great reward,
Accept our thankful cry.

3 Thine earthly members fit
To join Thy saints above,
In one communion ever knit,
One fellowship of love.

4 Jesus, Thy Name we bless,
And humbly pray that we
May follow them in holiness,
Who lived and died for Thee.

100 C. WORDSWORTH. SANCTUARY. 8.7. J. B. DYKES.

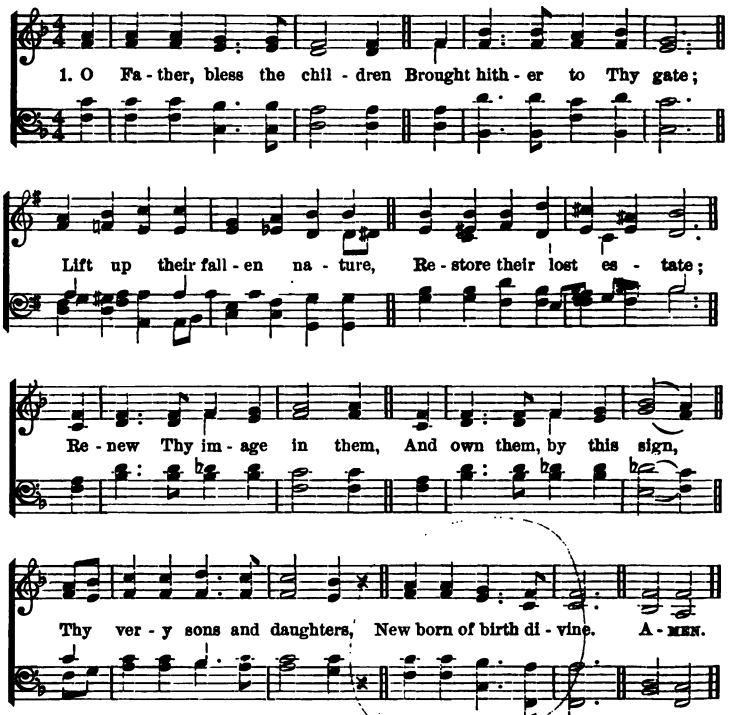


2 Patriarch, and holy prophet,
Who prepared the way for Christ,
King, apostle, saint, confessor,
Martyr and evangelist;
Saintly maiden, godly matron,
Widows who have watched to prayer,
Joined in holy concert, singing
To the Lord of all, are there.

3 Marching with Thy cross, their banner.
They have triumphed, following
Thee, the Captain of salvation,
Thee, their Saviour and their King.
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they suffered;
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they died;
And by death to life immortal
They were born and glorified.

4 Now they reign in heavenly glory,
Now they walk in golden light,
Now they drink, as from a river,
Holy bliss and infinite:
Love and peace they taste forever,
And all truth and knowledge see
In the beatific vision
Of the blessed Trinity.

101 J. Ellerton. **RUTHERFORD. 7.6.** D'Urhan.

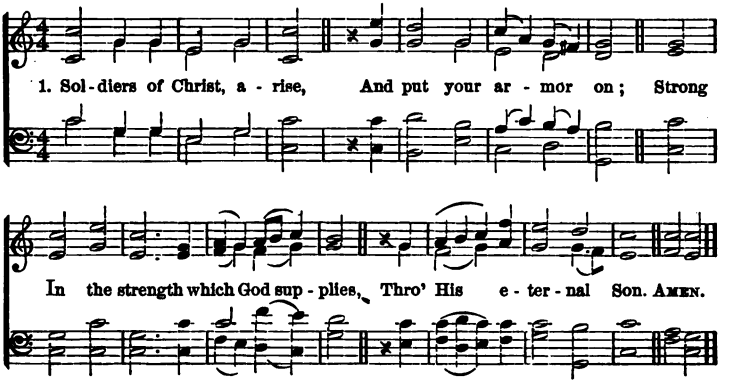


2 O Jesu, Lord, receive them;
Thy loving arms of old
Were opened wide to welcome
The children to Thy fold;
Let these, baptized, and dying,
Then rising from the dead,
Henceforth be living members
Of Thee, their living Head.

3 O Holy Spirit, keep them;
Dwell with them to the last,
Till all the fight is ended,
And all the storms are past.
Renew the gift baptismal,
From strength to strength, till each,
The troublous waves o'ercoming,
The land of life shall reach.

4 O Father, Son, and Spirit,
O Wisdom, Love, and Power,
We wait the promised blessing
In this accepted hour!
We name upon the children
The Threefold Name divine;
Receive them, cleanse them, own them,
And keep them ever Thine.

102 C. Wesley. SILVER STREET. S. M. I. Smith.



2 Strong in the Lord of Hosts,
And in His mighty power;
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts
Is more than conqueror.

3 Stand then in His great might,
With all His strength endued;
And take, to arm you for the fight,
The panoply of God.

4 From strength to strength go on,
Wrestle, and fight, and pray,
Tread all the powers of darkness down,
And win the well-fought day.

5 That having all things done,
And all your conflicts past,
Ye may o'ercome, through Christ alone,
And stand complete at last.

103 Bp. E. H. Bickersteth. Second Hymn.

1 Stand, soldier of the cross,
Thy high allegiance claim,
And vow to hold the world but loss,
For thy Redeemer's Name.

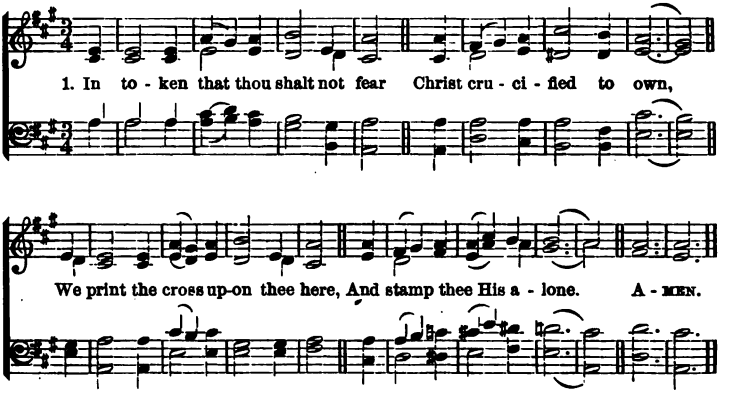
2 Arise, and be baptized,
And wash thy sins away;
Thy league with God be solemnized,
Thy faith avouched to-day.

3 Thine is our country now,
Our Lord and Master thine,
Receive imprinted on thy brow
His Passion's awful sign.

4 No more thine own, but Christ's;
With all the saints of old,
Apostles, seers, evangelists,
And martyr throngs enrolled.

5 Oh, bright the conqueror's crown,
The song of triumph sweet,
When faith casts every trophy down
At our great Captain's feet.

104 H. ALFORD. SILOAM. C. M. St. Alban's Tune Book.

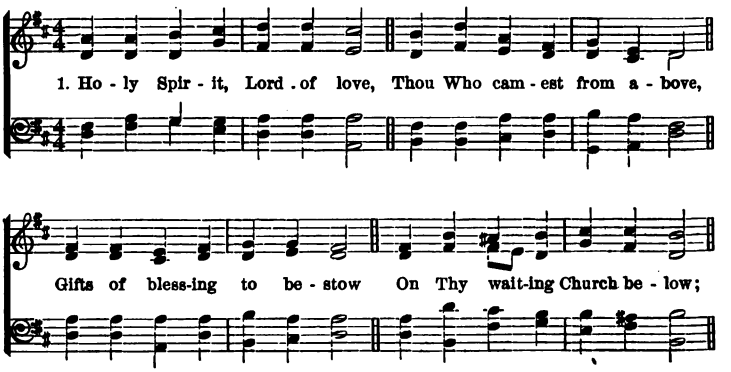


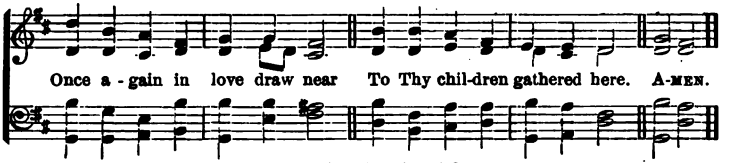
2 In token that thou shalt not blush
To glory in His Name,
We blazen here upon thy front,
His glory and His shame.

3 In token that thou too shalt tread
The path He travelled by,
Endure the cross, despise the shame,
And sit thee down on high;

4 Thus outwardly and visibly
We seal thee for His own:
And may the brow that wears His cross
Hereafter share His crown.

105 Rp. W. D. MACGLAGAN. RATISBON. 7s. WERNER.



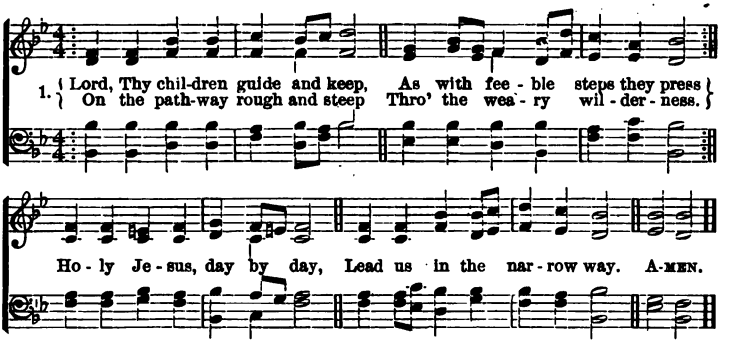


2 From their bright baptismal day
Through their childhood's onward way,
Thou hast been their constant guide,
Watching ever by their side;
May they now till life shall end,
Choose and know Thee as their friend.

3 Give them light Thy truth to see,
Give them life to live for Thee,
Daily power to conquer sin,
Patient faith the crown to win;
Shield them from temptation's breath,
Keep them faithful unto death.

4 When the holy vow is made,
When the hands are on them laid,
Come, in this most solemn hour,
With Thy sevenfold gifts of power,
Come, Thou blessed Spirit, come,
Make each heart Thy happy home.

106 Bp. W. W. How. ROSEFIELD. 7s. Dr. MALAN.



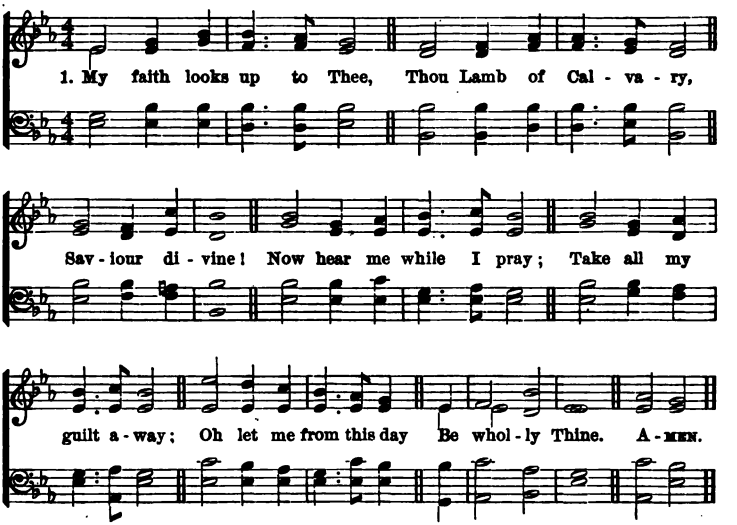
2 These are stony ways to tread;
Give the strength we sorely lack.
There are tangled paths to tread;
Light us, lest we miss the track.
Holy Jesus, day by day,
Lead us in the narrow way.

3 There are sandy wastes that lie
Cold and sunless, vast and drear,
Where the feeble faint and die;
Grant us grace to persevere.
Holy Jesus, day by day,
Lead us in the narrow way.

4 There are soft and flowery glades
Decked with golden-fruited trees,
Sunny slopes and scented shades;
Keep us, Lord, from slothful ease.
Holy Jesus, day by day,
Lead us in the narrow way.

5 Upward still to purer heights!
Onward yet to scenes more blest,
Calmer regions, clearer lights,
Till we reach the promised rest!
Holy Jesus, day by day,
Lead us in the narrow way.

107 RAY PALMER. **OLIVET. 6.4.** L. MASON.

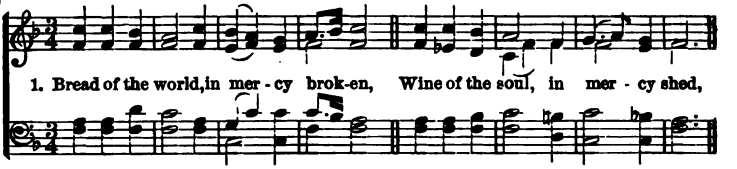


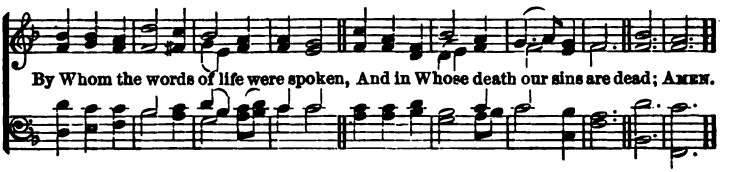
2 May Thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart,
My zeal inspire;
As Thou hast died for me,
Oh, may my love to Thee
Pure, warm, and changeless be,
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,
And griefs around me spread,
Be Thou my Guide;
Bid darkness turn to day;
Wipe sorrow's tears away:
Nor let me ever stray
From Thee aside!

4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold, sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll;
Blest Saviour, then in love,
Fear and distrust remove;
Oh, bear me safe above,
A ransomed soul!

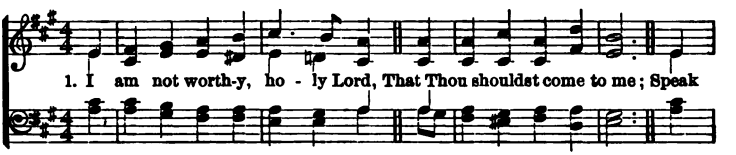
108 Bp. Heber. EUCHARISTIC HY. P. M. Dr. Hodges.

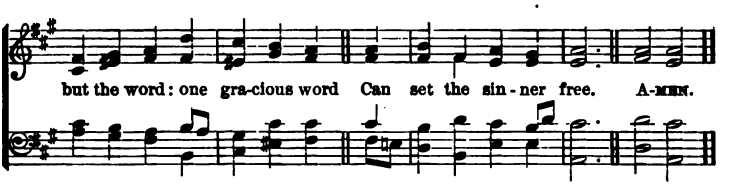




2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,
Look on the tears by sinners shed;
And be Thy feast to us the token
That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

109 H. W. Baker. SALVATOR. C. M. B. Tours.



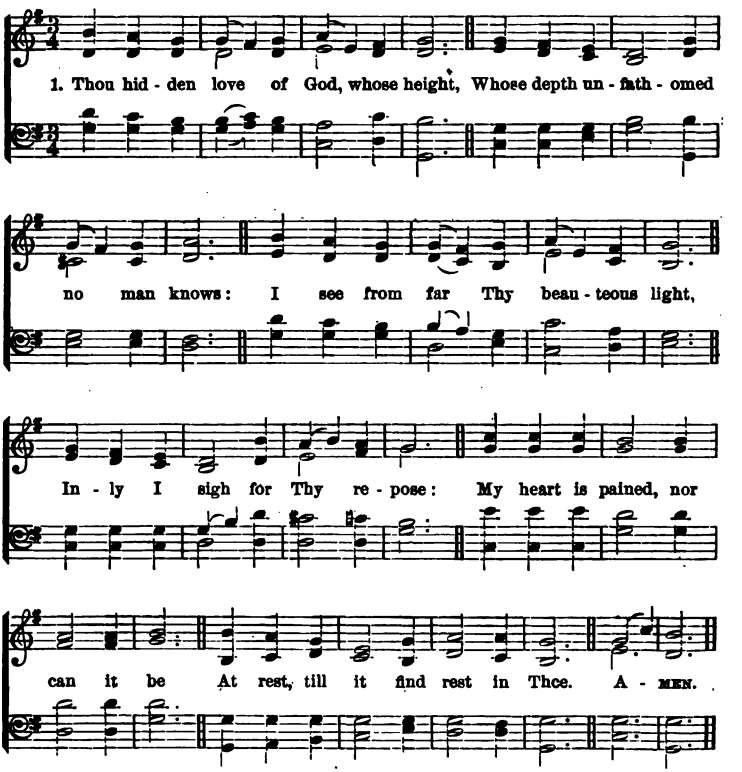


2 I am not worthy; cold and bare
The lodging of my soul;
How canst Thou deign to enter there?
Lord, speak and make me whole.

3 I am not worthy; yet, my God,
How can I say Thee nay;
Thee. Who wouldst give Thy flesh and blood
My ransom-price to pay?

4 Oh, come! in this sweet morning hour
Feed me with food divine;
And fill with all Thy love and power
This worthless heart of mine.

110 P. TERSTEEGEN. **PRINCE.** 8s. MENDELSSOHN.

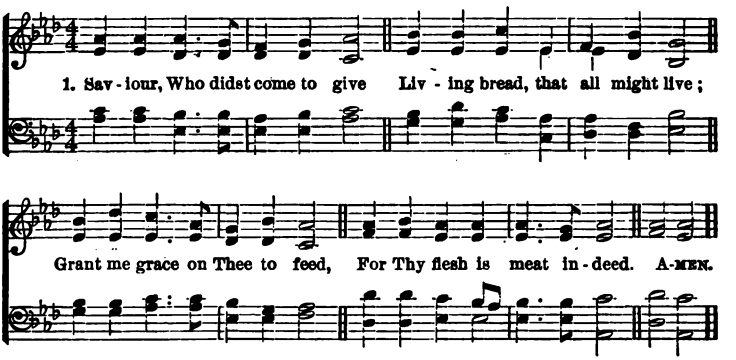


2 Is there a thing beneath the sun
That strives with Thee my heart to share?
Ah! tear it thence, and reign alone,
The Lord of every motion there.
Then shall my heart from earth be free,
When it hath found repose in Thee.

3 Oh, hide this self from me, that I
Not more, but Christ in me, may live!
My base affections crucify,
Nor let one favorite sin survive;
In all things nothing may I see,
Nothing desire, or seek, but Thee.

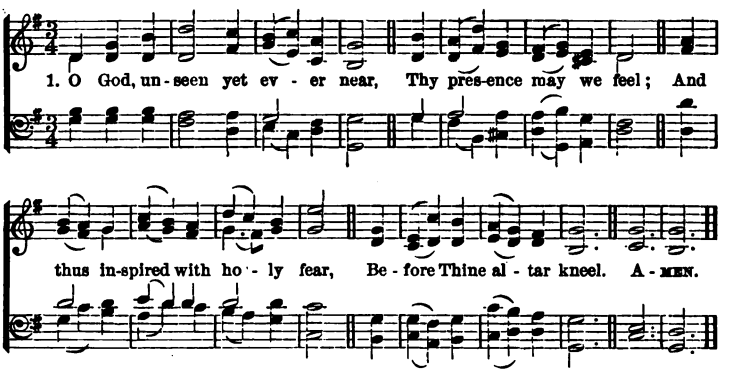
4 Each moment draw from earth away
My heart, that lowly waits Thy call!
Speak to my inmost soul, and say
I am thy love, thy God, thy all!
To feel Thy power, to hear Thy voice,
To taste Thy love, be all my choice!

111 F. W. Bartlett. **ST. BEES. 7s.** J. B. Dykes.



2 Hungry, thirsty, faint, I pray,
Help me on the heavenward way;
Vine of strength, supply my need,
For Thy blood is drink indeed.

112 E. Osler. **CHESTERFIELD. C. M.** Dr. Haweis.

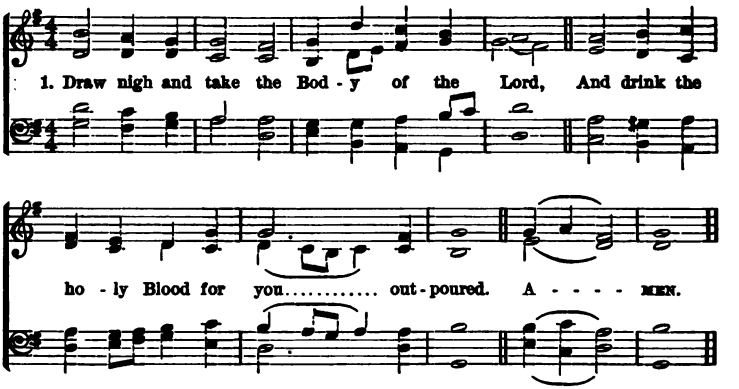


2 Here may Thy faithful people know
The blessings of Thy love,
The streams that thro' the desert flow,
The manna from above.

3 We come, obedient to Thy word,
To feast on heavenly food;
Our meat the Body of the Lord,
Our drink His precious Blood.

4 Thus may we all Thy word obey,
For we, O God, are Thine;
And go rejoicing on our way,
Renewed with strength divine.

113 J. M. Neale. 10s.



2 Saved by that Body and that holy Blood,
With souls refreshed, we render thanks to God,

3 Salvation's giver, Christ, the only Son,
By His dear cross and blood the victory won.

4 Offered was He for greatest and for least,
Himself the Victim, and Himself the Priest.

5 Victims were offered by the law of old,
That in a type celestial mysteries told.

6 He, Ransomer from death, and Light from shade,
He gave His holy grace, His saints to aid.

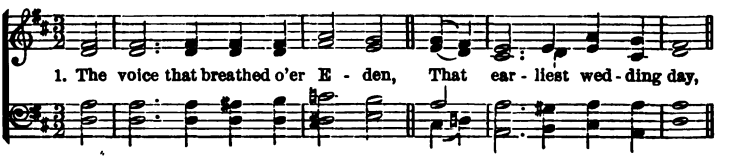
7 Approach ye then with faithful hearts sincere,
And take the safeguard of salvation here.

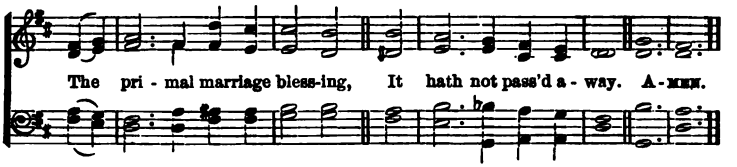
8 He, that His saints in this world rules and shields,
To all believers life eternal yields;

9 With heavenly bread makes them that hunger whole
Gives living waters to the thirsting soul.

10 Alpha and Omega, to Whom shall bow
All nations at the doom, is with us now.

114 J. Keble. EDEN. 7.6. St. Alban's Tune Book.





2 Still in the pure espousal
Of Christian man and maid,
The holy Three are with us,
The threefold grace is said.

3 Be present, awful Father,
To give away this bride
As Eve Thou gav'st to Adam
Out of his own pierced side:

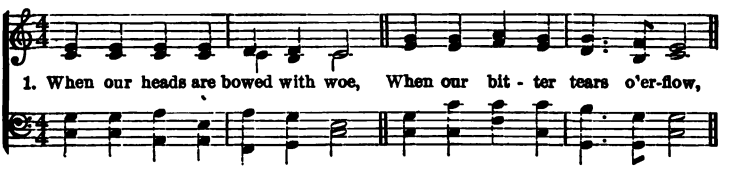
4 Be present, Son of Mary,
To join their loving hands,
As Thou didst bind two natures
In Thine eternal hands!

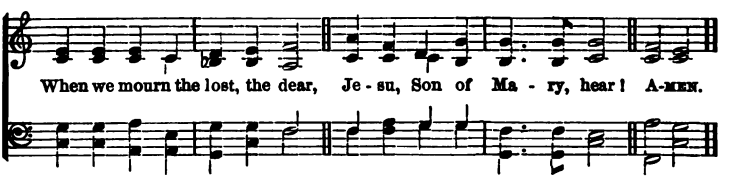
5 Be present, holiest Spirit,
To bless them as they kneel,
As Thou, for Christ the Bridegroom,
The heavenly Spouse dost seal!

6 Oh, spread Thy pure wing o'er them,
Let no ill power find place,
When onward to Thine altar
Their hallowed path they trace,

7 To cast their crowns before Thee
In perfect sacrifice,
Till to the home of gladness
With Christ's own Bride they rise.

115 H. H. Milman. KNICKERBOCKER. 7s. G. M. Shinn.





2 Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,
Thou our mortal grief hast borne,
Thou hast shed the human tear;
Jesu, Son of Mary, hear!

3 When the solemn death bell tolls
For our own departing souls,
When our final doom is near,
Jesu, Son of Mary, hear!

4 Thou hast bowed the dying head,
Thou the blood of life hast shed,
Thou hast filled a mortal bier;
Jesu, Son of Mary, hear!

5 When the heart is sad within
With the thought of all its sin,
When the spirit shrinks with fear,
Jesu, Son of Mary, hear!

6 Thou the shame, the grief hast known,
Though the sins were not Thine own;
Thou hast deigned their load to bear;
Jesu, Son of Mary, hear!

116 H. Bonar. **CHALVEY. S. M.** L. G. Hayne.

1. A few more years shall roll, A few more sea - sons come,
And we shall be with those that rest A - sleep with - in the tomb;
Then, O my Lord, pre - pare My soul for that great day;
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood, And take my sins a - way. A - men.

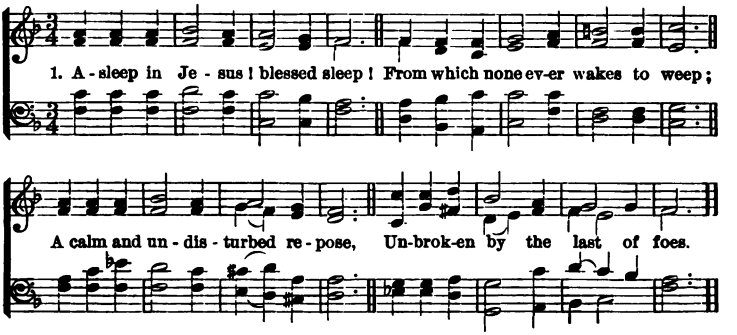
2 A few more suns shall set
O'er these dark hills of time,
And we shall be where suns are not,
A far serener clime:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that blest day;
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
And take my sins away.

3 A few more storms shall beat
On this wild rocky shore,
And we shall be where tempests cease,
And surges swell no more:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that calm day;
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
And take my sins away.

3 A few more struggles here,
A few more partings o'er,
A few more tells, a few more tears,
And we shall weep no more:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that bright day;
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
And take my sins away.

5 'Tis but a little while
And He shall come again
Who died that we might live, Who lives
That we with Him may reign:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that glad day;
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
And take my sins away.

117 MARGT. MACKAY. ST. ALBANS. L. M. I. PLEYEL.



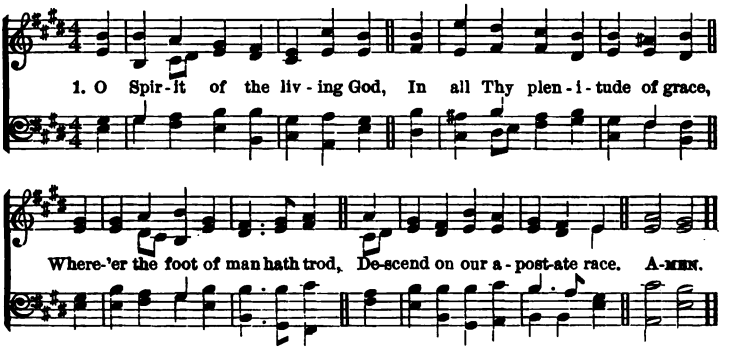
2 Asleep in Jesus! Oh, how sweet
To be for such a slumber meet;
With holy confidence to sing
That death hath lost its painful sting!

3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest!
Whose waking is supremely blest;
No fear, no woe shall dim that hour
That manifests the Saviour's power.

4 Asleep in Jesus! Oh, for me
May such a blissful refuge be!
Securely shall my ashes lie,
Waiting the summons from on high.

5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee
Thy kindred and their graves may be;
But there is still a blessed sleep,
From which none ever wakes to weep.

118 J. MONTGOMERY. MELCOMBE. L. M. S. WEBBE.

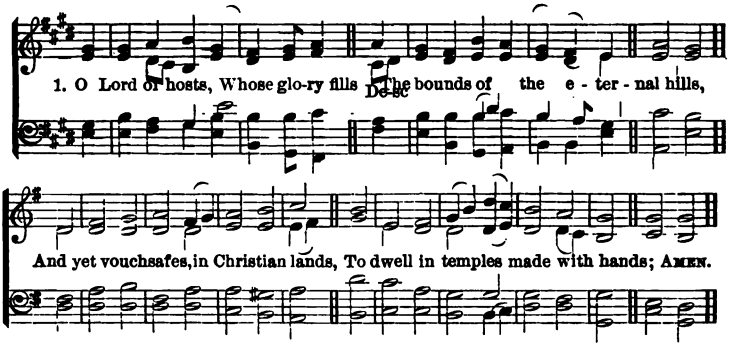


2 Give tongues of fire and hearts of love,
To preach the reconciling word;
Give power and unction from above,
Whene'er the joyful sound is heard.

3 Be darkness, at Thy coming, light;
Confusion, order, in Thy path;
Souls without strength inspire with might,
Bid mercy triumph over wrath.

4 Convert the nations! far and nigh
The triumphs of the cross record;
The Name of Jesus glorify,
Till every people call Him Lord.

119 J. M. Neale. MORNING HYMN. C. M. Bartholemon.



2 Grant that all we who here to-day
Rejoicing this foundation lay,
May be in very deed Thine own,
Built on the precious Corner-stone.

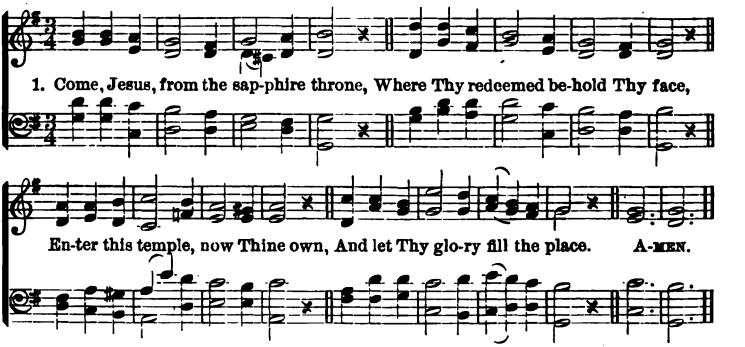
3 Endue the creatures with Thy grace,
That shall adorn Thy dwelling-place;
The beauty of the oak and pine,
The gold and silver, make them Thine.

4 To Thee they all belong; to Thee
The treasures of the earth and sea;
And when we bring them to Thy throne,
We but present Thee with Thine own.

5 The minds that guide, endue with skill;
The hands that work, preserve from ill;
That we, who these foundations lay,
May raise the top-stone in its day.

6 Both now and ever, Lord, protect
The temples of Thine own elect;
Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,
O ever blessèd Trinity!

120 Ray Palmer. GRACE CHURCH. L. M. Pleyel.

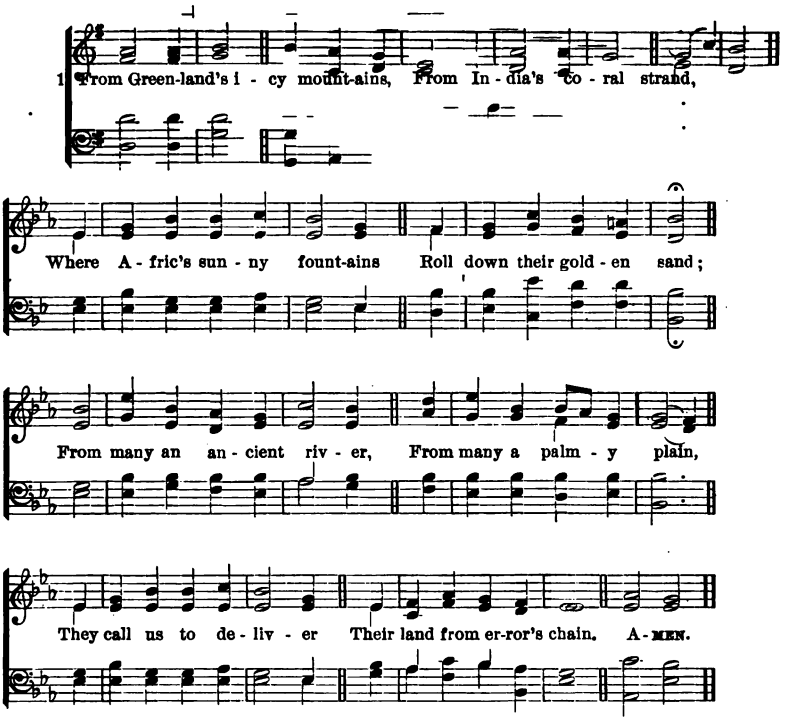


2 We praise Thee, that to-day we see
Its sacred walls before Thee stand;
'Tis Thine for us: 'tis ours for Thee;
Reared by Thy kind assisting hand.

3 Oft as returns the day of rest,
Let heartfelt worship here ascend;
With Thine own joy fill every breast,
With Thine own power Thy word attend.

4 Here in the dark and sorrowing day,
Bid Thou the throbbing heart be still;
Oh, wipe the mourner's tears away,
And give new strength to meet thy will.

121 Bp. Heber. MISSIONARY HYMN. 7.6. L. Mason.

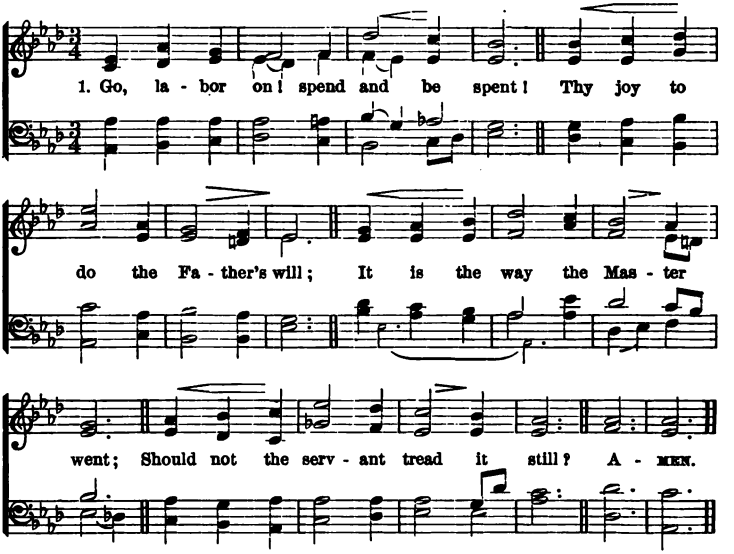


2 What though the spicy breezes
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile:
In vain with lavish kindness
The gifts of God are strown;
The heathen in his blindness
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high;
Can we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?
Salvation, O salvation!
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till each remotest nation
Has learnt Messiah's Name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole:
Till o'er our ransomed nature,
The Lamb for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign.

122 H. Bonar. OAKELEY. L. M. H. S. Oakeley.



2 Go, labor on! 'tis not for naught;
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;
The Master praises: what are men?

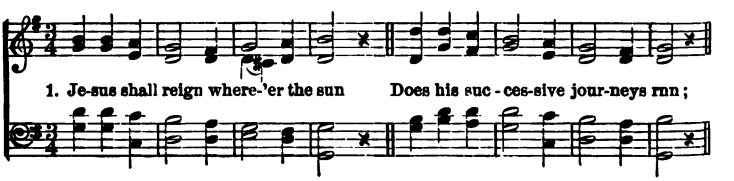
3 Go, labor on! enough, while here,
If He shall praise thee, if He deign
The willing heart to mark and cheer:
No toil for Him shall be in vain.

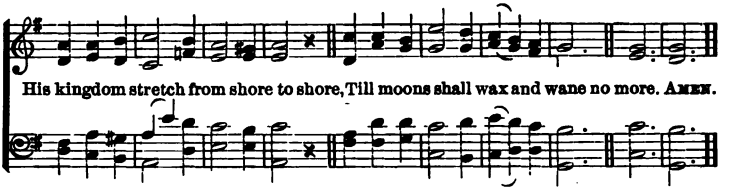
4 Go, labor on, while it is day!
The world's dark night is hastening on:
Speed, speed thy work! cast sloth away!
It is not thus that souls are won.

5 Toil on! faint not! keep watch, and pray!
Be wise the erring soul to win!
Go forth into the world's highway!
Compel the wanderer to come in.

6 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice!
For toil comes rest, for exile home;
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice,
The midnight peal, "Behold, I come!"

123 I. Watts. GRACE CHURCH. L. M. Pleyel.





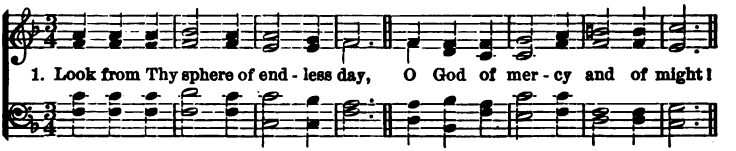
2 To Him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown His head;
His Name like sweet perfume shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.

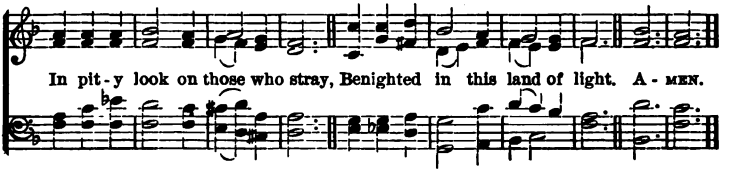
3 People and realms of every tongue
Dwell on His love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on His Name.

4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns;
The prisoner leaps to burst His chains,
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.

5 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honors to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

124 W. C. BRYANT. PENITENCE. L. M. St. Alban's Tune Book.





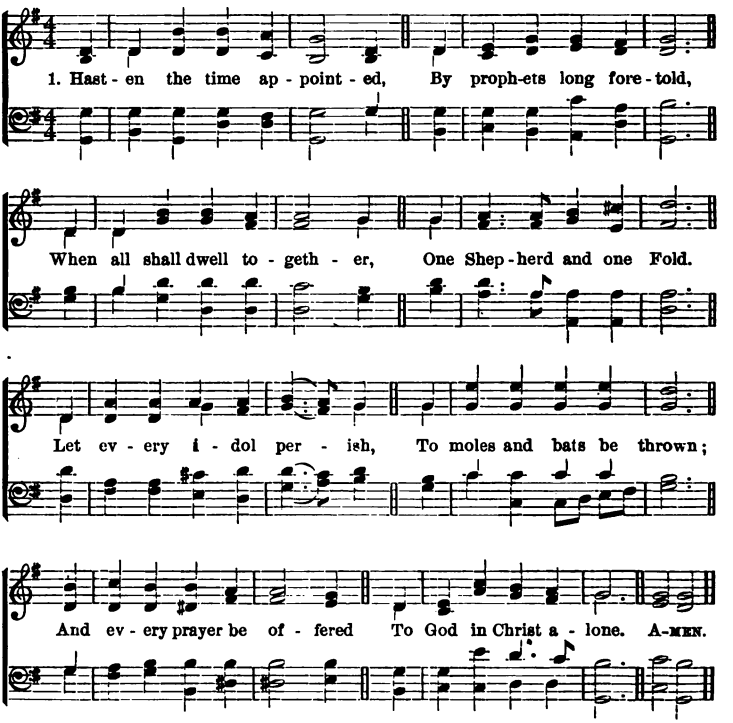
2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,
How many of the sons of men
Hear not the message sent from Thee!

3 Send forth thy heralds, Lord, to call
The thoughtless young, the hardened old,
A scattered, homeless flock, till all
Be gathered to Thy peaceful fold.

4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,
Till faith shall dawn and doubt depart,
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,
And bind and heal the broken heart.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene
That makes us sadden as we gaze,
Shall grow with living waters green,
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

125 JANE BORTHWICK. **CHENIES. 7.6.** T. R. MATTHEWS.

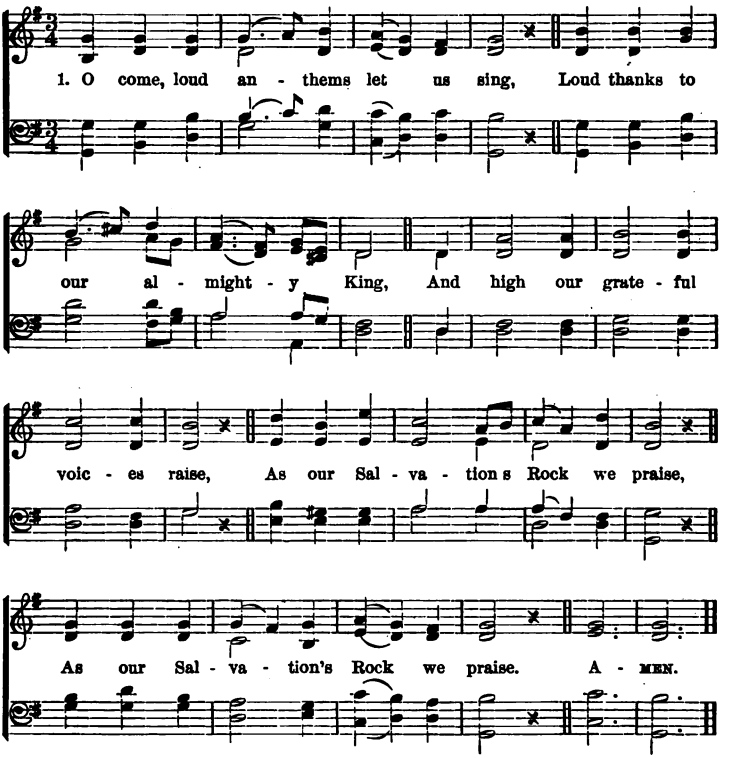


2 Let Jew and Gentile meeting
From many a distant shore,
Around one altar kneeling,
One common Lord adore.
Let all that now divides us
Remove and pass away,
Like shadows of the morning
Before the blaze of day.

3 Let all that now unite us
More sweet and lasting prove,
A closer bond of union,
In a blest land of love.
Let war be learned no longer,
Let strife and tumult cease,
All earth His blessed kingdom,
The Lord and Prince of Peace.

4 O long-expected dawning,
Come with thy cheering ray!
When shall the morning brighten,
The shadows flee away?
O sweet anticipation!
It cheers the watchers on,
To pray, and hope, and labor,
Till the dark night be gone.

126 TATE & BRADY. PARK STREET. L. M. VENUA.

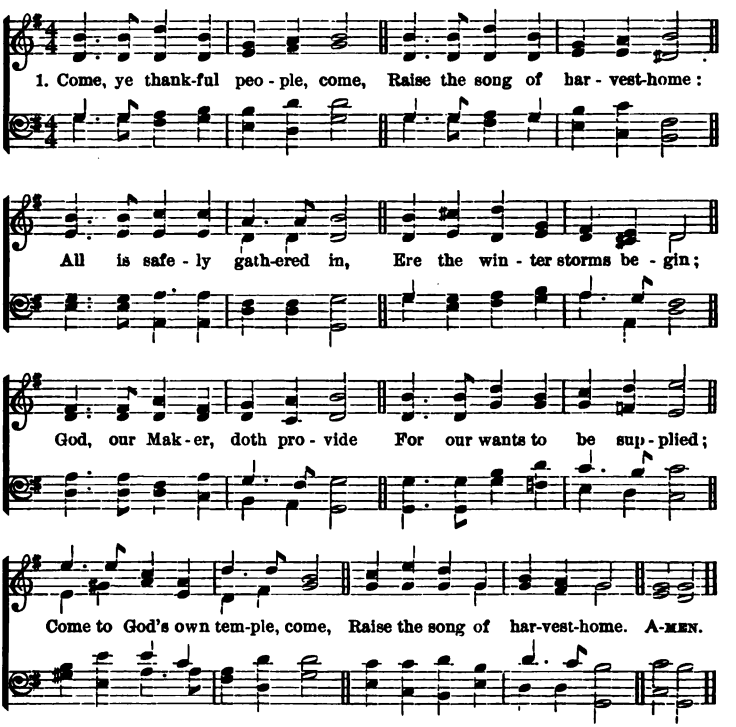


2 Into His presence let us haste
To thank Him for His favors past;
To Him address, in joyful songs,
The praise that to His Name belongs.

3 For God the Lord, enthroned in state,
Is with unrivalled glory great;
The depths of earth are in His hand,
Her secret wealth at His command.

4 Oh, let us to His courts repair,
And bow with adoration there;
Low on our knees with reverence fall,
And on the Lord our Maker call.

127 H. ALFORD. ST. GEORGE'S WINDSOR. 7s. G. J. ELVEY.

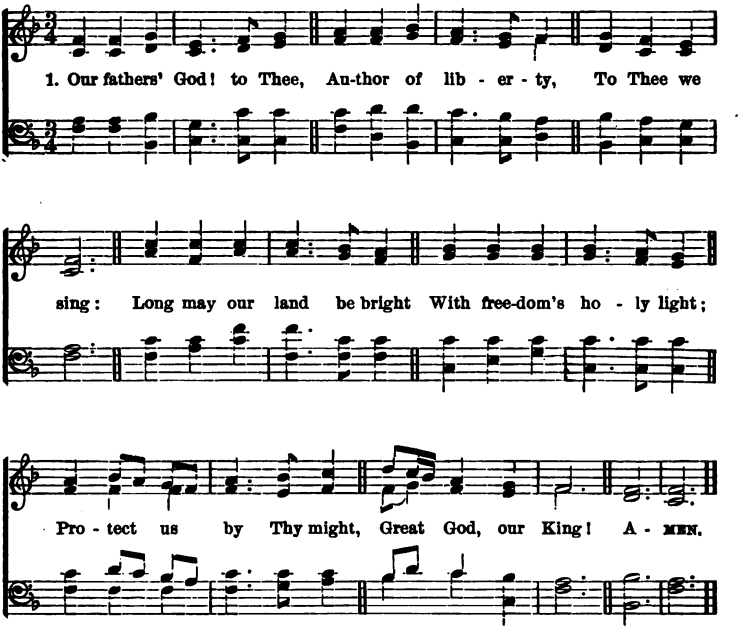


2 All the world is God's own field,
Fruit unto His praise to yield;
Wheat and tares together sown,
Unto joy or sorrow grown:
First the blade, and then the ear,
Then the full corn shall appear:
Grant, O harvest Lord, that we
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come,
And shall take His harvest home;
From His field shall in that day
All offences purge away;
Give His angels charge at last
In the fire the tares to cast,
But the fruitful ears to store
In His garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come
To Thy final harvest-home;
Gather Thou Thy people in,
Free from sorrow, free from sin;
There, forever purified,
In Thy presence to abide;
Come, with all Thine angels, come,
Raise the glorious harvest-home.

128 S. Dwight. **AMERICA. 6.4.** H. Carey.

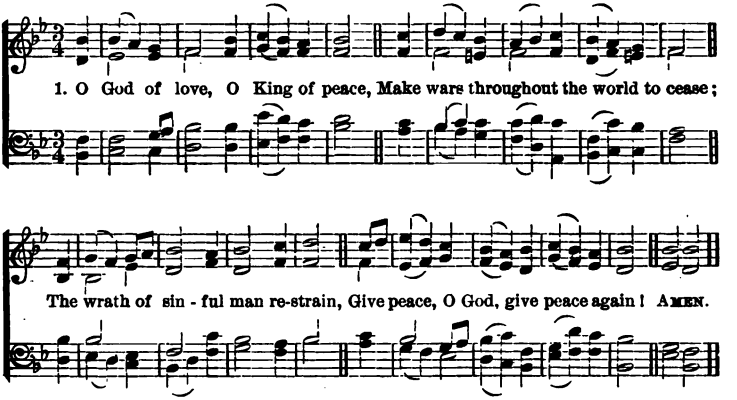


2 Bless Thou our native land!
Firm may she ever stand,
Through storm and night!
When the wild tempests rave,
Ruler of wind and wave,
Do Thou our country save
By Thy great might.

3 For her our prayer shall rise
To God, above the skies;
On Him we wait;
Thou Who art ever nigh,
Guarding with watchful eye,
To Thee aloud we cry,
God save the state!

4 To Father and to Son,
And Spirit, Three in One,
All praise be given,
As hath been heretofore,
And shall be evermore:
Let all His Name adore
In earth and heaven.

129 H. W. Baker. WAREHAM. L. M. W. Knapp.

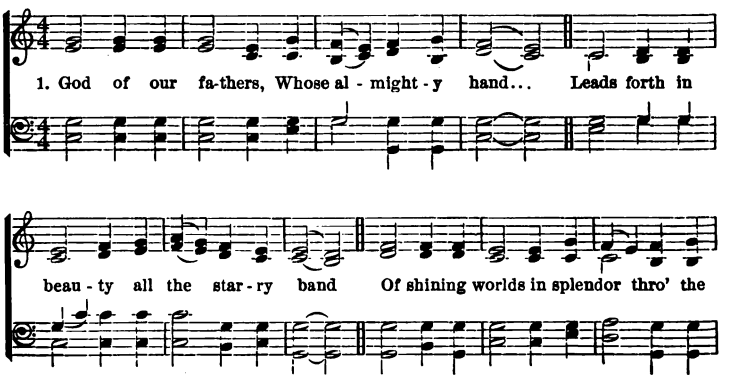


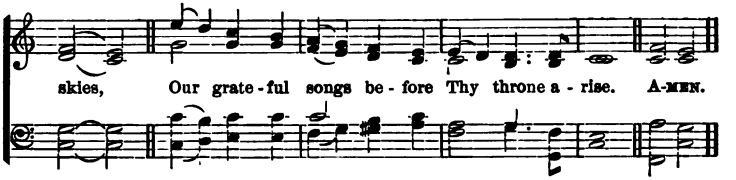
2 Remember, Lord, Thy works of old,
The wonders that our fathers told;
Remember not our sin's dark stain,
Give peace, O God, give peace again!

3 Whom shall we trust but Thee, O Lord?
Where rest but on Thy faithful word?
None ever called on Thee in vain,
Give peace, O God, give peace again!

4 Where saints and angels dwell above
All hearts are knit in holy love;
Oh, bind us in that heavenly chain!
Give peace, O God, give peace again!

130 D. C. Roberts. 10s.



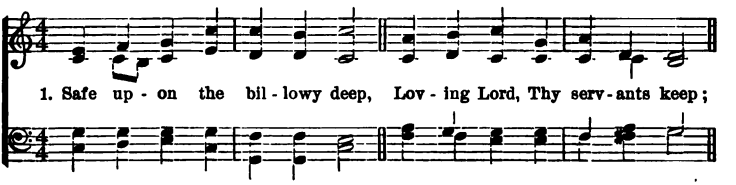


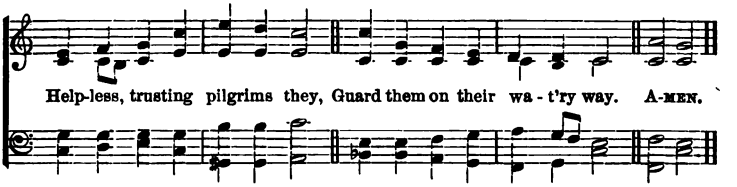
2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,
In this free land by Thee our lot is cast;
Be Thou our ruler, guardian, guide and stay,
Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.

3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,
Be Thy strong arm our ever sure defence;
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.

4 Refresh Thy people on their toilsome way,
Lead us from night to never-ending day;
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,
And glory, laud and praise be ever Thine.

131 H. COPPEE. MUNUS. 7s. J. W. CALKIN.





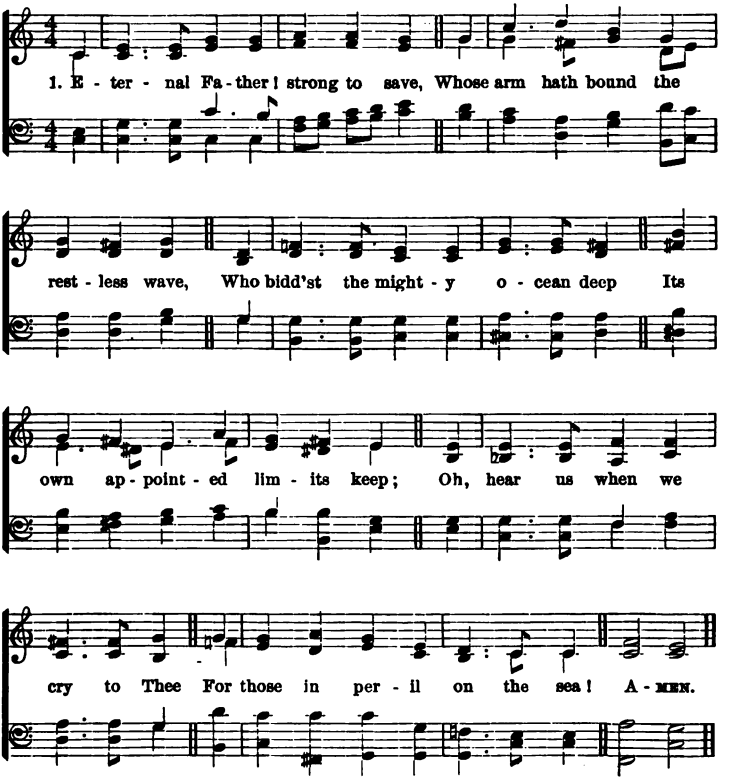
2 In the morning fill their sails,
'Mid the dark send favoring gales;
If their sky be overcast,
Calm the waves, and still the blast.

3 Let Thy sunshine guide by day;
Send at eve the starry ray;
Through the watches of the night,
Be Thou, Lord, their shining light.

4 Thus as hour by hour rolls by
Watch them with Thy sleepless eye:
Guide with Thine almighty hand
Safe unto the haven-land.

5 And at last, life's voyage o'er,
Take us to the heavenly shore.
Safe in port, to dwell with Thee
Where there shall be "no more sea."

132 W. WHITING. **MELITA. 8s.** J. B. DYKES.

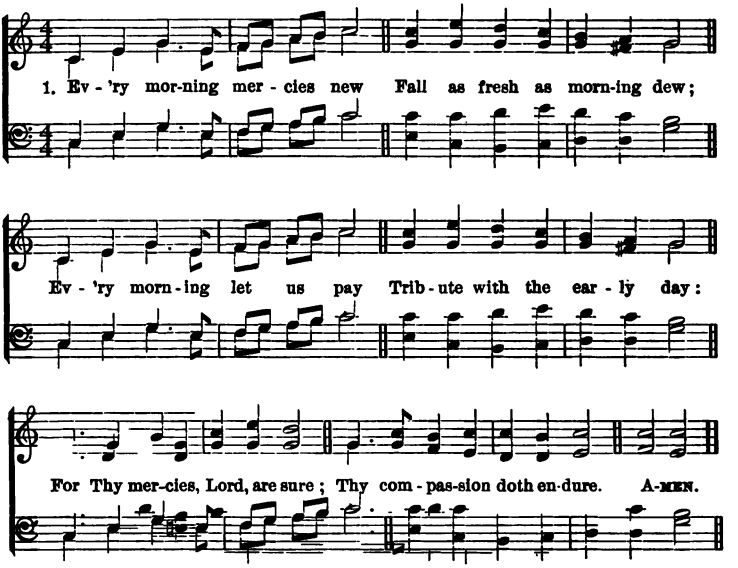


2 O Christ! Whose voice the waters heard
And hushed their raging at Thy word,
Who walked'st on the foaming deep,
And calm amidst its rage did sleep;
Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

3 Most Holy Spirit! Who didst brood
Upon the chaos dark and rude,
And bid its angry tumult cease,
And give, for wild confusion, peace;
Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

4 O Trinity of love and power!
Our brethren shield in danger's hour;
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
Protect them wheresoe'er they go;
Thus evermore shall rise to Thee
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea!

133 P. PHILLIMORE. LUTZEN. 7s.

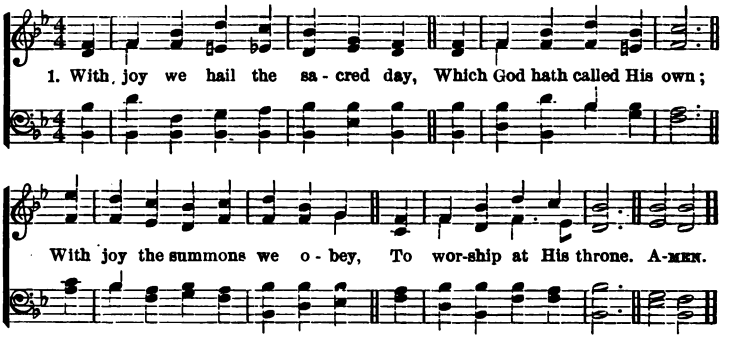


2 Still the greatness of Thy love
Daily doth our sins remove;
Daily, far as east from west,
Lifts the burden from the breast;
Gives unbought, to those who pray,
Strength to stand in evil day.

3 Let our prayers each morn prevail,
That these gifts may never fail;
And, as we confess the sin
And the tempter's power within,
Feed us with the Bread of Life;
Fit us for our daily strife.

4 As the morning light returns,
As the sun with splendor burns,
Teach us still to turn to Thee,
Ever blessèd Trinity,
With our hands our hearts to raise,
In unfailing prayer and praise.

134 HARRIET AUBER. EVAN. C. M. Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL.



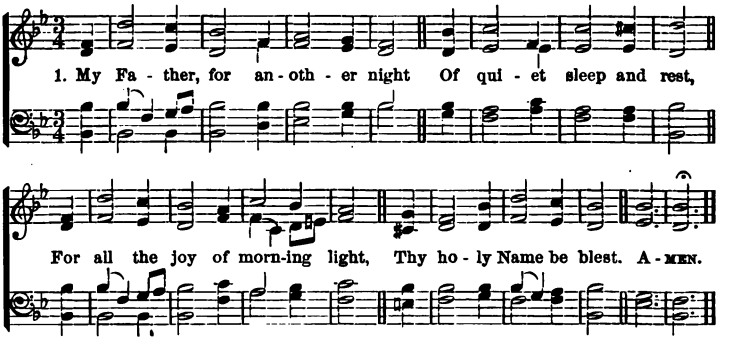
2 Thy chosen temple, Lord, how fair!
As here Thy servants throng
To breathe the humble, fervent prayer,
And pour the grateful song.

3 Spirit of grace, oh, deign to dwell
Within thy Church below!
Make her in holiness excel,
With pure devotion glow.

4 Let peace within her walls be found;
Let all her sons unite
To spread with holy zeal around
Her clear and shining light.

5 Great God, we hail the sacred day
Which Thou hast called Thine own:
With joy the summons we obey
To worship at Thy throne.

135 H. W. BAKER. HOLY CROSS. C. M.

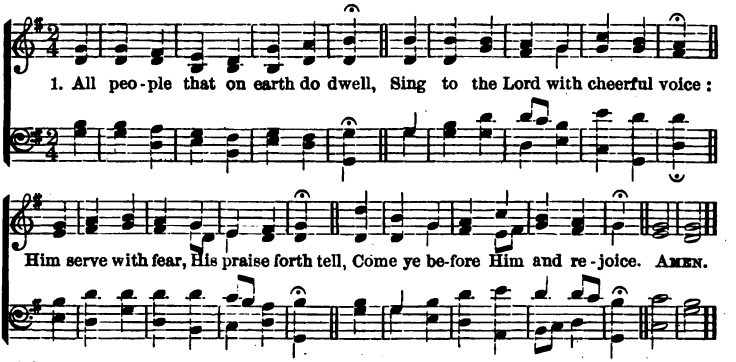


2 Now with the new-born day I give
Myself anew to Thee,
That as Thou willest I might live,
And what Thou willest be.

3 Whate'er I do, things great and small,
Whate'er I speak or frame,
Thy glory may I seek in all,
Do all in Jesus' Name.

4 My Father, for His sake, I pray
Thy child accept and bless;
And lead me by Thy grace to-day
In paths of righteousness.

136 W. Kethe. OLD HUNDREDTH. L. M. Geneva Psalter.

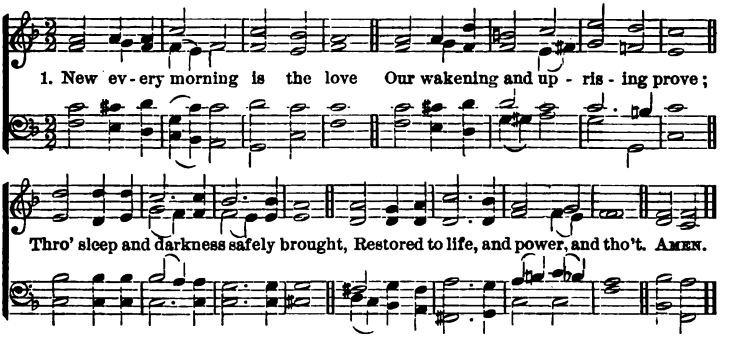


2 Know that the Lord is God indeed;
Without our aid He did us make:
We are His flock, He doth us feed,
And for His sheep He doth us take.

3 Oh, enter then His gates with praise,
Approach with joy His courts unto;
Praise, laud and bless His Name always,
For it is seemly so to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
His mercy is forever sure;
His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

137 J. Keble. SWEDEN. L. M. H. Hiles.



2 New mercies, each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray;
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.

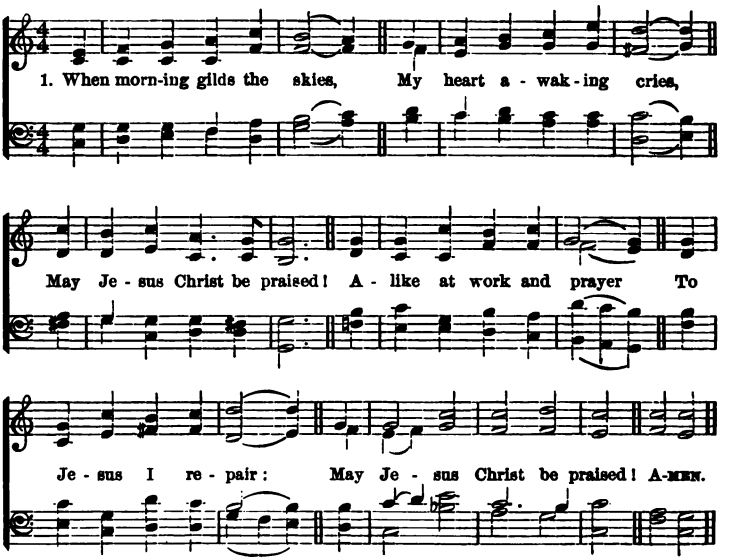
3 If on our daily course our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still, of countless price,
God will provide for sacrifice.

4 Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier be,
As more of heaven in each we see;
Some softening gleam of love and prayer
Shall dawn on every cross and care.

5 The trivial round, the common task,
Will furnish all we need to ask;
Room to deny ourselves, a road
To bring us daily nearer God.

6 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love,
Fit us for perfect rest above;
And help us, this and every day,
To live more nearly as we pray.

138 German. LAUDES DOMINI. 6s. BARNBY.



2 Whene'er the sweet church bell
Peals over hill and dell,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
Oh, hark to what it sings,
As joyously it rings,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

3 My tongue shall never tire
Of chanting with the choir,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
This song of sacred joy,
It never seems to cloy,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

4 When sleep her balm denies,
My silent spirit sighs,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
When evil thoughts molest,
With this I shield my breast,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

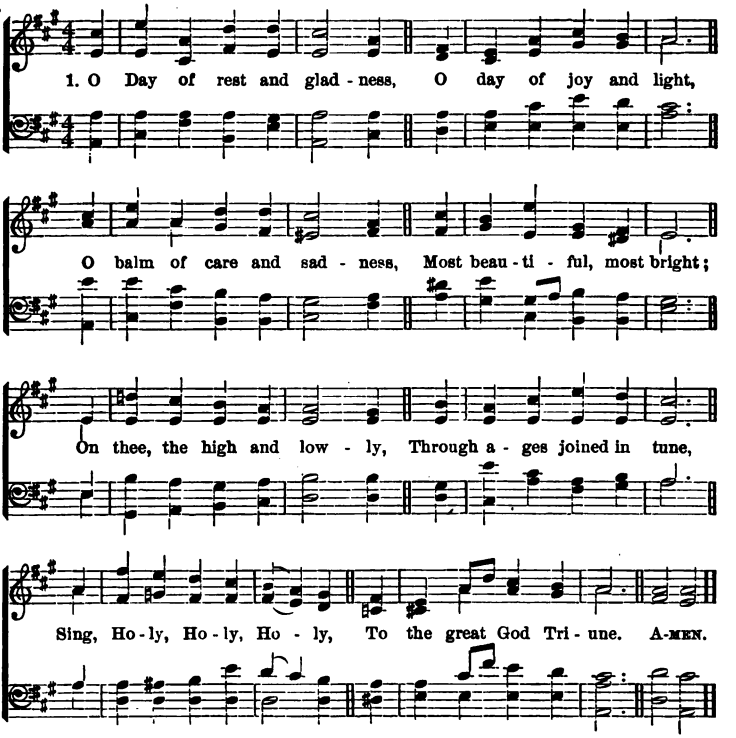
5 Does sadness fill my mind?
A solace here I find,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
Or fades my earthly bliss?
My comfort still is this,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

6 The night becomes as day,
When from the heart we say,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
The powers of darkness fear,
When this sweet chant they hear,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

7 In heaven's eternal bliss
Thy loveliest strain is this,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
Let earth, and sea, and sky
From depth to height reply,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

8 Be this, while life is mine,
My canticle divine,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
Be this the eternal song,
Through ages all along,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

139 Bp. C. Wordsworth. ROTTERDAM. 7.6. B. Tours.



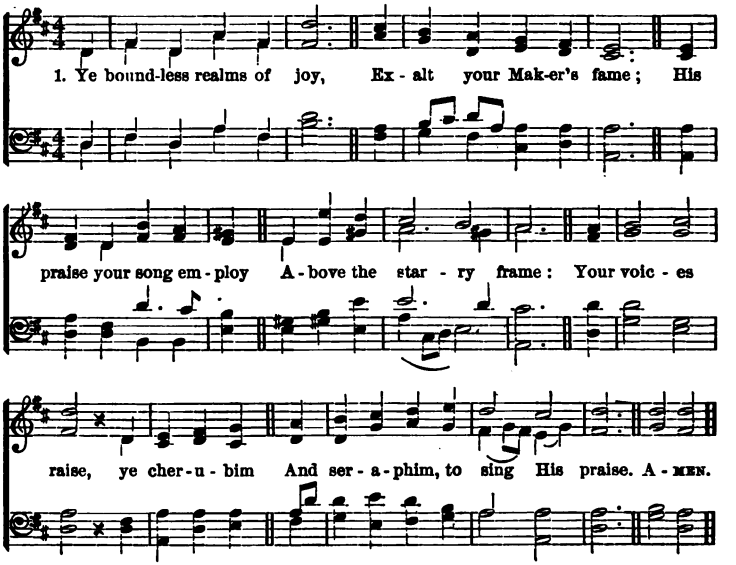
2 On thee, at the creation,
The light first had its birth;
On thee for our salvation
Christ rose from depths of earth;
On thee our Lord victorious
The Spirit sent from heaven;
And thus on thee most glorious
A triple light was given.

3 Thou art a port protected
From storms that round us rise;
A garden intersected
With streams of Paradise:
Thou art a cooling fountain
In life's dry, dreary sand;
From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,
We view our promised land.

4 To-day on weary nations
The heavenly manna falls:
To holy convocations
The silver trumpet calls,
Where gospel-light is glowing
With pure and radiant beams,
And living water flowing
With soul-refreshing streams.

5 New graces ever gaining
From this our day of rest,
We reach the Rest remaining
To spirits of the blest.
To Holy Ghost be praises,
To Father, and to Son;
The Church her voice upraises
To Thee, blest Three in One.

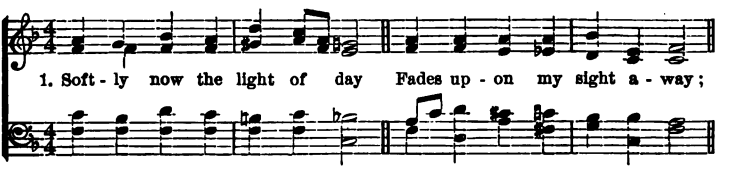
140 TATE & BRADY. **DARWALL. 6.8.** J. DARWALL.

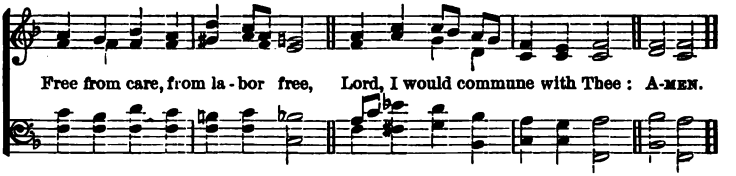


2 Thou moon, that rul'st the night,
And sun, that guid'st the day,
Ye glittering stars of light,
To Him your homage pay:
His praise declare, ye heavens above,
And clouds that move in liquid air.

3 Let them adore the Lord,
And praise His holy Name,
By whose almighty word
They all from nothing came:
And all shall last from changes free:
His firm decree stands ever fast.

141 Bp. G. W. DOANE. **WEBER. 7s.** From VON WEBER.



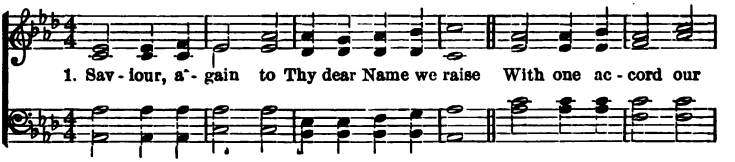


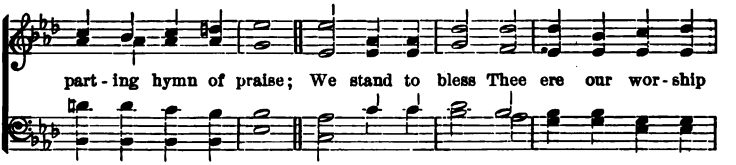
2 Thou, Whose all-pervading eye
Naught escapes, without, within,
Pardon each infirmity,
Open fault, and secret sin.

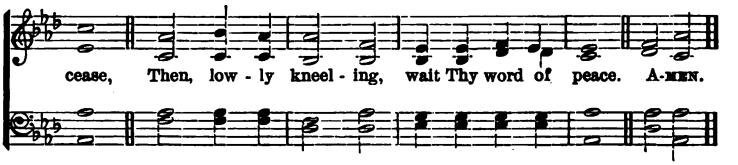
3 Soon, for me, the light of day
Shall forever pass away;
Then, from sin and sorrow free,
Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.

4 Thou Who, sinless, yet hast known,
All of man's infirmity;
Then, from Thine eternal throne,
Jesus, look with pitying eye.

142 J. ELLERTON. **ELLERS. 10s.** E. J. HOPKINS.





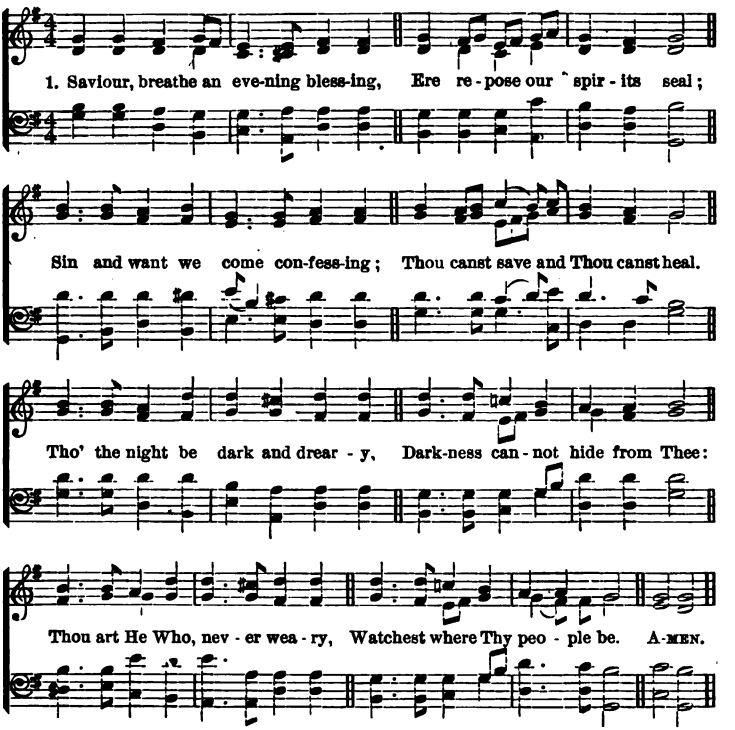


2 Grant us Thy peace through this approaching night,
Turn Thou for us its darkness into light;
From harm and danger keep Thy children free,
For dark and light are both alike to Thee.

3 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way;
With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day;
Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,
That in this house have called upon Thy name.

4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,
Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;
Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,
Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

143 J. EDMESTON. **FLORENCE. 8.7.** Italian Melody.



2 Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrows past us fly,
Angel-guards from Thee surround us;
We are safe, if Thou art nigh.
Be Thou nigh, should death o'ertake us,
Jesu then our refuge be,
And in Paradise awake us,
There to rest in peace with Thee.

3 Father, to Thy holy keeping,
Humbly we ourselves resign;
Saviour, Who has slept our sleeping,
Make our slumbers pure as Thine;
Blessèd Spirit, brooding o'er us,
Chase the darkness of our night,
Till the perfect day before us
Breaks in everlasting light.

144 ADE. A. PROCTOR. ST. LEONARD. C. M. J. HILES.

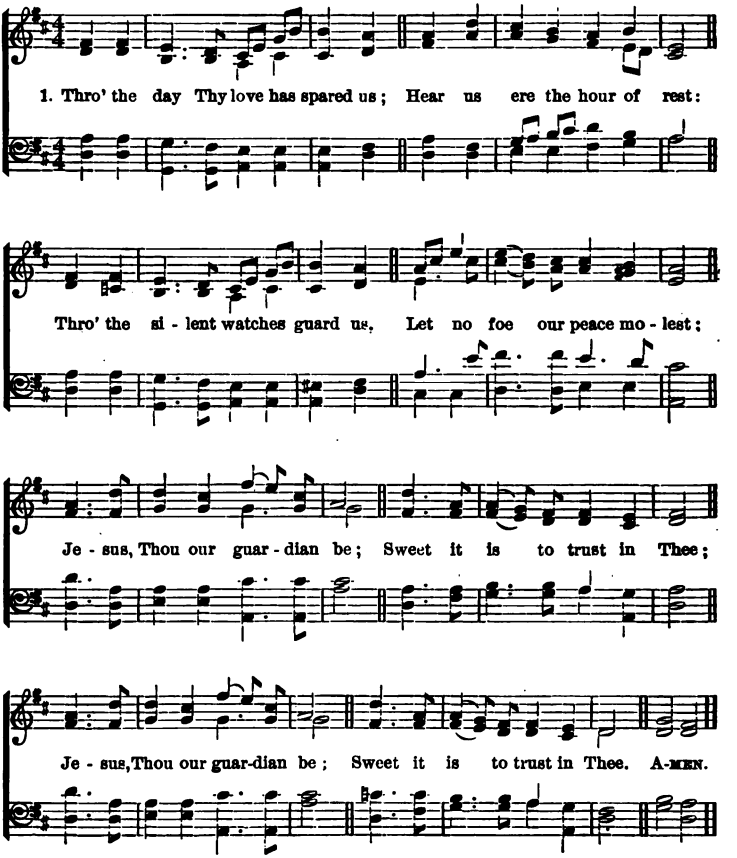
1. The shad - ows of the eve - ning hours Fall from the dark'ning sky;
Up - on the fra - grance of the flow'rs The dews of eve - ning lies.
Be - fore Thy throne, O Lord of heaven, We kneel at close of day;
Look on Thy chil-dren from on high, And hear us while we pray. A-MEN.

2 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord,
Oh, do not Thou despise.
But let the incense of our prayers
Before Thy mercy rise.
The brightness of the coming night
Upon the darkness rolls;
With hopes of future glory chase
The shadows on our souls.

3 Slowly the rays of daylight fade:
So fade within our heart
The hopes in earthly love and joy,
That one by one depart.
Slowly the bright stars, one by one,
Within the heavens shine:
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,
And trust in things divine.

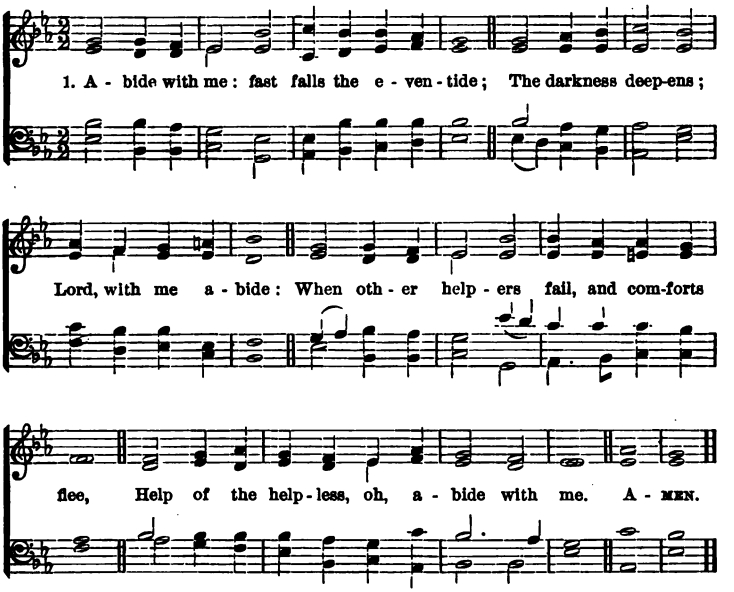
4 Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God,
Upon our souls descend.
From midnight fears, and perils, Lord,
Our trembling hearts defend;
Give us a respite from our toil,
Calm and subdue our woes;
Through the long day we suffer, Lord,
Oh, give us now repose.

145 T. Kelly. **ENGBASTON. 8.7.** J. Tilleard.



2 Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,
Dwelling in the midst of foes;
Us and ours preserve from dangers;
In Thine arms may we repose;
And, when life's short day is past,
Rest with Thee in heaven at last.

146 H. W. Lyte. **EVENTIDE. 10s.** Monk.



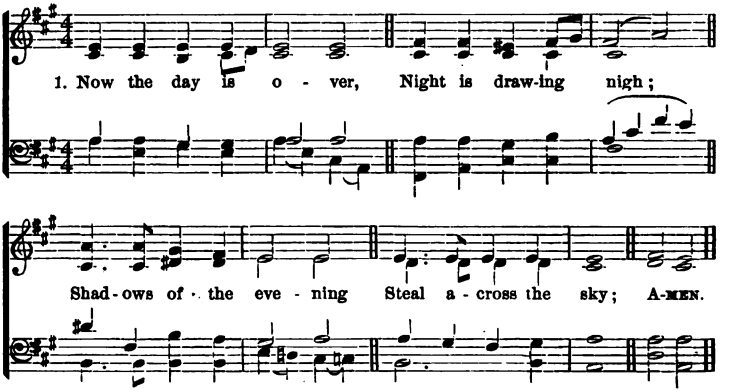
2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away,
Change and decay in all around I see;
O Thou Who changest not, abide with me.

3 I need Thy presence every passing hour;
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?
Who, like Thyself, my guide and stay can be?
Through cloud and sunshine, Lord, abide with me.

4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless:
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.
Where is death's sting? where, death, thy victory?
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.

5 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes:
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies:
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee:
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

147 S. Baring-Gould. GUIDANCE. 6.5. J. Barnby.



2 Jesus, give the weary
Calm and sweet repose;
With Thy tenderest blessing
May our eyelids close.

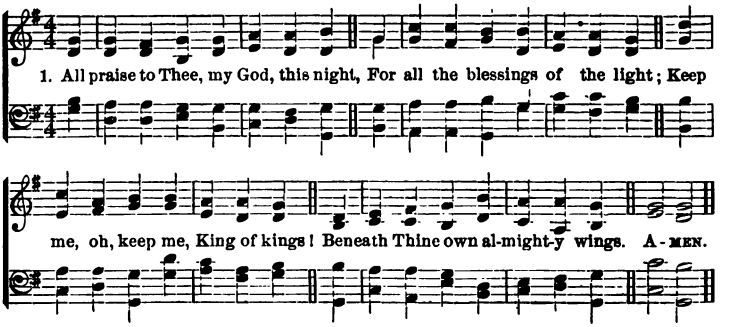
3 Grant to little children
Visons bright of Thee;
Guard the sailors tossing
On the deep, blue sea.

4 Comfort every sufferer
Watching late in pain;
Those who plan some evil
From their sins restrain.

5 Through the long night-watches,
May Thine angels spread
Their white wings above me,
Watching round my bed.

6 When the morning wakens,
Then may I arise
Pure, and fresh, and sinless
In Thy holy eyes.

148 T. Ken. TALLIS' CANON. L. M. T. Tallis.



2.

Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,
The ill that I this day have done;
That with the world, myself, and Thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3.

Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed;
Teach me to die, that so I may
Rise glorious at the awful day.

4.

Oh, may my soul on Thee repose,
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close!
Sleep that shall me more vigorous make
To serve my God when I awake.

5.

When in the night I sleepless lie,
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply;
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,
No powers of darkness me molest.

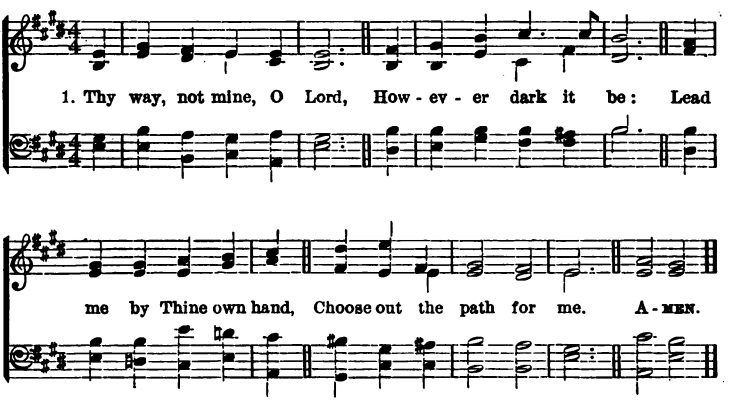
6.

Oh, when shall I, in endless day,
Forever chase dark sleep away,
And hymns divine with angels sing,
All praise to Thee, eternal King?

7.

Praise God, from Whom all blessings flow;
Praise Him, all creatures here below;
Praise Him above, angelic host:
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

149 BONAR. VIA. 6s. BARNBY.



2 Smooth let it be or rough,
It will be still the best;
Winding or straight, it leads
Right onward to Thy rest.

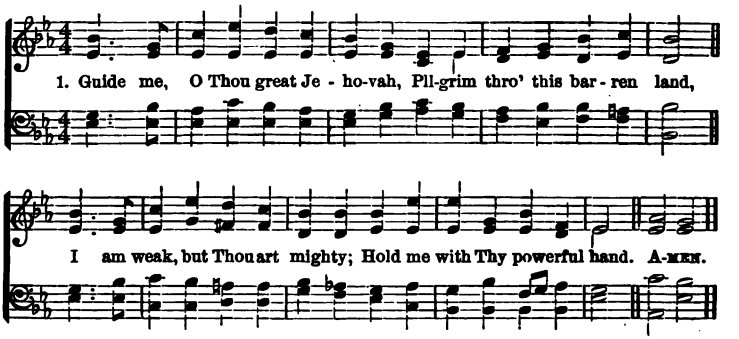
3 I dare not choose my lot;
I would not, if I might;
Choose Thou for me, my God:
So shall I walk aright.

4 Take Thou my cup, and it
With joy or sorrow fill,
As best to Thee may seem;
Choose Thou my good and ill.

5 Choose Thou for me my friends,
My sickness or my health;
Choose Thou my cares for me,
My poverty or wealth.

6 Not mine, not mine the choice,
In things or great or small,
Be Thou my guide, my strength,
My wisdom, and my all.

150 W. Williams. ST. OSWALD. 8.7. J. B. Dykes.

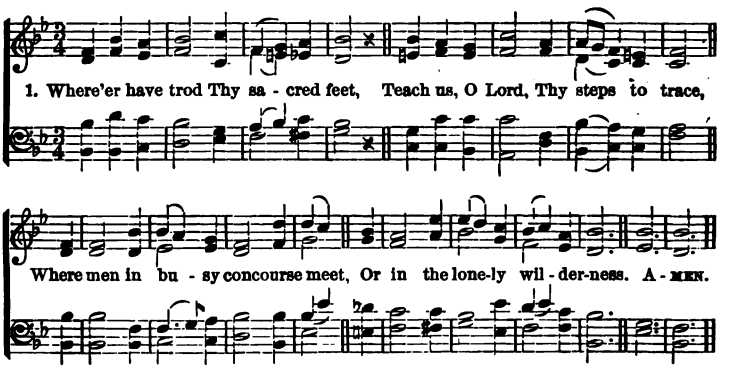


2 Open now the crystal fountains
Whence the living waters flow;
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar
Lead me all my journey through.

3 Feed me with the heavenly manna
In this barren wilderness;
Be my sword, and shield, and banner,
Be the Lord my Righteousness.

4 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside;
Death of death, and hell's destruction,
Land me safe on Canaan's side.

151 BONN. L. M. Beethoven.



2 Bid us with Thee to watch and pray,
With Thee to die, with Thee to rise,
With Thee to bear our cross each day,
With Thee to soar beyond the skies.

3 Where'er Thou art may we remain;
Where'er Thou goest may we go:
With Thee, O Lord, no grief is pain;
Away from Thee, all joy is woe.

4 Oh, may we in each holy Tide,
Each solemn season, dwell with Thee!
Content if only by Thy side
In life or death we still may be.

152 NEALE. **WATERMAN. 8.7.** H. B. DAY.

1. To the Name of our sal - va - tion, Laud and hon - or
let us pay, Which for many a gen - e - ra - tion
Hid in God's fore - knowl - edge lay; But with ho - ly
ex - ul - ta - tion We may sing a - loud to - day. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1893, by H. B. DAY.

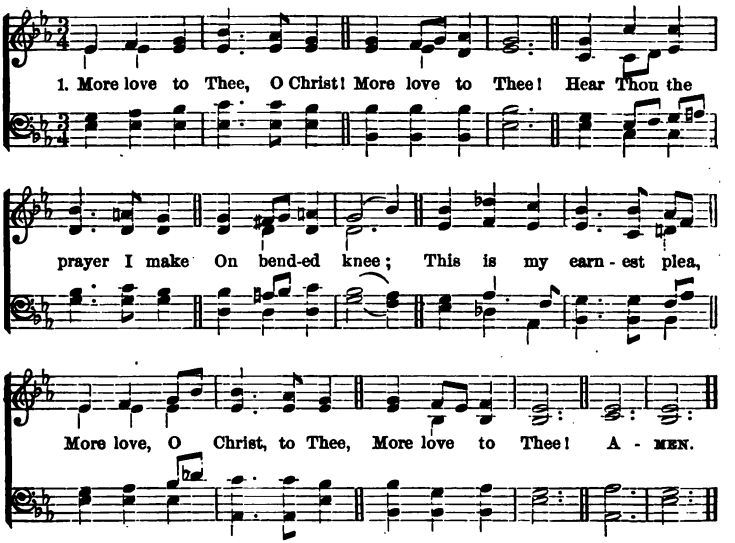
2 Jesus is the Name we treasure;
Name beyond what words can tell;
Name of gladness, Name of pleasure,
Ear and heart delighting well;
Name of sweetness, passing measure,
Saving us from sin and hell.

3 'Tis the Name for adoration,
Name for songs of victory,
Name for holy meditation
In this vale of misery,
Name for joyful veneration,
By the citizens on high.

4 'Tis the Name that whoso preacheth
Speaks like music to the ear;
Who in prayer this Name beseecheth
Sweetest comfort findeth near;
Who its perfect wisdom reacheth,
Heavenly joy possesseth here.

5 Therefore we in love adoring,
This most blessèd Name revere;
Holy Jesus, Thee imploring,
So to write it in us here,
That hereafter, heavenward soaring,
We may sing with angels there.

153 Mrs. E. P. Prentiss. HORBURY. 6.4. J. B. Dykes.

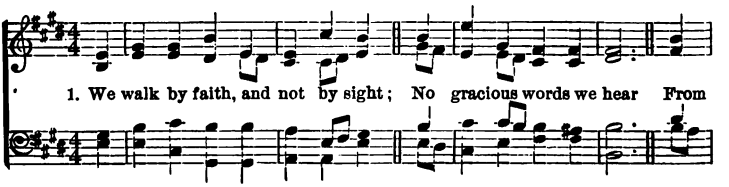


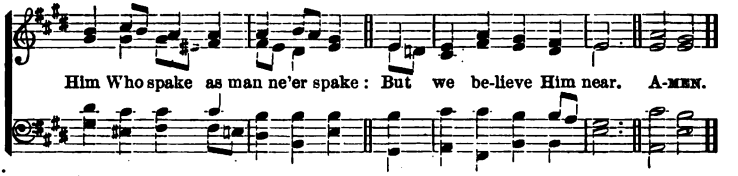
2 Once earthly joy I craved,
Sought peace and rest:
Now Thee alone I seek,
Give what is best:
This all my prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to Thee,
More love to Thee!

3 Let sorrow do its work,
Send grief and pain;
Sweet are Thy messengers,
Sweet their refrain,
When they can sing with me,
More love, O Christ, to Thee,
More love to Thee!

4 Then shall my latest breath
Whisper Thy praise:
This be the parting cry,
My heart shall raise,
This still its prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to Thee,
More love to Thee!

154 H. Alford. SOUTHWELL. C. M. H. S. Irons.



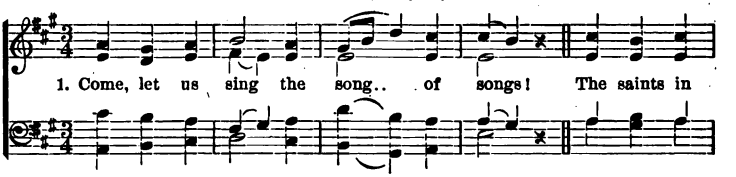


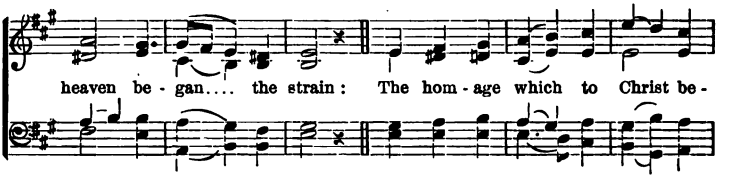
2 We may not touch His hands and side,
Nor follow where He trod;
But in His promise we rejoice,
And cry, "My Lord and God!"

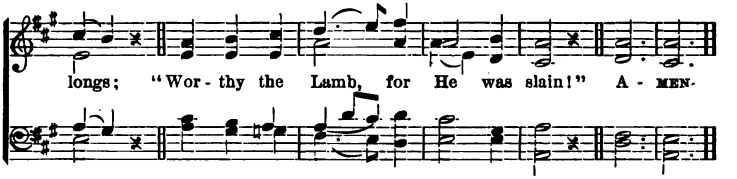
3 Help then, O Lord, our unbelief:
And may our faith abound,
To call on Thee when Thou art near,
And seek where Thou art found:

4 That, when our life of faith is done,
In realms of clearer light
We may behold Thee as Thou art,
With full and endless sight.

155 J. MONTGOMERY. **BOWEN. L. M.** BEETHOVEN.







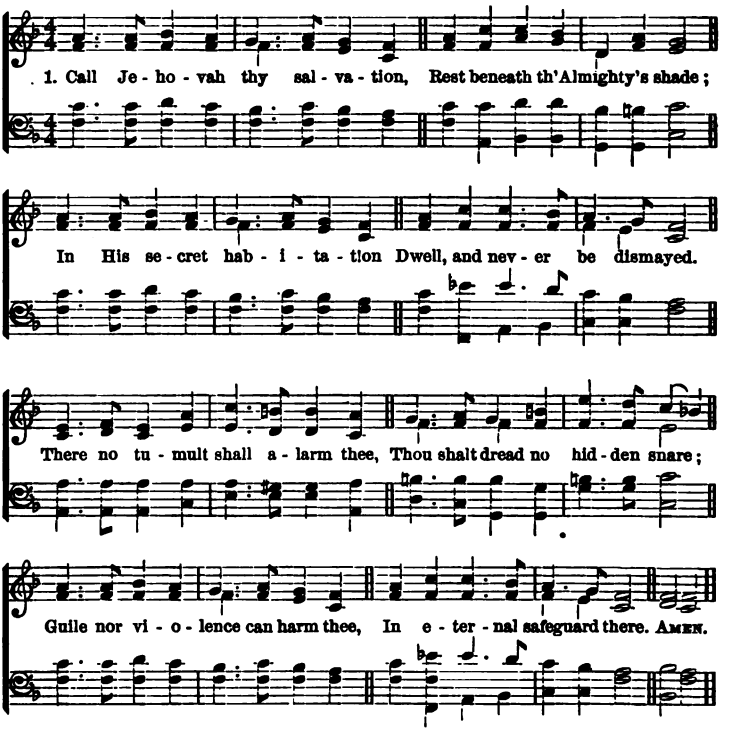
2 Slain to redeem us by His blood,
To cleanse from every sinful stain,
And make us kings and priests to God:
"Worthy the Lamb, for He was slain!"

3 To Him Who suffered on the tree,
Our souls, at His soul's price, to gain,
Blessing, and praise, and glory be:
"Worthy the Lamb, for He was slain!"

4 To Him, enthroned by filial right,
All power in heaven and earth proclaim,
Honor, and majesty, and might:
"Worthy the Lamb, for He was slain!"

5 Long as we live, and when we die,
And while in heaven with Him we reign,
This song, our song of songs shall be:
"Worthy the Lamb, for He was slain!"

156 J. Montgomery. **WESTON. 8.7.** J. E. Roe.

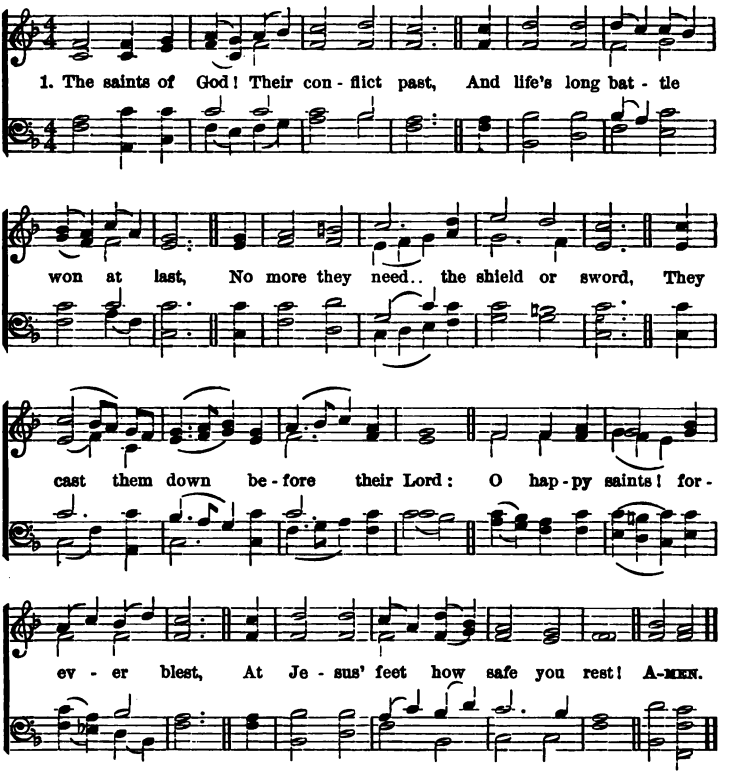


2 God shall charge His angel legions
  Watch and ward o'er thee to keep:
Though thou walk through hostile regions,
  Though in desert wilds thou sleep.
Since, with pure and firm affection,
  Thou on God has set thy love,
With the wings of His protection
  He will shield thee from above.

3 Thou shalt call on Him in trouble,
  He will hearken, He will save;
Here for grief reward thee double,
  Crown with life beyond the grave.
Praise the Father, earth and heaven,
  Praise the Son, the Spirit praise,
As it was, and is, be given
  Glory through eternal days.

Same hymn used in 95

157 Bp. W. D. Maclagan. **NEWCOURT.** '8s. H. Bond.



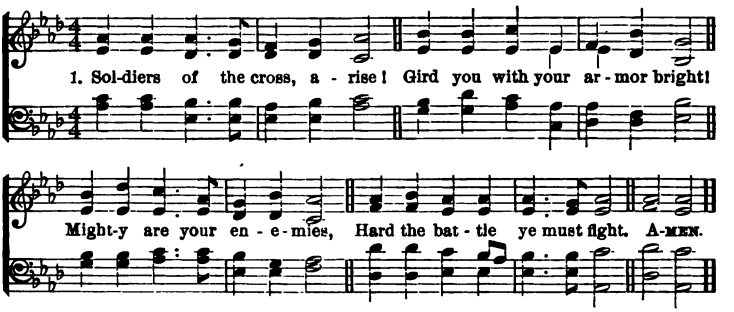
2 The saints of God! Their wanderings done,
No more their weary course they run,
No more they faint, no more they fall,
No foes oppress, no fears appall:
O happy saints! forever blest,
In that dear home how sweet your rest!

3 The saints of God! Life's voyage o'er,
Safe landed on that blissful shore,
No stormy tempests now they dread,
No roaring billows lift their head:
O happy saints! forever blest,
In that calm haven of your rest!

4 The saints of God their vigils keep,
While yet their mortal bodies sleep,
Till from the dust they too shall rise
And soar triumphant to the skies:
O happy saints! rejoice and sing:
He quickly comes, your Lord and King!

5 O God of saints! To Thee we cry;
O Saviour! plead for us on high;
O Holy Ghost! our guide and friend,
Grant us Thy grace till life shall end:
That with all saints our rest shall be,
In that bright Paradise with Thee!

158 J. H. Waterbury. ST. BEES. 7s. J. B. Dykes.



2 O'er a faithless fallen world,
Raise your banner in the sky!
Let it float there wide unfurled!
Bear it onward! lift it high!

3 'Mid the homes of want and woe,
Strangers to the living Word,
Let the Saviour's herald go!
Let the voice of hope be heard!

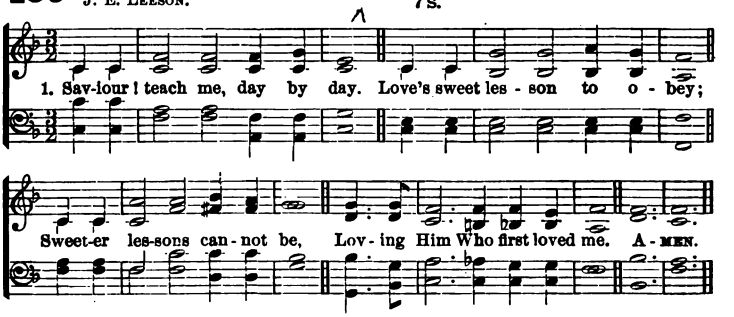
4 Where the shadows deepest lie,
Carry truth's unsullied ray!
Where are crimes of blackest dye,
There the saving sign display!

5 To the weary and the worn,
Tell of realms where sorrows cease!
To the outcast and forlorn
Speak of mercy and of peace!

6 Guard the helpless! seek the strayed!
Comfort troubles! banish griefs!
In the might of God arrayed,
Scatter sin and unbelief!

7 Be the banner still unfurled,
Still unsheathed the Spirit's sword,
Till the kingdoms of the world
Are the kingdom of the Lord!

159 J. E. Leeson. 7s.



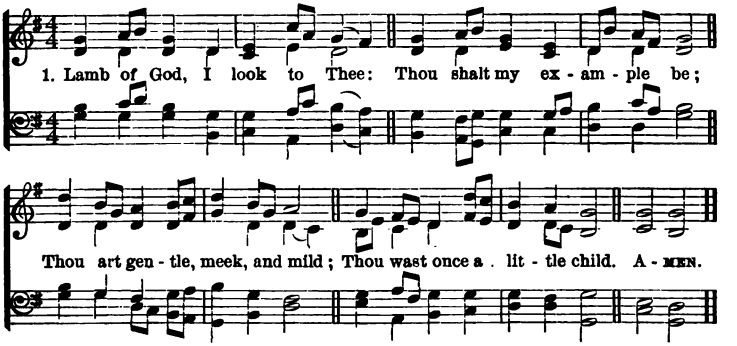
2 With a childlike heart of love,
At Thy bidding may I move;
Prompt to serve and follow Thee,
Loving Him Who first loved me.

3 Teach me all my steps to trace,
Strong to follow in Thy grace;
Learning how to love from Thee;
Loving Him Who first loved me.

4 Love in loving finds employ,
In obedience all her joy;
Ever new that joy will be,
Loving Him Who first loved me.

5 Thus may I rejoice to show
That I feel the love I owe;
Singing, till Thy face I see,
Of His love Who first loved me.

160 C. WESLEY. ST. HELEN. 7s.



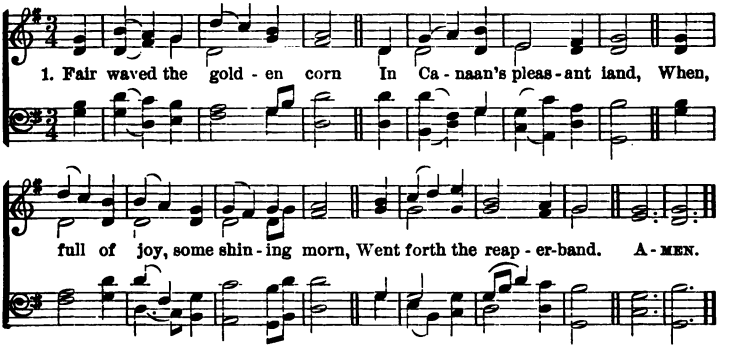
2 Fain I would be as Th art;
Give me Thy obedient heart;
Thou art pitiful and kind,
Let me have Thy loving mind.

3 Let me, above all, fulfill
God my heavenly Father's will,
Never His good Spirit grieve,
Only to His glory live.

4 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb,
In Thy gracious hand I am;
Make me, Saviour, what Thou art,
Live Thyself within my heart.

5 I shall then show forth Thy praise,
Serve Thee all my happy days;
Then the world shall always see
Christ the holy Child in me.

161 J. H. GURNEY. THATCHER. S. M. From HANDEL.



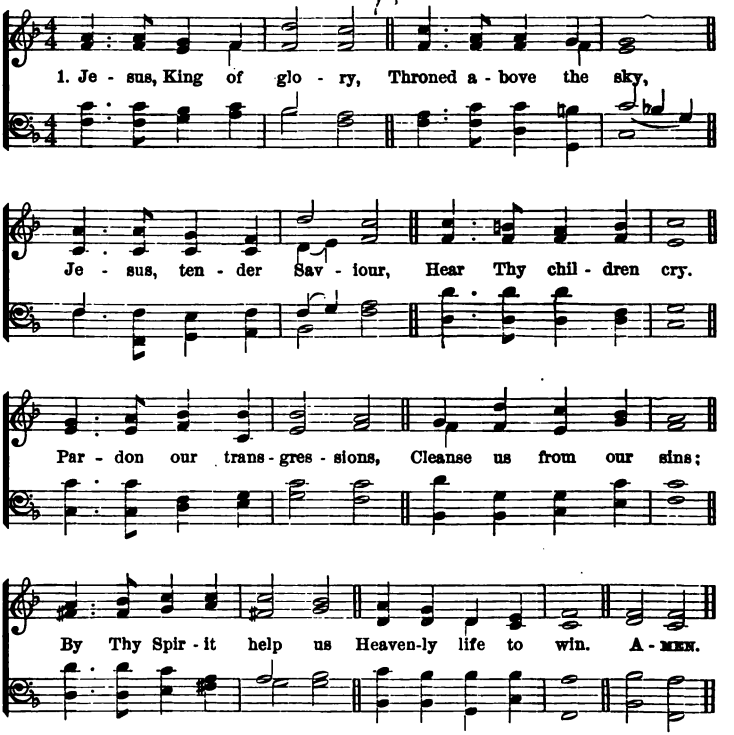
2 To God, so good and great,
Their cheerful thanks they pour;
They carry to His temple-gate
The choicest of their store.

3 Like Israel, Lord, we give
Our earliest fruits to Thee,
And pray that, long as we shall live,
We may Thy children be.

4 Thine is our youthful prime,
And life and all its powers;
Be with us in our morning time,
And bless our evening hours.

5 In wisdom let us grow,
As years and strength are given,
That we may serve Thy Church below,
And join Thy saints in heaven.

162 E. HARLAND. 6.5. Rev. F. A. G. OUSELEY.



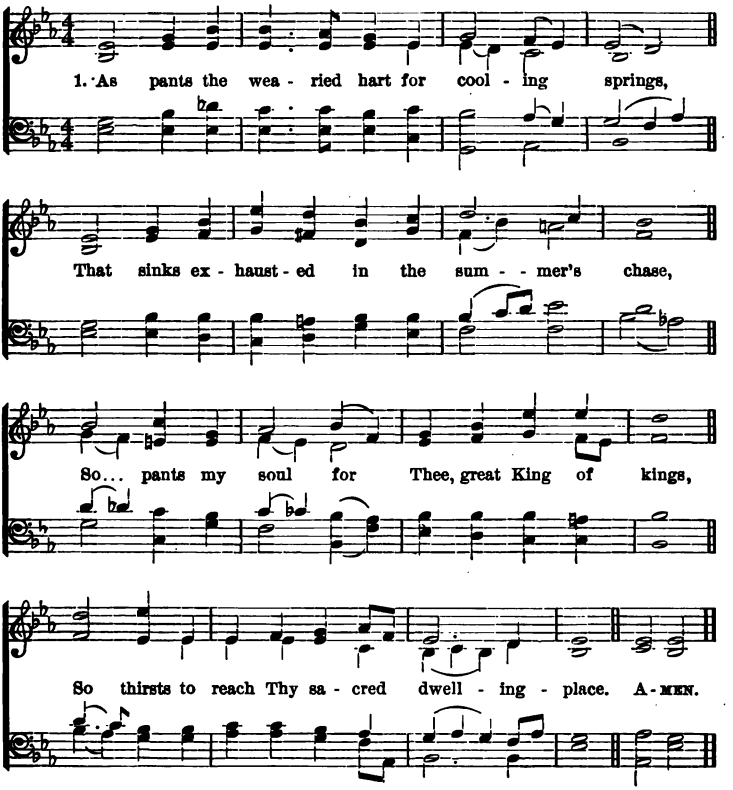
2 On this day of gladness,
Bending low the knee
In Thine earthly temple,
Lord, we worship Thee;
Celebrate Thy goodness,
Mercy, grace, and truth,
All Thy loving guidance
Of our heedless youth.

3 For the little children,
Who have come to Thee;
For the glad, bright spirits
Who Thy glory see;
For the loved ones resting
In Thy dear embrace;
For the pure and holy
Who behold Thy face.

4 For Thy faithful servants
Who have entered in;
For Thy fearless soldiers
Who have conquered sin;
For the countless legions
Who have followed Thee,
Heedless of the danger,
On to victory.

5 When the shadows lengthen,
Show us, Lord, Thy way;
Through the darkness lead us
To the heavenly day.
When our course is finished,
Ended all the strife,
Grant us with the faithful,
Palms and crowns of life.

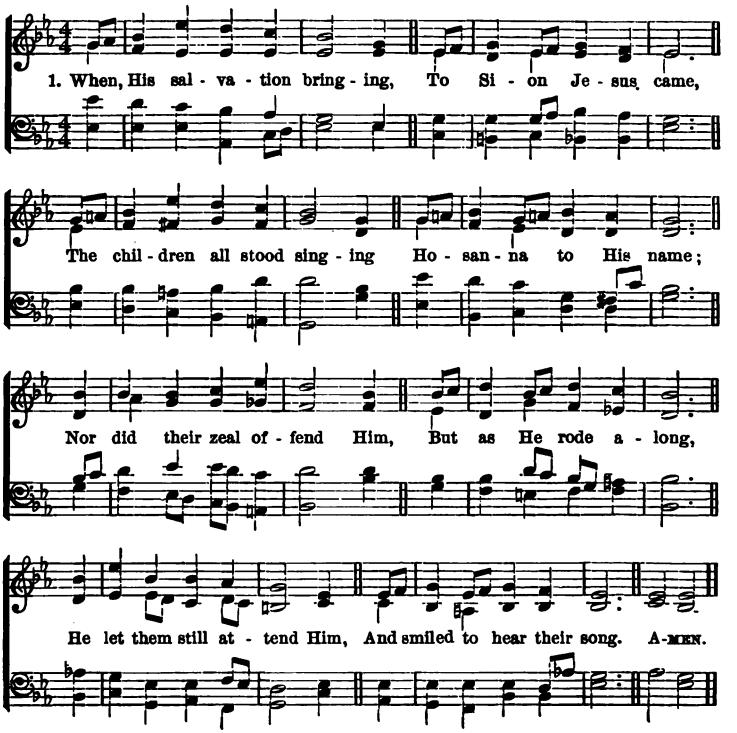
163 From 42d Psalm. **PAX DEI. 10s.** J. B. DYKES.



2 Lord, Thy sure mercies, ever in my sight,
My heart shall gladden through the tedious day;
And 'midst the dark and gloomy shades of night,
To Thee, my God, I'll tune the grateful lay.

3 Why faint, my soul? why doubt Jehovah's aid?
Thy God, the God of mercy still shall prove;
Within His courts thy thanks shall yet be paid:
Unquestioned be His faithfulness and love.

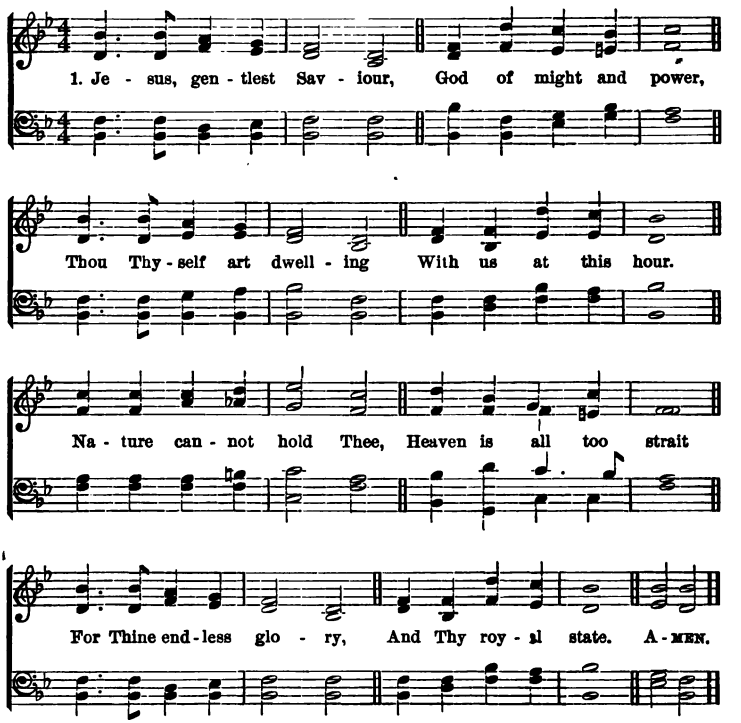
164 J. King. **TOURS. 7.6.** B. Tours.



2 And since the Lord retaineth
His love to children still,
Though now as King He reigneth
On Sion's heavenly hill;
We'll flock around His banner,
Who sits upon the throne,
And cry aloud, Hosanna
To David's royal Son.

3 For should we fail proclaiming
Our great Redeemer's praise,
The stones, our silence shaming,
Might well hosannas raise.
But shall we only render
The tribute of our words?
No; while our hearts are tender,
They too shall be the Lord's.

165 F. W. Faber. GOSHEN. 6.5.

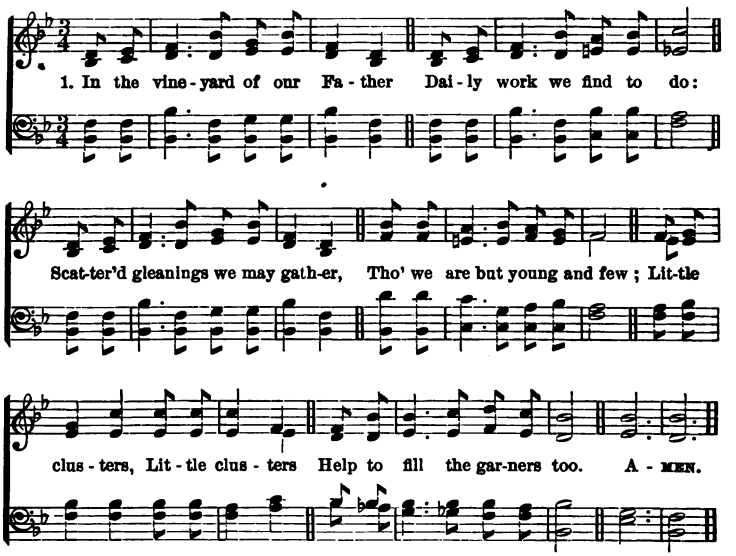


2 Out beyond the shining
Of the farthest star,
Thou art ever stretching
Infinitely far.
Yet the hearts of children
Hold what worlds cannot,
And the God of wonders
Loves the lowly spot.

3 Jesus, gentle Saviour,
Thou art with us now;
Fill us with Thy goodness
Till our hearts o'erflow.
Multiply our graces;
Give us love and fear,
And, dear Lord, the chiefest,
Grace to persevere!

4 Oh, how can we thank Thee
For a gift like this,
Gift that truly maketh
Heaven's eternal bliss?
Glory to the Father,
Glory to the Son,
And to Thee, blest Spirit,
Whilst all ages run.

166 T. MACKELLAR. Bp. PADDOCK. 8.7. G. M. SHINN.



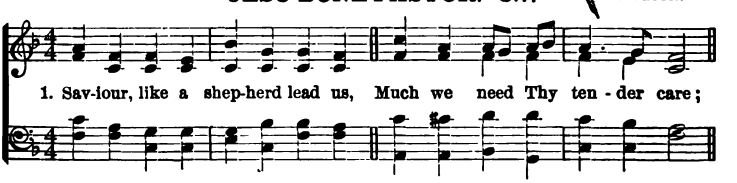
2 Toiling early in the morning
Catching moments through the day,
Nothing small or lowly scorning,
While we work, and watch, and pray;
Gathering gladly
Free-will offerings by the way.

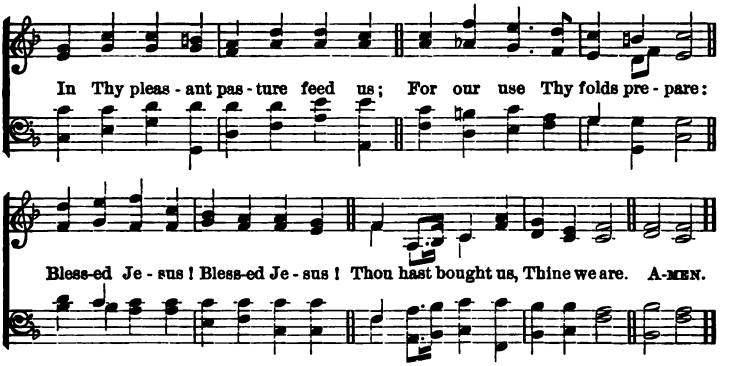
3 Not for selfish praise or glory.
Not for objects nothing worth,
But to send the blessèd story
Of the Gospel o'er the earth,
Telling mortals
Of our Lord and Saviour's birth.

4 Up and ever at our calling.
Till in death our lips are dumb,
Or till, sin's dominion falling,
Christ shall in His kingdom come,
And His children
Reach their everlasting home.

5 Steadfast, then, in our endeavor,
Heavenly Father, may we be;
And forever, and forever,
We will give the praise to Thee;
Alleluia!
Singing all eternity.

167 ADELAIDE TRUPP. JESU BONE PASTOR. 8.7. J. W. WILLCOX.

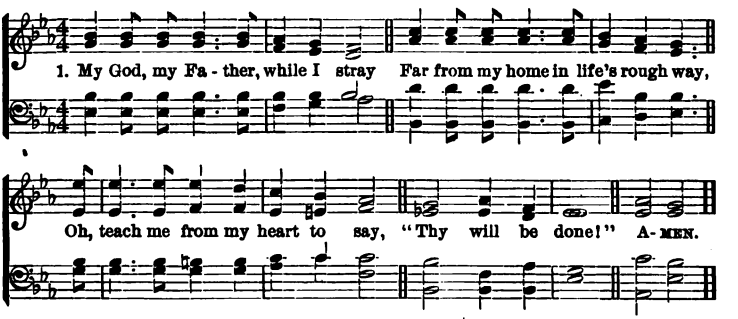




2 Thou hast promised to receive us,
Poor and sinful though we be;
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,
Grace to cleanse, and power to free:
Blessèd Jesus!
Let us early turn to Thee.

3 Early let us seek Thy favor,
Early let us learn Thy will;
Do Thou, Lord, our only Saviour,
With Thy love our bosoms fill:
Blessèd Jesus!
Thou hast loved us: love us still.

168 CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT. HANFORD. 8.4. A. S. SULLIVAN.



2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot,
Let me be still and murmur not,
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,
"Thy will be done!"

3 What though in lonely grief I sigh
For friends beloved, no longer nigh,
Submissive still would I reply,
"Thy will be done!"

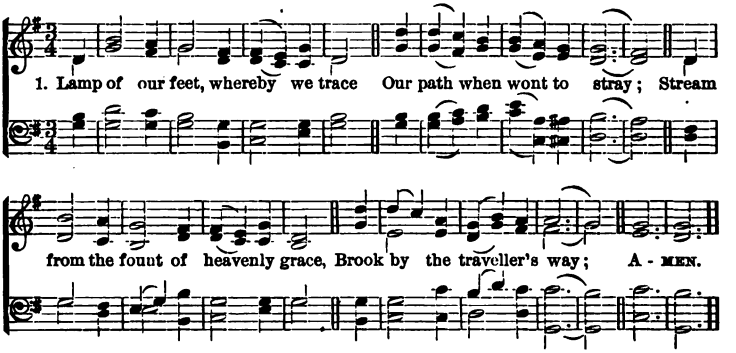
4 If Thou should'st call me to resign
What most I prize, it ne'er was mine;
I only yield Thee what is Thine;
"Thy will be done!"

5 Let but my fainting heart be blest
With Thy good Spirit for its guest,
My God, to Thee I leave the rest;
"Thy will be done!"

6 Renew my will from day to day,
Blend it with Thine, and take away
All that now makes it hard to say,
"Thy will be done!"

7 Then, when on earth I breathe no more
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,
I'll sing upon a happier shore,
"Thy will be done!"

169 B. Barton. BELMONT. C. M. Samuel Webbe.



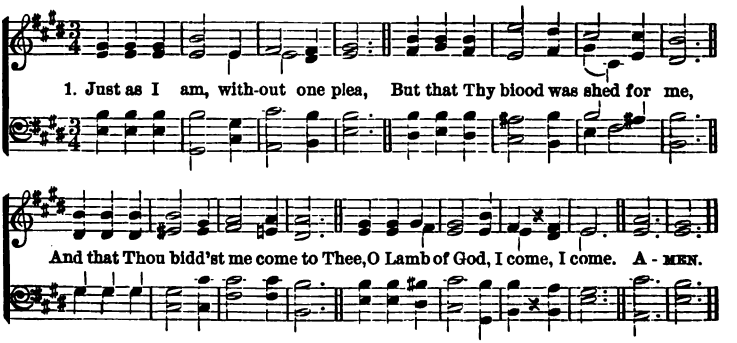
2 Bread of our souls, whereon we feed,
True manna from on high;
Our guide and chart, wherein we read
Of realms beyond the sky;

3 Pillar of fire, through watches dark,
And radiant cloud by day;
When waves would 'whelm our tossing bark,
Our anchor and our stay:

4 Word of the everlasting God,
Will of His glorious Son;
Without thee how could earth be trod,
Or heaven itself be won?

5 Lord, grant us all aright to learn
The wisdom it imparts;
And to its heavenly teaching turn,
With simple, childlike hearts.

170 Charlotte Elliott. ST. CRISPIN. 8.6. G. J. Elvey.



2 Just as I am, and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot,
To Thee, Whose blood can cleanse each spot,
O Lamb of God, I come.

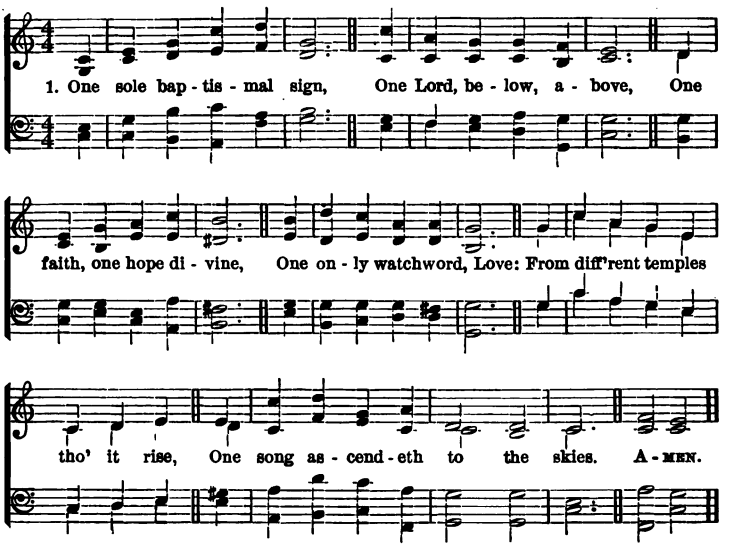
3 Just as I am, though tossed about
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
Fightings and fears within, without,
O Lamb of God, I come.

4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind;
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,
Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am: Thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;
Because Thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God, I come.

6 Just as I am, Thy love unknown
Has broken every barrier down;
Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,
O Lamb of God, I come.

171 G. Robinson. CHRIST CHURCH. 6.8. C. Steggall.



2 Our sacrifice is one,
One Priest before the throne,
The slain, the risen Son,
Redeemer, Lord alone!
And sighs from contrite hearts that spring,
Our chief, our choicest offering.

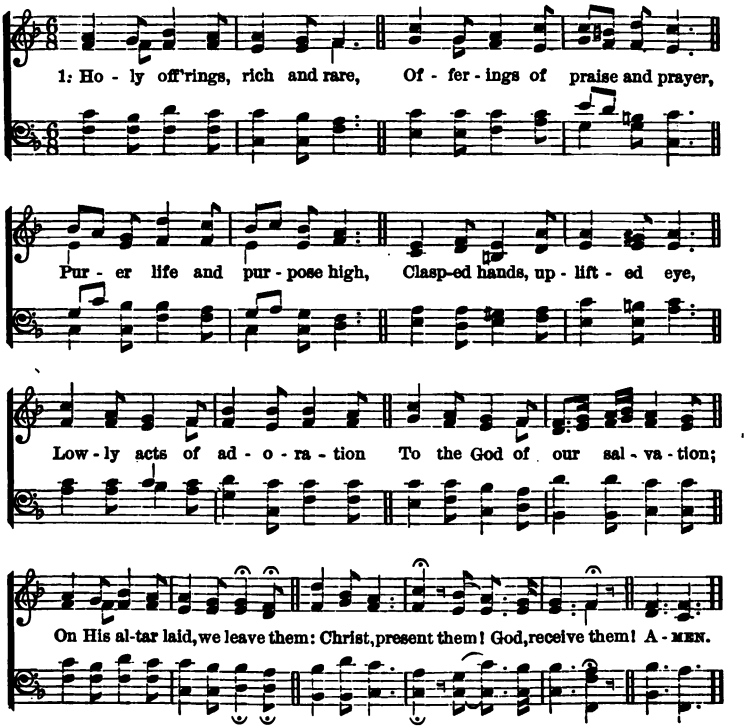
3 Head of Thy Church beneath,
The catholic, the true,
On all her members breathe,
Her broken frame renew!
Then shall Thy perfect will be done,
When Christians love and live as one.

172 ROBT. SEAGRAVE. **BEETHOVEN. 7.6.** BEETHOVEN.

1. Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet - ter por - tion trace;
Rise from trans - i - to - ry things, T'ward heav'n, thy des-tined place;
Sun and moon and stars de - cay, Time shall soon this earth re - move;
Rise, my soul, and haste a - way To seats prepared a - bove. A - MEN.

2 Cease, my soul, oh! cease to mourn!
Press onward to the prize;
Soon thy Saviour will return,
To take thee to the skies:
There is everlasting peace,
Rest, enduring rest, in heaven;
There will sorrow ever cease,
And crowns of joy be given.

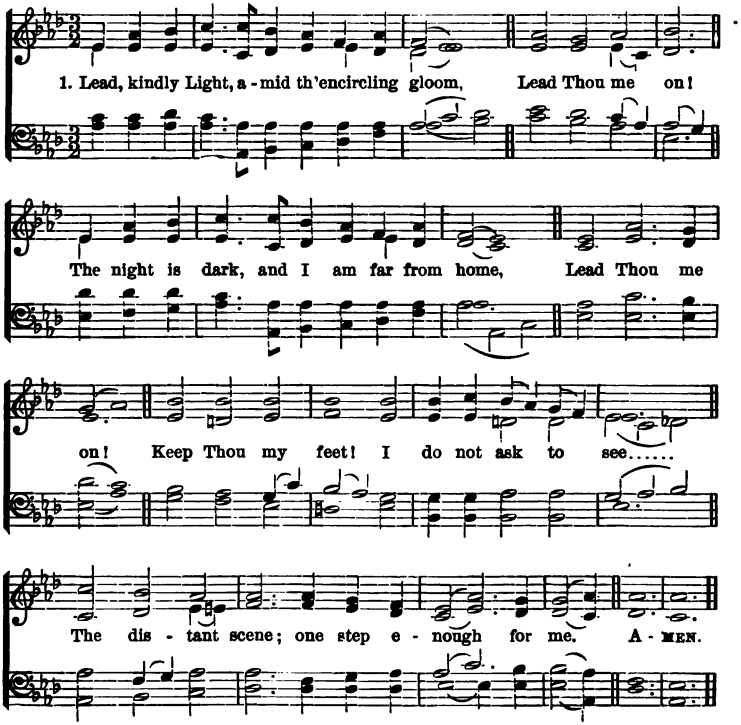
173 MONSEL. **REDHEAD. P. M.** REDHEAD.



2 Homage of each humble heart,
Ere we from Thy house depart;
Worship fervent, deep and high,
Adoration, ecstasy;
All that childlike love can render
Of devotion true and tender;
On Thine altar laid, we leave them:
Christ, present them! God, receive them!

3 To the Father, and the Son,
And the Spirit, Three in One,
Though our mortal weakness raise
Offerings of imperfect praise,
Yet with hearts bowed down most lowly,
Crying, Holy! Holy! Holy!
On Thine altar laid, we leave them:
Christ, present them! God, receive them!

174 J. H. Newman. LUX BENIGNA. P. M. J. B. Dykes.



2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou
Shouldst lead me on;
I loved to choose and see my path; but now—
Lead Thou me on!
I loved the garish day; and, spite of fears,
Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.

3 So long Thy power has blest me, sure it still
Will lead me on
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till
The night is gone;
And with the morn those angel faces smile,
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

175 J. Bakewell. SUPPLICATION. 8.7. W. H. Monk.

1. Hail, Thou once-de - spis - ed Je - sus! Hail, Thou Ga - li - le - an King!

Thou didst suf - fer to re - lease us: Thou didst free sal - va - tion bring.

Hail, Thou ag - o - niz - ing Sav-iour, Bear - er of our sin and shame!

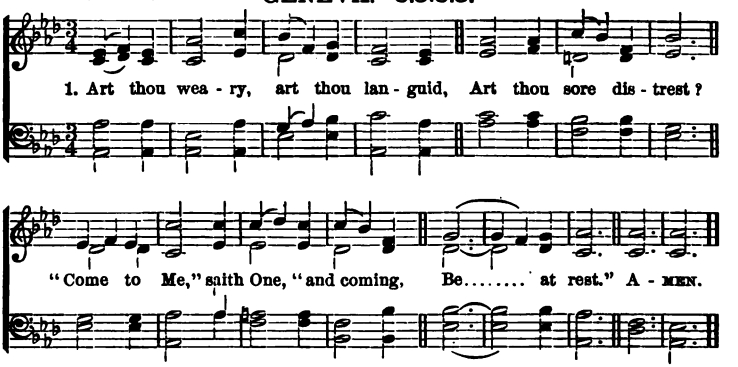
By Thy mer - it we find fav - or: Life is giv - en thro' Thy Name. A-men.

2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,
All our sins on Thee were laid:
By almighty love anointed,
Thou hast full atonement made.
All Thy people are forgiven
Through the virtue of Thy blood:
Opened is the gate of heaven,
Peace is made 'twixt man and God.

3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,
There forever to abide;
All the heavenly hosts adore Thee,
Seated at Thy Father's side.
There for sinners Thou art pleading:
There Thou dost our place prepare:
Ever for us interceding,
Till in glory we appear.

4 Worship, honor, power, and blessings
Thou art worthy to receive:
Loudest praises, without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give.
Help, ye bright angelic spirits!
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays!
Help to sing our Saviour's merits!
Help to chant Emmanuel's praise!

176 STEPHEN. GENEVA. 8.5.8.3.



2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,
If He be my guide?
"In His feet and hands are wound-prints,
And His side."

3 Is there diadem, as monarch,
That His brow adores?
"Yea, a crown, in very surety,
But of thorns."

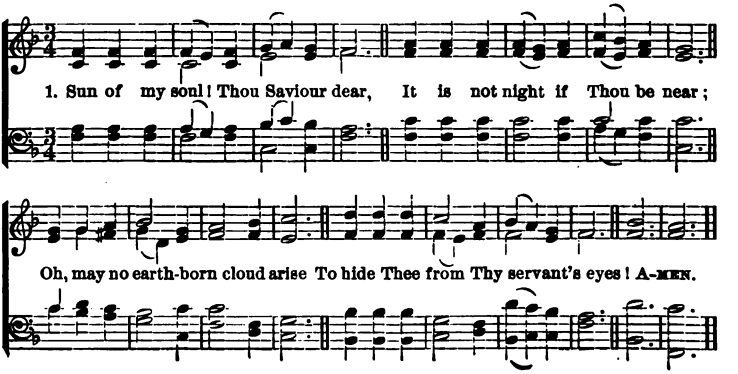
4 If I find Him, if I follow,
What His guerdon here?
"Many a sorrow, many a labor,
Many a tear."

5 If I still hold closely to Him,
What hath He at last?
"Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,
Jordan past."

6 If I ask Him to receive me,
Will He say me nay?
"Not till earth, and not till heaven
Pass away."

7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,
Is He sure to bless?
Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,
Answer, "Yes."

177 J. KEBLE. HURSLEY. L. M. ARR. by W. H. MONK.



2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep
My weary eyelids gently steep,
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest
Forever on my Saviour's breast.

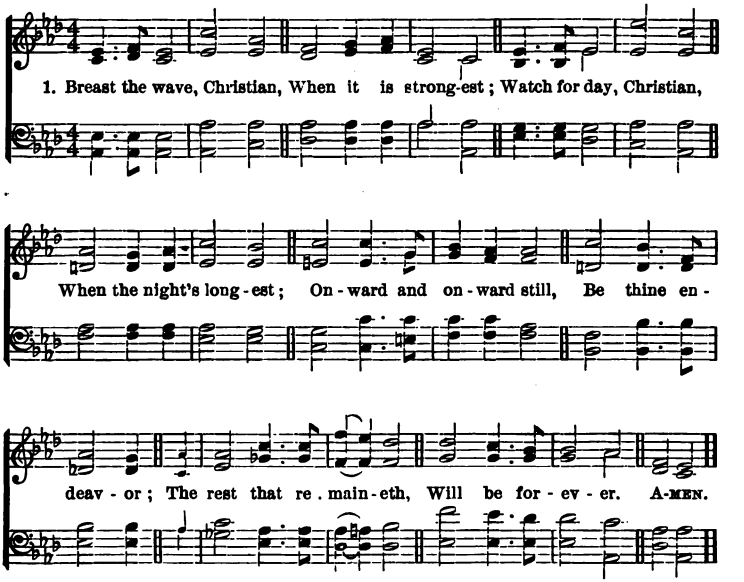
3 Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without Thee I cannot live;
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without Thee I dare not die.

4 If some poor wandering child of Thine
Have spurned to-day the voice divine,
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;
Let him no more lie down in sin.

5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor
With blessings from Thy boundless store;
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take,
Till in the ocean of Thy love
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

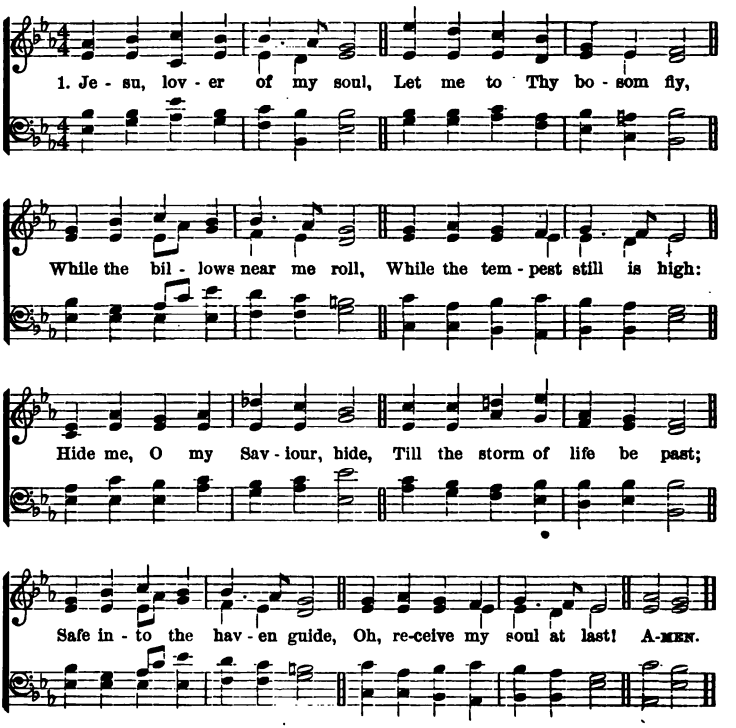
178 J. Stammers. ONWARD. P. M. W. C. Filby.



2 Fight the fight, Christian,
Jesus is o'er thee;
Run the race, Christian,
Heaven is before thee;
He Who hath promised
Faltereth never;
He Who hath loved so well,
Loveth forever.

3 Lift thine eye, Christian,
Just as it closeth;
Raise thy heart, Christian,
Ere it reposeth;
Thee from the love of Christ
Nothing shall sever;
And, when thy work is done,
Praise Him forever.

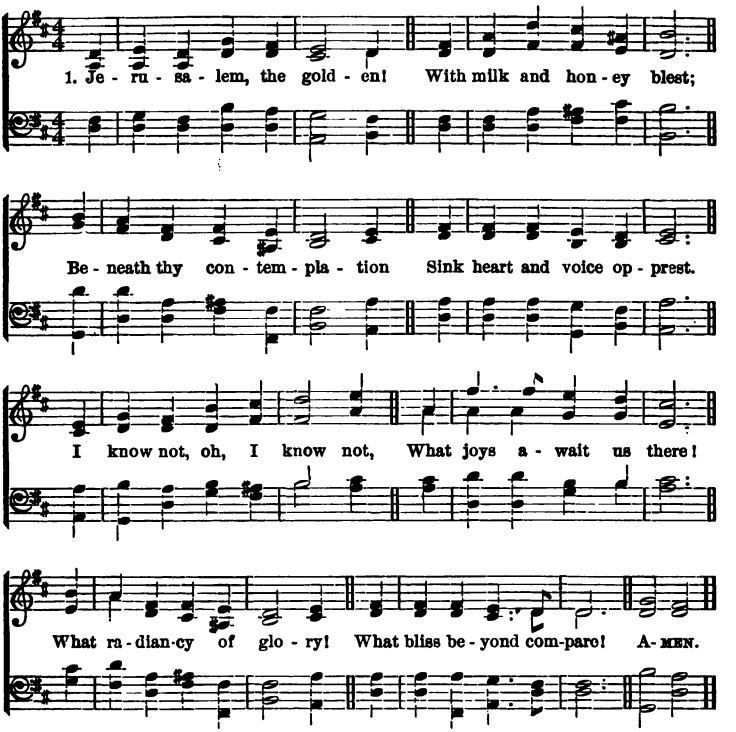
179 C. Wesley. **HOLLINGSIDE. 7s.** J. B. Dykes.



2 Other refuge have I none,
  Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
  Still support and comfort me:
All my trust on Thee is stayed;
  All my help from Thee I bring;
Cover my defenseless head
  With the shadow of Thy wing.

3 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,
  Grace to cleanse from every sin;
Let the healing streams abound,
  Make and keep me pure within:
Thou of life the fountain art,
  Freely let me take of Thee:
Spring Thou up within my heart,
  Rise to all eternity.

180 BERNARD. EWING. 7.6. ALEXANDER EWING.

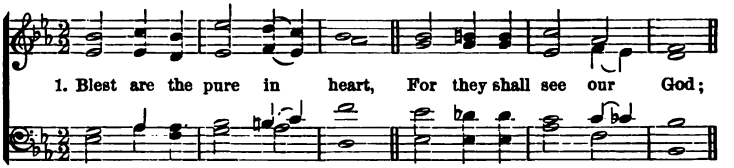


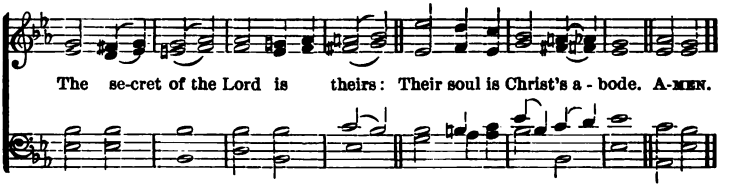
2 They stand, those halls of Sion,
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng.
The Prince is ever in them,
The daylight is serene;
The pastures of the blessèd
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David;
And there, from care released,
The shout of them that triumph,
The song of them that feast.
And they, who with their Leader,
Have conquered in the fight,
Forever and forever
Are clad in robes of white.

4 O sweet and blessèd country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessèd country,
That eager hearts expect!
Jesu, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest!
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

181 J. Keble. LYTE. S. M. J. B. Wilkes.



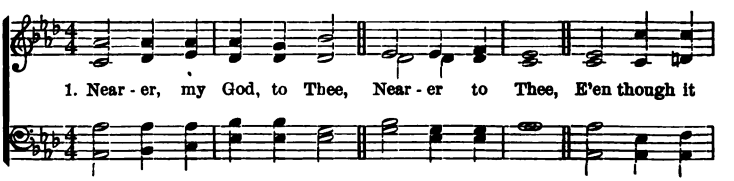


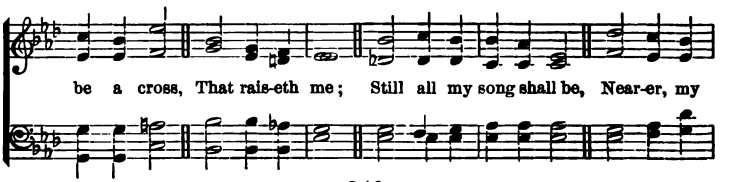
2 The Lord, Who left the heavens
Our life and peace to bring,
To dwell in lowliness with men
Their pattern and their King:

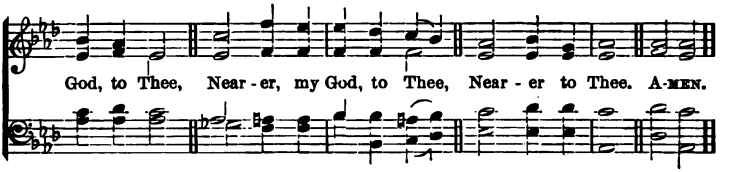
3 He to the lowly soul
Doth still Himself impart;
And for His dwelling and His throne
Chooseth the pure in heart.

4 Lord, we Thy presence seek;
May ours this blessing be;
Give us a pure and lowly heart,
A temple meet for Thee.

182 Mrs. Sarah Adams. HIMMEL. P. M. A. Sullivan.







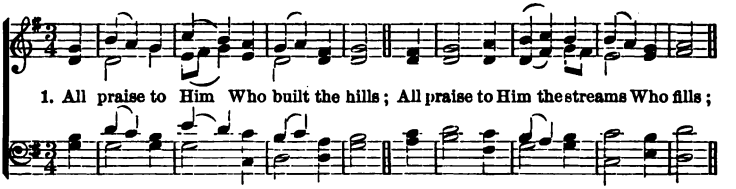
2 Though like a wanderer,
Weary and lone,
Darkness comes over me,
My rest a stone;
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

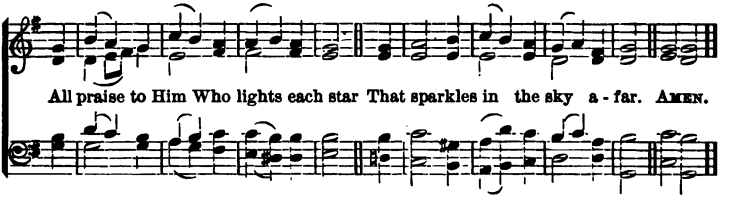
3 Then let my way appear
Steps unto heaven;
All that Thou sendest me
In mercy given;
Angels to beckon me
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

4 Then with my waking thoughts
Bright with Thy praise,
Out of my stony griefs
Altars I'll raise;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

5 Or if on joyful wing,
Cleaving the sky,
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
Upward I fly,
Still all my song shall be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

183 H. Bonar. VELINDRA (INTERCESSION). L. M.





2 All praise to Him Who wakes the morn,
And bids it glow with beams new-born;
Who draws the shadows of the night.
Like curtains, o'er our wearied sight.

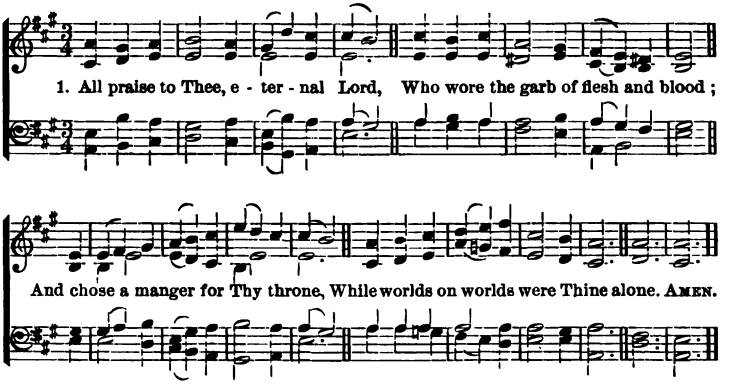
3 All praise to Him Whose love hath given,
In Christ His Son, the life of heaven;
Who gives us, for our darkness, light,
And turns to day our deepest night.

4 All praise to Him in love Who came,
To bear our woe, and sin, and shame;
Who lived to die, Who died to rise,
The all-prevailing sacrifice.

5 All praise to Him Who sheds abroad
Within our hearts the love of God:
The Spirit of all truth and peace,
The fount of joy and holiness.

6 To Father, Son, and Spirit now
Our hands we lift, our knees we bow:
To Thee, blest Trinity, we raise
E'en here, in exile, songs of praise.

184 1st v. Anc. Req. Others, LUTHER. **OTTERBOURNE. L. M.** HAYDN.



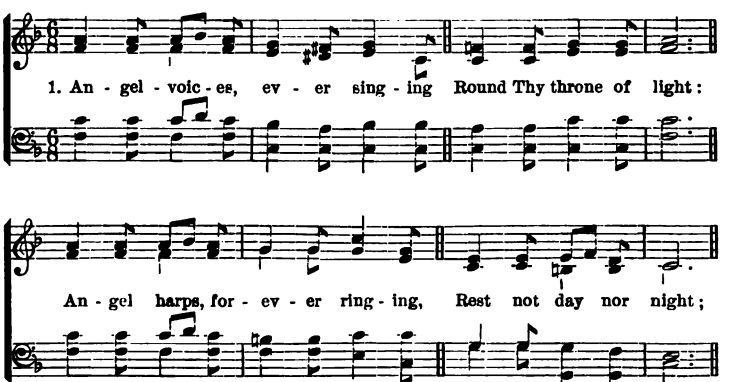
2 Once did the skies before Thee bow:
A virgin's arms contain Thee now;
While angels who in Thee rejoice
Now listen for Thine infant voice.

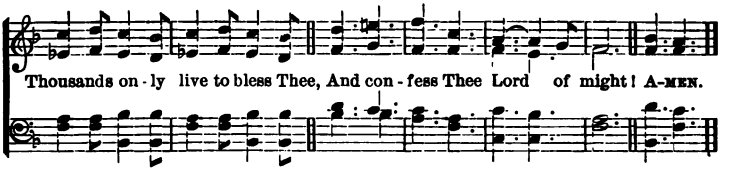
3 A little child, Thou art our guest,
That weary ones in Thee may rest:
Forlorn and lowly is Thy birth,
That we may rise to heaven from earth.

4 Thou comest in the darksome night,
To make us children of the light,
To make us, in the realms divine,
Like Thine own angels, round Thee shine.

5 All this for us Thy love hath done;
By this to Thee our love is won;
For this our joyful songs we raise;
For this we sing Thee ceaseless praise.

185 FRANCIS POTT. **ANGEL VOICES. P. M.** A. S. SULLIVAN.





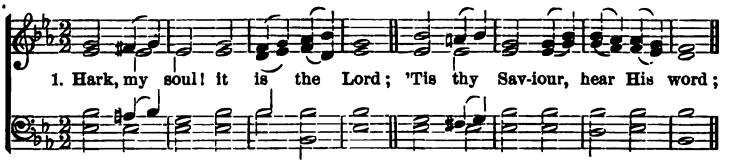
2 Lord, we know Thy love rejoices
O'er each work of Thine;
Thou didst ears, and hands, and voices
For Thy praise combine;
Craftsman's art and music's measure
For Thy pleasure
Didst design.

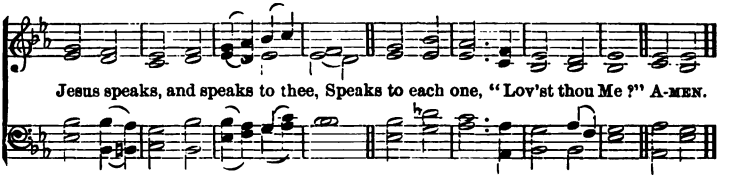
3 Here, great God, to-day we offer
Of Thine own to Thee;
And to Thine acceptance proffer,
All unworthily,
Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,
In our choicest
Melody.

4 Honor, glory, might, and merit,
Thine shall ever be!
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,
Blessed Trinity!
Of the best that Thou hast given,
Earth and heaven
Render Thee!

in 68 and as L. M. Tune

186 W. COWPER. **HOLLEY. 7s.** G. HEWS.





2 He delivered thee when bound,
And when wounded, healed thy wound;
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,
Turned thy darkness into light.

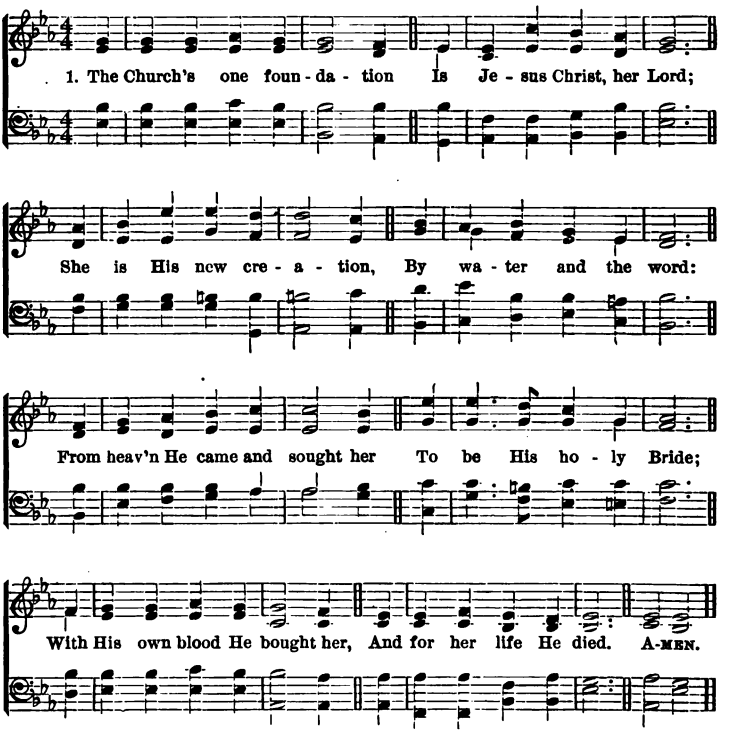
3 Can a woman's tender care
Cease towards the child she bare?
Yes, she may forgetful be;
Yet will He remember thee.

4 His is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above,
Deeper than the depths beneath,
Free and faithful, strong as death.

5 We shall see His glory soon,
When the work of grace is done;
Partners of His throne shall be;
Hear Him asking, "Lov'st thou Me?"

5 Lord, it is my chief complaint
That my love is weak and faint;
Yet I love Thee and adore;
Oh, for grace to love Thee more!

187 S. J. Stone. **AURELIA. 7.6.** S. S. Wesley.



2 Elect from every nation,
Yet one o'er all the earth,
Her charter of salvation,
One Lord, one Faith, one Birth;
One holy Name she blesses,
Partakes one holy food,
And to one hope she presses,
With every grace endued.

3 Though with a scornful wonder
Men see her sore oppress,
By schisms rent asunder,
By heresies distrest;
Yet saints their watch are keeping,
Their cry goes up "How long?"
And soon the night of weeping
Shall be the morn of song.

4 'Mid toil and tribulation,
And tumult of her war
She waits the consummation
Of peace for evermore;
Till with the vision glorious
Her longing eyes are blest,
And the great Church victorious
Shall be the Church at rest.

5 Yet she on earth hath union
With God the Three in One,
And mystic sweet communion
With those whose rest is won:
O happy ones and holy!
Lord, give us grace that we
Like them, the meek and lowly,
On high may dwell with Thee.

188 N. C. Dix. **TYROL. 8.7.** Tyrolese.

1. Al - le - lu - ia! sing to Je - sus! His the scep - tre, His the throne;
Al - le - lu - ia! His the tri - umph, His the vic - to - ry a - lone:
Hark! the songs of peace-ful Si - on Thun-der like a might-y flood;
Je - sus out of ev - ery na - tion Hath re-deem'd us by His blood.

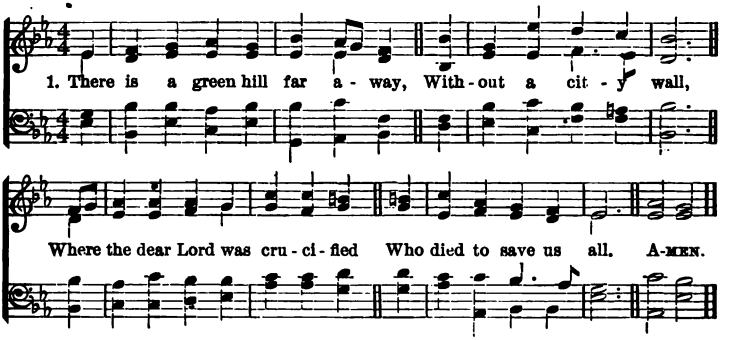
2 Alleluia! not as orphans
Are we left in sorrow now;
Alleluia! He is near us,
Faith believes, nor questions how:
Though the cloud from sight received Him,
When the forty days were o'er:
Shall our hearts forget His promise,
"I am with you evermore"?

3 Alleluia! Bread of Heaven,
Thou on earth our Food, our Stay!
Alleluia! here the sinful
Flee to Thee from day to day:
Intercessor, Friend of sinners,
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,
Where the songs of all the sinless
Sweep across the crystal sea.

4 Alleluia! King eternal,
Thee the Lord of lords we own;
Alleluia! born of Mary,
Earth Thy footstool, heaven Thy throne:
Thou within the veil hast entered,
Robed in flesh, our great High-Priest;
Thou on earth both Priest and Victim
In the Eucharistic feast.

5 Alleluia! sing to Jesus!
His the sceptre, His the throne;
Alleluia! His the triumph,
His the victory alone;
Hark! the songs of holy Sion
Thunder like a mighty flood;
Jesus out of every nation
Hath redeemed us with His blood.

189 Mrs. C. F. Alexander. HORSLEY. C. M. W. Horsley.



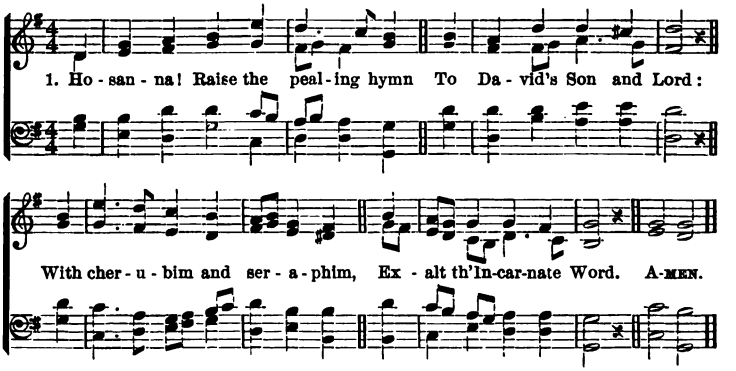
2 We may not know, we cannot tell,
What pains He had to bear,
But we believe it was for us
He hung and suffered there.

3 He died that we might be forgiven,
He died to make us good,
That we might go at last to heaven,
Saved by His precious blood.

4 There was no other good enough
To pay the price of sin,
He only could unlock the gate
Of heaven, and let us in.

5 Oh, dearly, dearly has He loved!
And we must love Him too,
And trust in His redeeming blood,
And try His works to do.

190 W. H. Havergal. SALFORD. C. M. C. Tye.

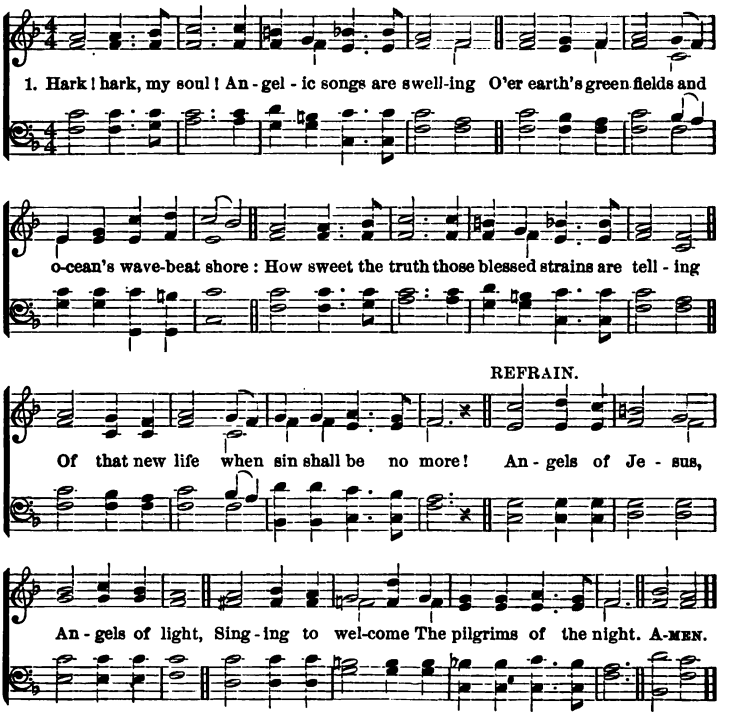


2 Hosanna! Lord, our feeble tongue
No lofty strain can raise;
But Thou wilt not despise the young,
Who meekly chant Thy praise.

3 Hosanna! Sovereign, Prophet, Priest,
How vast Thy gifts, how free!
Thy Blood, our life; Thy Word our feast;
Thy Name, our only plea.

4 Hosanna! Once Thy gracious ear
Approved a lisping throng;
Be gracious still, and deign to hear
Our ever grateful song.

191 F. W. Faber. ANGELUS. P. M.



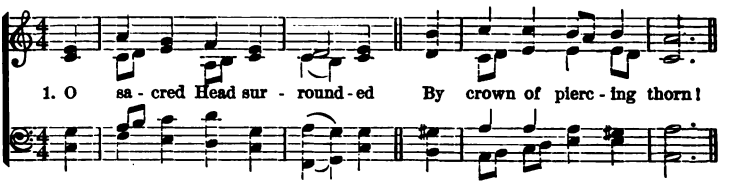
2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,
"Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"
And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,
The music of the Gospel leads us home.—Refrain.

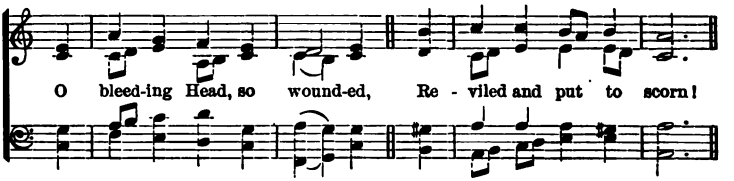
3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,
And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.—Refrain.

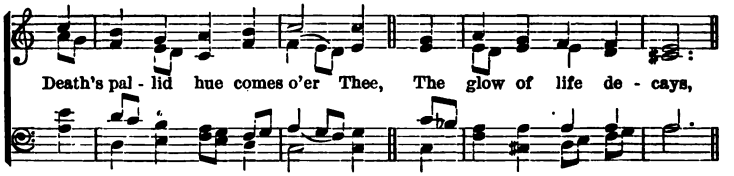
4 Rest comes at length, though life be long and dreary,
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;
Faith's journeys end in welcome to the weary,
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.—Refrain.

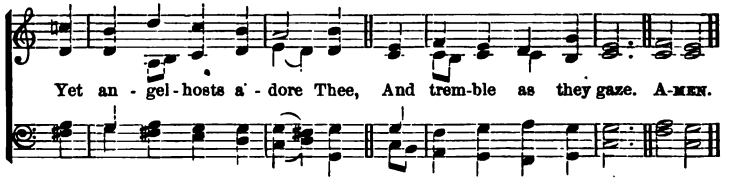
5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.—Refrain.

192 St. Bernard. PASSION CHORALE. 7.6. H. L. Hassler.







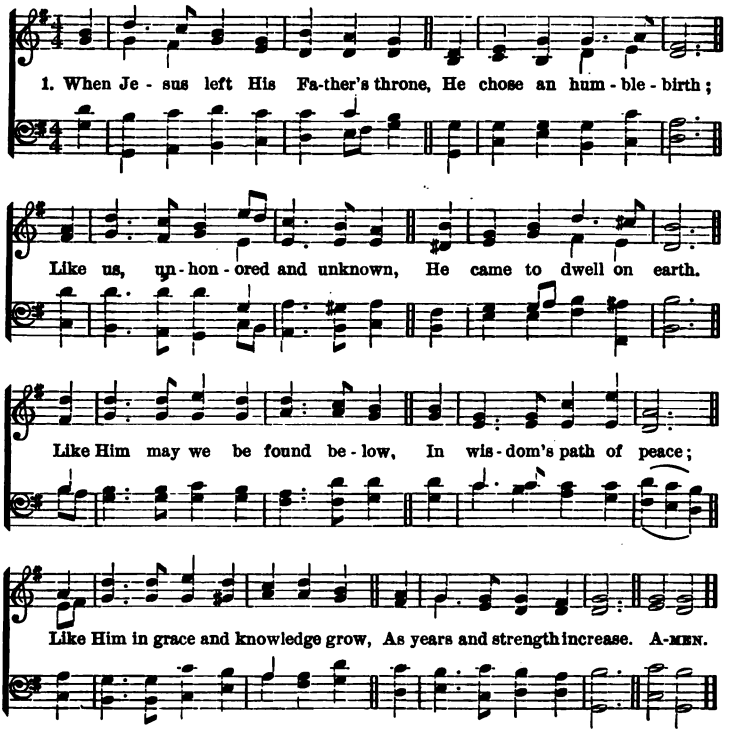


2 I see Thy strength and vigor,
All fading in the strife,
And death with cruel rigor,
Bereaving Thee of life;
O agony and dying!
O love to sinners free!
Jesu, all grace supplying,
Oh, turn Thy face on me.

3 In this, Thy bitter Passion,
Good Shepherd, think of me
With Thy most sweet compassion,
Unworthy though I be:
Beneath Thy cross abiding
Forever would I rest,
In Thy dear love confiding,
And with Thy presence blest.

4 Be near when I am dying;
Oh, show Thy cross to me:
And to my succor flying,
Come, Lord, and set me free.
These eyes, new faith receiving,
From Jesus shall not move;
For he, who dies believing,
Dies safely through Thy love.

193 J. Montgomery. ST. URSULA. C. M. F. Westlake.



2 Sweet were His words and kind His look,
When mothers round Him pressed;
Their infants in His arms He took,
And on His bosom blessed.
Safe from the world's alluring harms,
Beneath His watchful eye,
Thus in the circle of His arms
May we forever lie.

3 When Jesus into Salem rode,
The children sang around;
For joy they plucked the palms, and strowed
Their garments on the ground.
Hosanna our glad voices raise,
Hosanna to our King!
Should we forget our Saviour's praise,
The stones themselves would sing.

194 Bp. W. W. Howe. **SKEFFINGTON. 7.6.** Skeffington.

1. O Word of God in - car - nate, O Wis - dom from on high,

O Truth unchanged, un - chang - ing, O Light of our dark sky;

cres.

We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hallowed page,

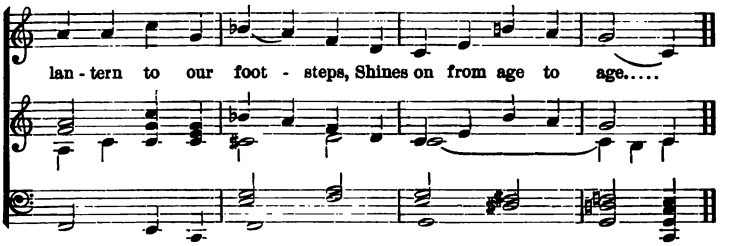
ff

A lan - tern to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age.

Organ.

REFRAIN.

We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hallowed page, A

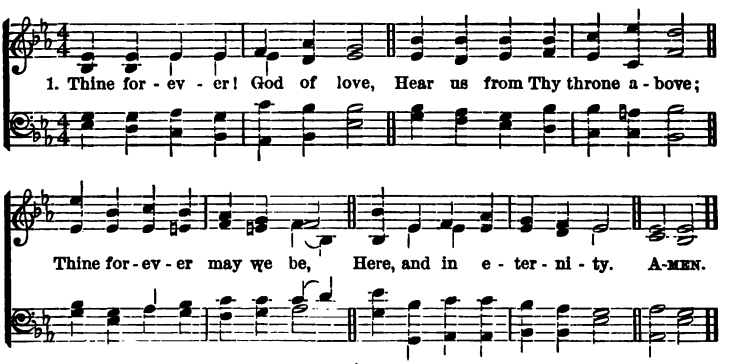


2 The Church from her dear Master
Received the gift divine,
And still that light she lifteth
O'er all the earth to shine.
It is the golden casket
Where gems of truth are stored,
It is the heaven-drawn picture
Of Christ, the living Word.—REF.

3 It floateth like a banner
Before God's host unfurled;
It shineth like a beacon
Above the darkling world;
It is the chart and compass
That o'er life's surging sea,
'Mid mists, and rocks, and quicksands,
Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.—REF.

4 Oh, make Thy Church, dear Saviour,
A lamp of purest gold,
To bear before the nations
Thy true light as of old;
Oh, teach Thy wandering pilgrims
By this, their path to trace,
Till, clouds and darkness ended,
They see Thee face to face.—REF.

195 Mrs. M. F. MAUDE. **POSEN. 7s.** C. G. STRATTNER.



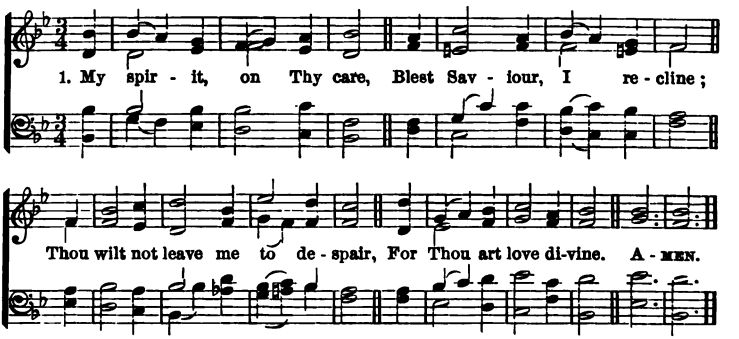
2 Thine forever! Oh, how blest
They who find in Thee their rest!
Saviour, Guardian, heavenly Friend,
Oh, defend us to the end!

3 Thine forever! Lord of life,
Shield us through our earthly strife;
Thou the life, the Truth, the Way,
Guide us to the realms of day.

4 Thine forever! Shepherd, keep
These Thy weak and trembling sheep,
Safe alone beneath Thy care,
Let them all Thy goodness share.

5 Thine forever! Thou our Guide,
All our wants by Thee supplied;
All our sins by Thee forgiven,
Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven.

196 H. F. Lyte. AYNHOE. S. M. J. Nares.

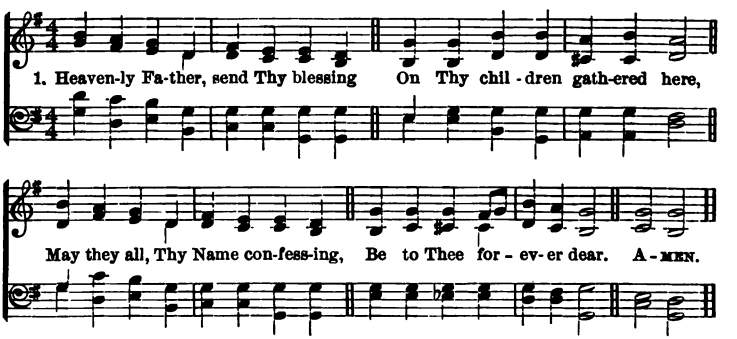


2 In Thee I place my trust,
On Thee I calmly rest;
I know Thee good, I know Thee just,
And count Thy choice the best.

3 Whate'er events betide,
Thy will they all perform:
Safe in Thy breast my head I hide,
Nor fear the coming storm.

4 Let good or ill befall,
It must be good for me;
Secure of having Thee in all,
Of having all in Thee.

197 CHILDREN'S PRAYER. 8.7. Sac. Mus. Cabinet.



2 May they be like Joseph, loving,
Dutiful, and chaste, and pure;
And their faith, like David, proving,
Steadfast unto death endure.

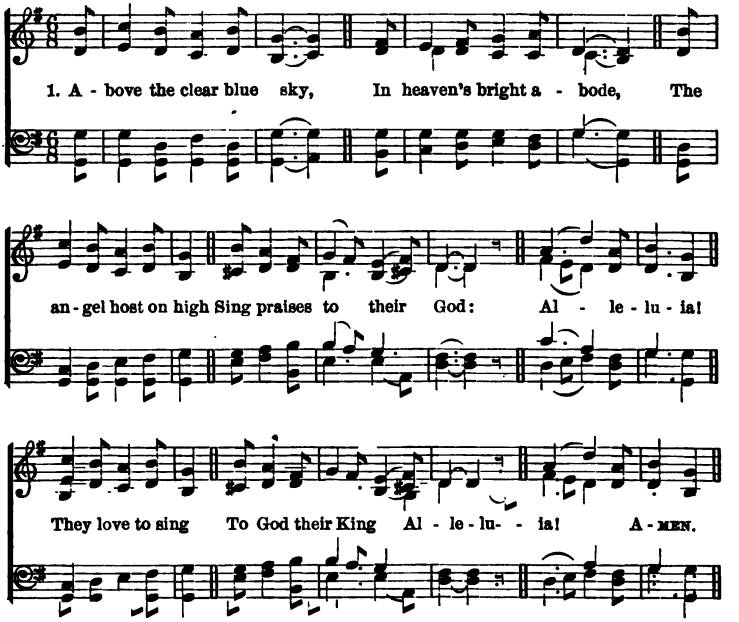
3 Holy Saviour, Who in meekness
Didst vouchsafe a child to be,
Guide their steps and help their weakness,
Bless and make them like to Thee.

4 Bear Thy lambs when they are weary
In Thine arms and at Thy breast;
Through life's desert, dry and dreary,
Bring Them to Thy heavenly rest.

5 Spread Thy golden pinions o'er them,
Holy Spirit from above;
Guide them, lead them, go before them,
Give them peace, and joy, and love:

6 Temples of Thy glorious Godhead,
May they with Thy presence shine,
And immortal bliss inherit,
And for evermore be Thine.

198 J. Chandler. CHILDREN'S VOICES. 6.4. E. J. Hopkins.

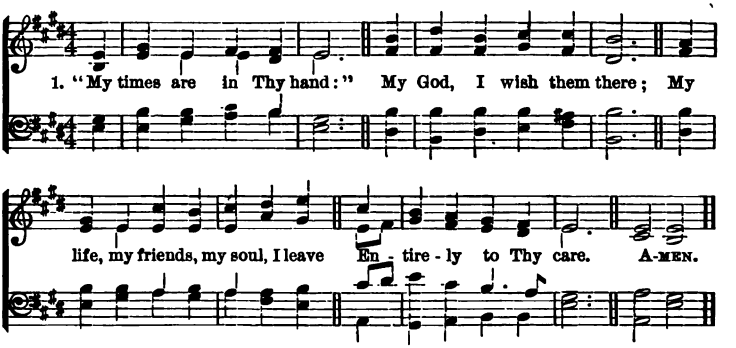


2 But God from children's tongues
On earth receiveth praise;
We then our cheerful songs
In sweet accord will raise:
Alleluia!
We too will sing
To God our King
Alleluia!

3 O blessèd Lord, Thy truth
To all Thy flock impart,
And teach us in our youth
To know Thee as Thou art.
Alleluia!
Then shall we sing
To God our King
Alleluia!

4 Oh, may Thy holy Word
Spread all the world around!
And all with one accord
Uplift the joyful sound:
Alleluia!
All then shall sing
To God their King
Alleluia!

199 W. F. Lloyd. ST. HELENA. S. M. Arr. W. H. Monk.

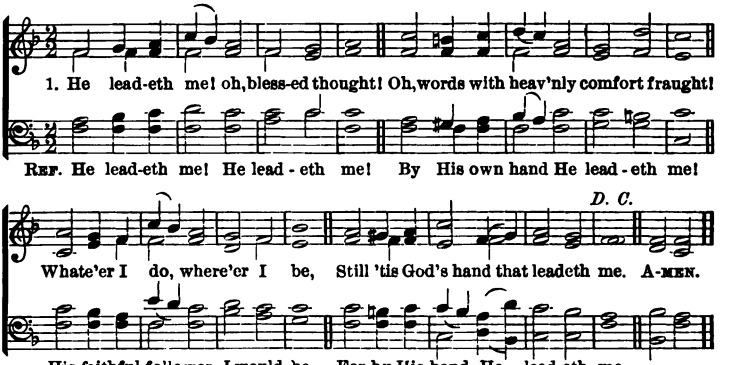


2 "My times are in Thy hand,"
Whatever they may be;
Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,
As best may seem to Thee.

3 "My times are in Thy hand:"
Why should I doubt or fear?
My Father's hand shall never cause
His child a needless tear.

4 "My times are in Thy hand,"
Jesus, the crucified!
The hand my cruel sins had pierced
Is now my guard and guide.

200 J. H. Gilmore. HUMILITY. L. M. S. P. Tuckerman.



2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,
By waters calm, o'er troubled sea,
Still 'tis His hand that leadeth me.—Ref.

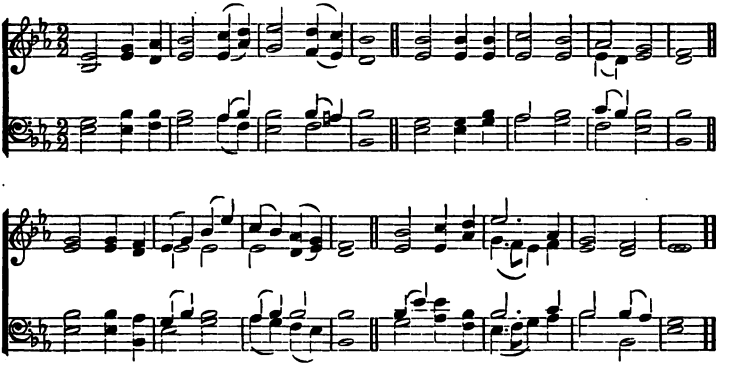
3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine,
Nor ever murmur or repine:
Content, whatever lot I see,
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.—Ref.

4 And when my task on earth is done,
When, by Thy grace, the victory's won,
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.—Ref.

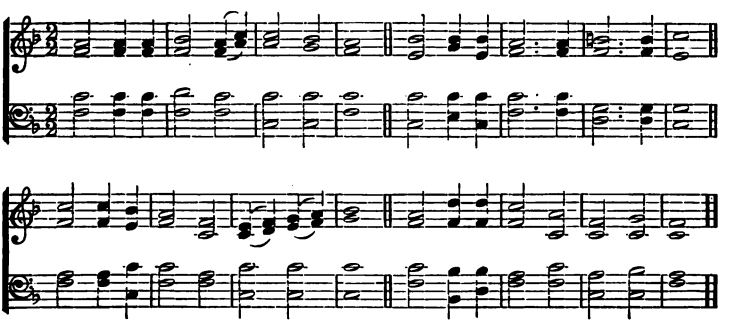
FAMILIAR TUNES,

Which may be substituted for the tunes set to the hymns of corresponding metres.

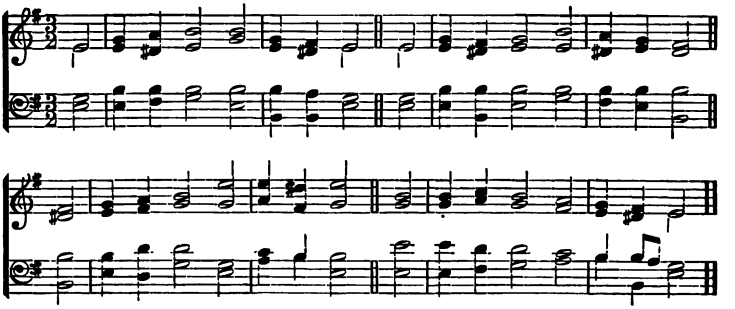
DUKE STREET. L. M.



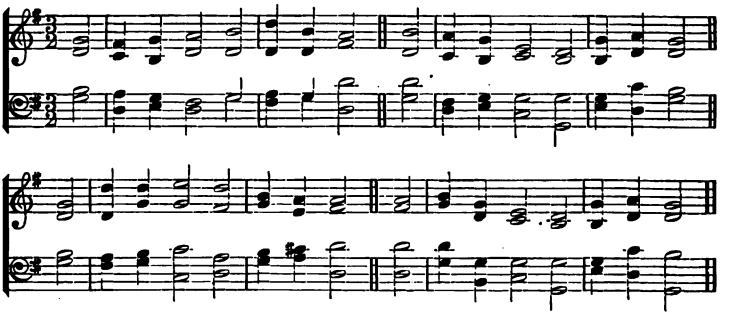
FEDERAL STREET. L. M.



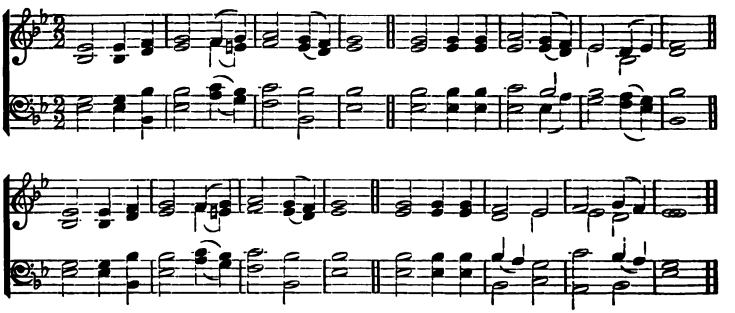
WINDHAM. L. M.



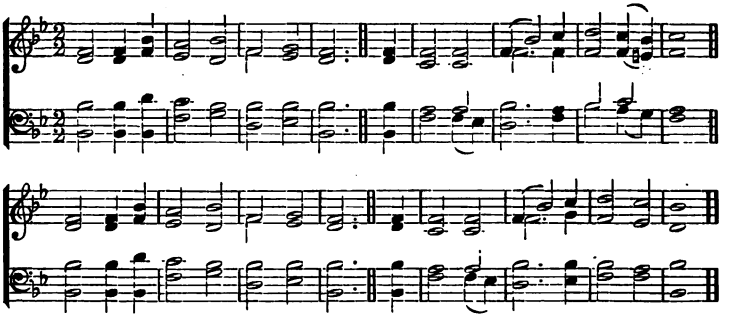
ROCKINGHAM. L. M.



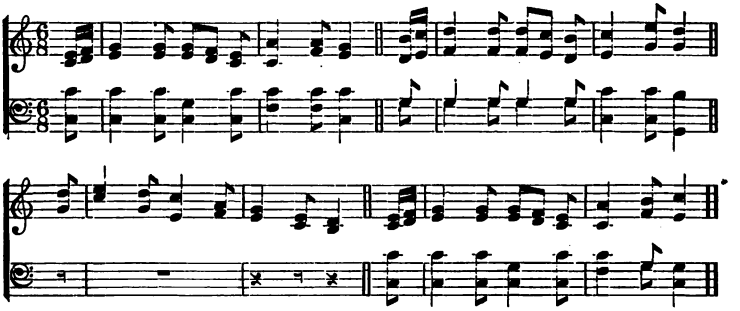
HAMBURG. L. M.



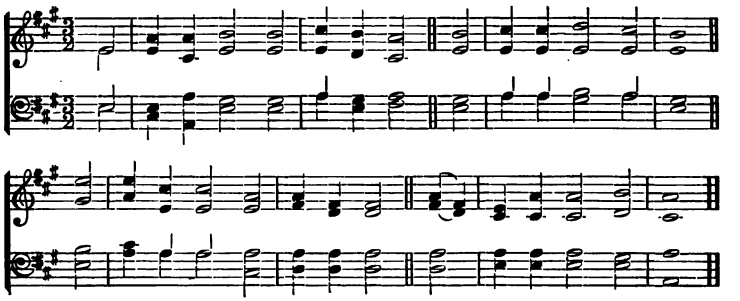
WARD. L. M.



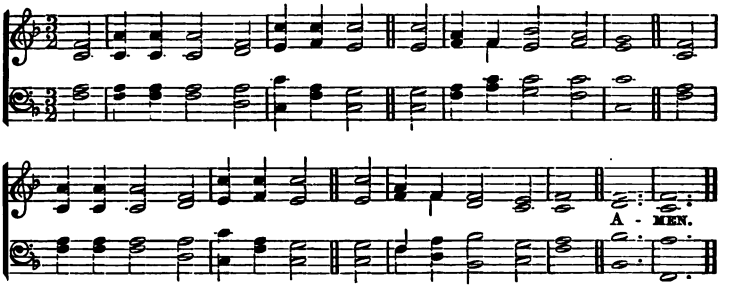
RETREAT. L. M.



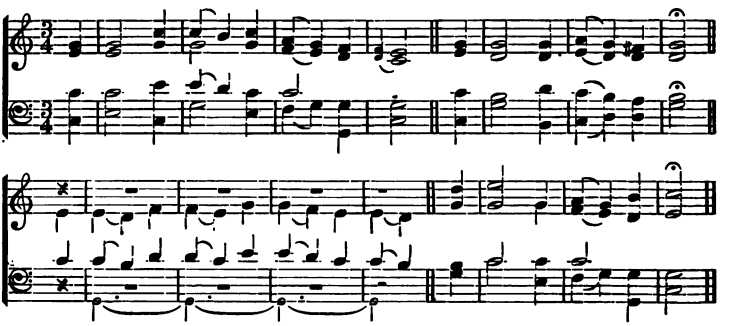
AZMON. C. M.



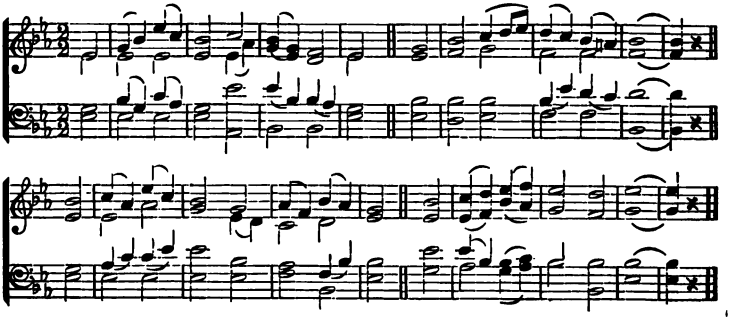
MARLOW. C. M.



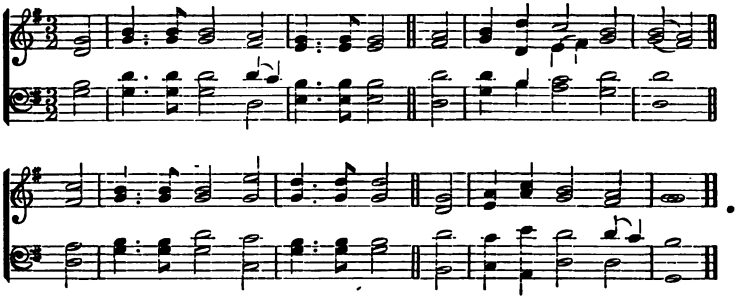
COVENTRY. C. M.



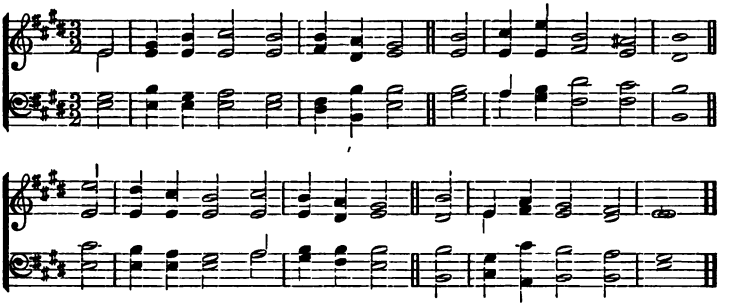
WARWICK. C. M.



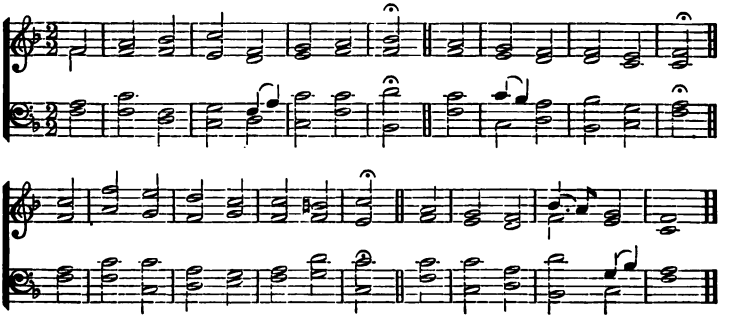
ARLINGTON. C. M.



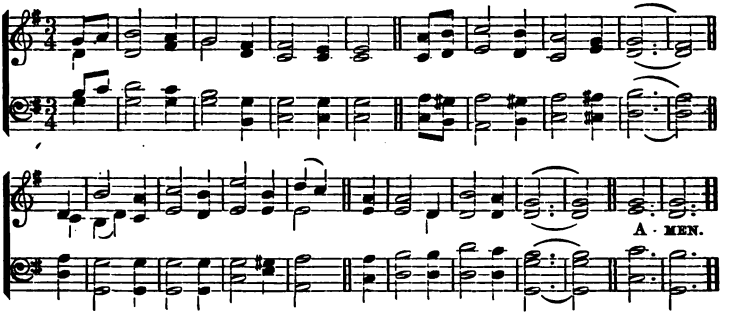
DOWNS. C. M.



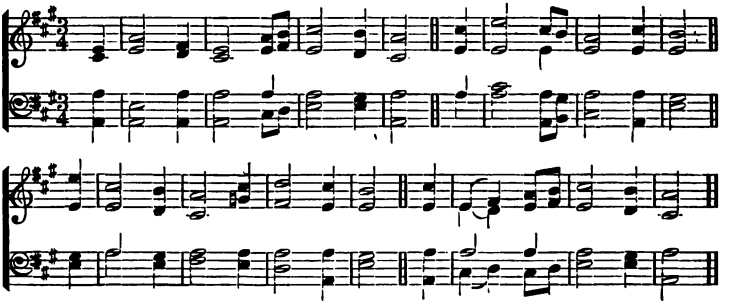
DUNDEE. C. M.



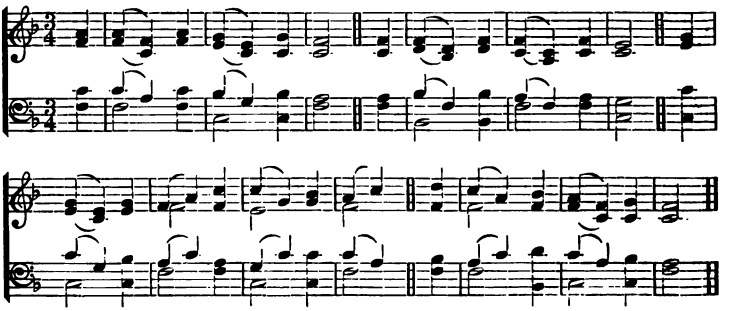
MANOAH. C. M.



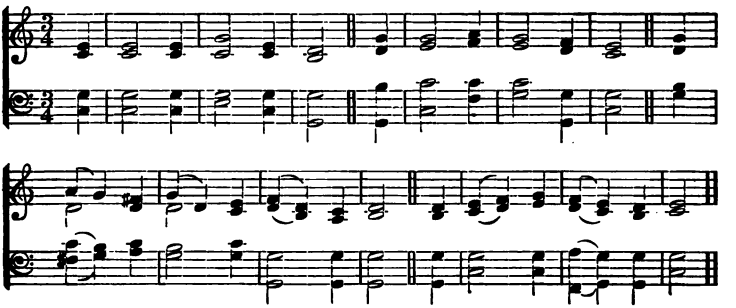
MARTYRDOM. C M.



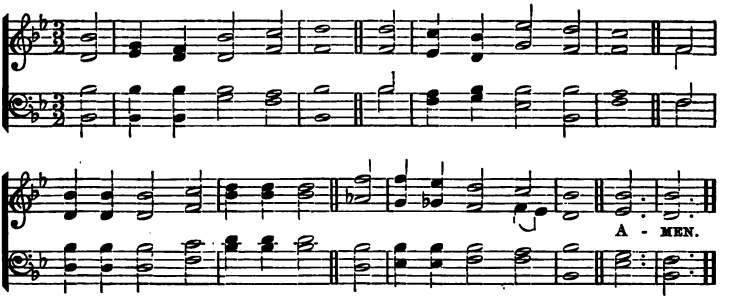
DENNIS. S. M.



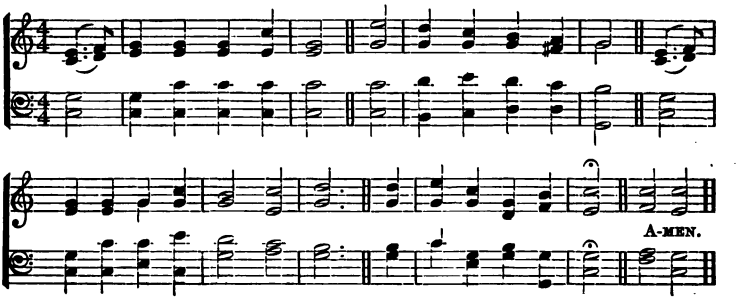
UTICA. S. M.



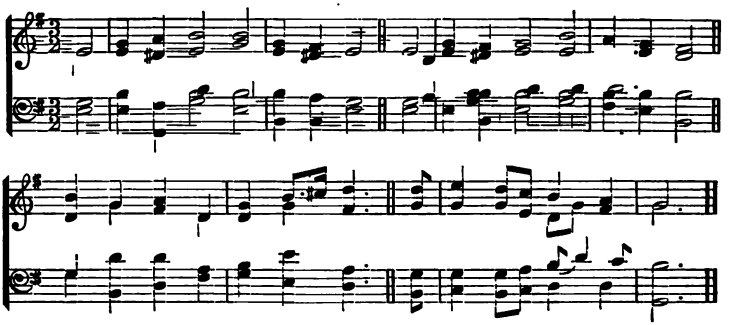
LISBON. S. M.



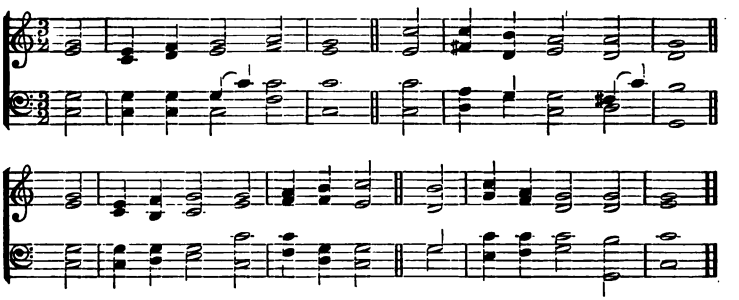
LABAN. S. M.



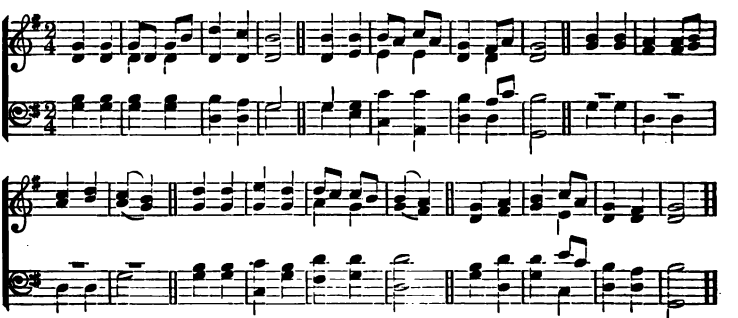
ST. THOMAS. S. M.



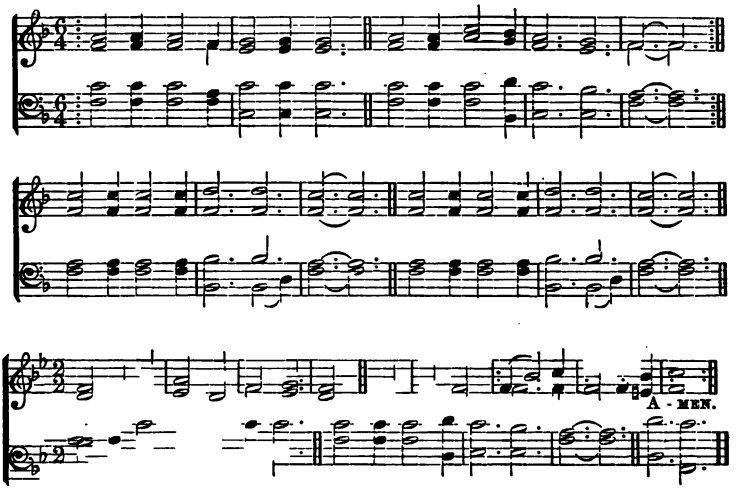
BOYLSTON. S. M.



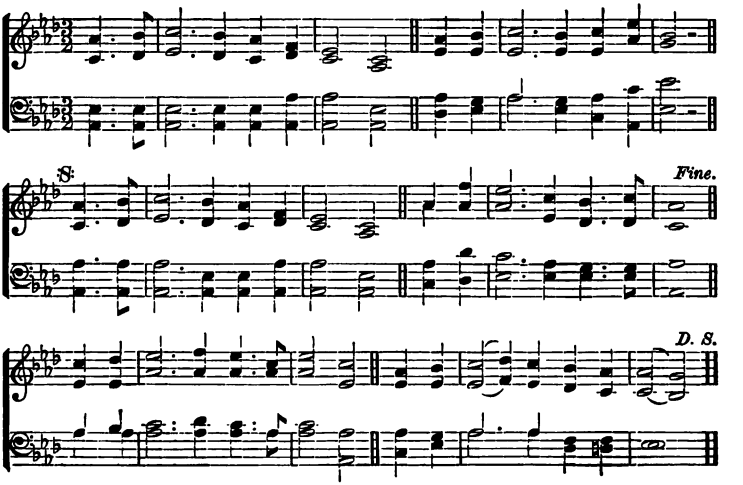
HENDON. 7s.



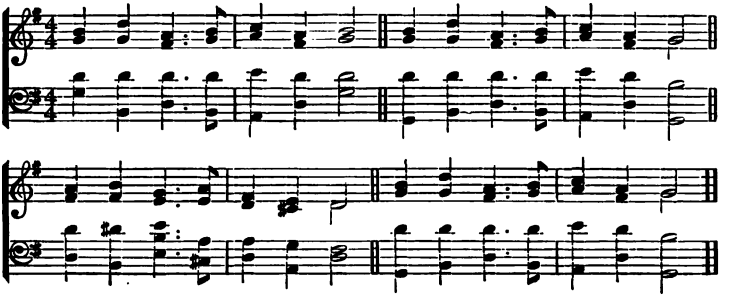
MARTYN. 7s.



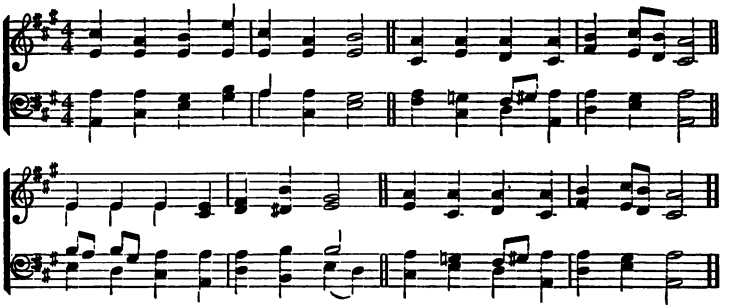
AUTUMN. 8.7.



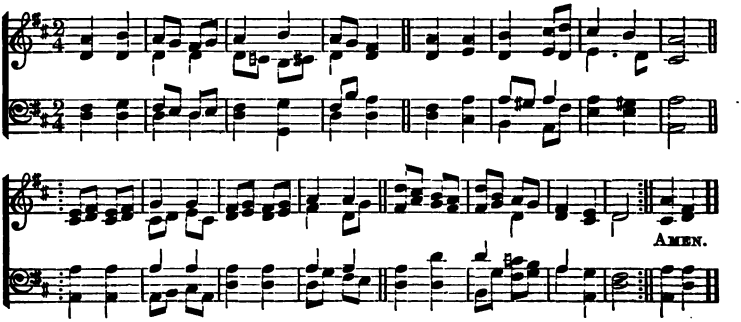
PLEYEL. 7s.



NUREMBURG. 7s.



SICILIAN MARINERS' HYMN. 8.7.



INDEX OF FIRST LINES OF HYMNS.

With their numbers in the Old Hymnal and in the New.

NOTE.—In giving out a Hymn, if the Old and New Hymnals are used, give the numbers of each so that all may find the words.

		OLD HYMNAL	NEW
116	A few more years shall roll	28	203
146	Abide with me: fast falls the eventide	335	12
198	Above the clear blue sky	—	570
63	All glory, laud, and honor	72	90
84	All hail the power of Jesus' Name	424	450
136	All people that on earth do dwell	405	470
183	All praise to Him Who built the hills	—	463
184	All praise to Thee, eternal Lord	—	320
148	All praise to Thee, my God, this night	333	18
188	Alleluia! sing to Jesus!	—	368
61	Almighty God, Whose only Son	—	499
38	Angels from the realms of glory	24	60
185	Angel-voices, ever singing	—	304
176	Art thou weary, art thou languid	514	342
163	As pants the wearied hart for cooling springs	155	661
42	As with gladness men of old	45	65
51	Ashamed of Thee, O dearest Lord	—	598
117	Asleep in Jesus! blessèd sleep!	260	244
15	At the Name of Jesus	—	518
78	Awake, and sing the song	463	369
50	Awhile in spirit, Lord, to Thee	—	80
181	Blest are the pure in heart	—	410
108	Bread of the world, in mercy broken	207	225
178	Breast the wave, Christian	472	656
19	Brightly gleams our banner	—	515
156	Call Jehovah thy salvation	—	415
76	Christ the Lord is risen again	106	114
9	Christ, Whose glory fills the skies	331	312

		OLD HYMNAL	NEW
88	Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove	131	379
33	Come hither, ye faithful	25	50
89	Come, Holy Ghost, Creator blest	—	380
85	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	128	377
120	Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne	—	297
155	Come, let us sing the song of songs!	—	448
29	Come, Thou long-expected Jesus	—	48
74	Come, ye faithful, raise the strain	—	110
127	Come, ye thankful people, come	306	193
8, 80	Crown Him with many crowns	116	374
113	Draw nigh and take the Body of the Lord	—	220
43	Earth has made a noble city	—	63
132	Eternal Father! strong to save	267	306
133	Every morning mercies new	—	4
66	Fair waved the golden corn	—	569
91	Father of all, Whose love profound	142	139
96	For all the saints, who from their labors rest	187	176
99	For all Thy saints, O Lord	—	181
2	For thee, O dear, dear country	492	407
42	Forty days and forty nights	49	79
17	Forward! be our watchword	—	523
121	From Greenland's icy mountains	283	254
6	Glorious things of thee are spoken	190	490
64	Glory be to Jesus	74	362
45	Glory to Thee, O Lord, Who by Thy mighty power	—	70
14	Go forward, Christian soldier	—	510
122	Go, labor on! spend and be spent!	—	584
160	God of our fathers, Whose almighty hand	—	194
150	Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah	505	414
175	Hail, Thou once despised Jesus!	76	365
16	Hail to the Lord's Anointed	34	323
191	Hark! hark, my soul! Angelic songs are swelling	485	398
186	Hark, my soul! it is the Lord	521	599
75	Hark! ten thousand voices sounding	—	125
32	Hark! the glad sound! the Saviour comes	15	47
35	Hark! the herald angels sing	17	51
100	Hark! the sound of holy voices	189	179
125	Hasten the time appointed	291	255
200	He leadeth me! O blessed thought!	—	616
197	Heavenly Father, send Thy blessing	—	556
22	Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord	140	385
92	Holy, Holy, Holy! Lord God Almighty	138	383

		OLD HYMNAL	NEW
173	Holy offerings, rich and rare	—	478
105	Holy Spirit, Lord of love	—	213
190	Hosanna! raise the pealing hymn	—	559
109	I am not worthy, holy Lord	—	234
52	I heard the voice of Jesus say	528	673
54	In the hour of trial	443	340
166	In the vineyard of our Father	227	577
104	In token that thou shalt not fear	214	209
39	It came upon the midnight clear	22	59
180	Jerusalem, the golden!	493	408
73	Jesus Christ is risen to-day	99	112
165	Jesus, gentlest Saviour	—	576
62	Jesus, King of glory	—	531
179	Jesu, lover of my soul	393	335
59	Jesus, meek and gentle	225	567
123	Jesus shall reign where'er the sun	284	261
170	Just as I am, without one plea	392	606
57	Lamb of God, for sinners slain	—	543
60	Lamb of God, I look to Thee	—	566
169	Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace	—	281
174	Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom	512	423
12	Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us	506	421
77	Lift up, lift up your voices now!	—	119
31	Lo! He comes with clouds descending	1	39
124	Look from Thy sphere of endless day	—	251
82	Look, ye saints; the sight is glorious	115	130
24	Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing	165	34
67	Lord Jesus! when we stand afar	—	95
98	Lord of the hearts of men	—	75
106	Lord, Thy children guide and keep	—	572
56	Lord, when we bend before Thy throne	69	354
49	Lord, Who throughout these forty days	—	78
153	More love to Thee, O Christ	—	654
107	My faith looks up to Thee	237	345
135	My Father, for another night	—	640
69	My God, accept my heart this day	234	429
168	My God, my Father, while I stray	256	667
196	My spirit, on Thy care	—	664
199	My times are in Thy hand	—	626
182	Nearer, my God, to Thee	507	344
137	New every morning is the love	329	1
46	Not by Thy mighty hand	—	72
147	Now the day is over	—	535

		OLD HYMNAL	NEW
66	Oh come and mourn with me awhile	89	105
126	O come, loud anthems let us sing	301	472
139	O day of rest and gladness	160	24
101	O Father, bless the children	—	208
129	O God of love, O King of peace	312	199
112	O God, unseen yet ever near	—	221
94	O Holy, Holy, Holy Lord	139	137
55	O Jesu, Saviour of the lost	388	85
27	O Jesu, Thou art standing	10	357
97	O King of saints, we give Thee praise and glory	—	177
119	O Lord of hosts, Whose glory fills	276	291
3	O Paradise, O Paradise	509	394
70	O sacred Head, now wounded	—	—
192	O sacred Head, surrounded	87	102
118	O Spirit of the living God	126	288
60	O Thou to Whose all-searching sight	62	339
65	O Thou, Who through this holy week	—	92
5	Oh, what the joy and the glory must be	—	397
194	O Word of God incarnate	362	284
28	On Jordan's bank, the Baptist's cry	12	44
18	On our way rejoicing	—	522
34	Once in royal David's city	233	540
171	One sole baptismal sign	197	492
13	Onward, Christian soldiers	232	516
87	Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed	132	375
128	Our fathers' God! to Thee	—	196
81	Our Lord is risen from the dead	117	132
30	Rejoice, rejoice, believers!	5	43
10	Rejoice, ye pure in heart!	—	520
172	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings	447	512
58	Rock of ages, cleft for me	391	336
131	Safe upon the billowy deep	—	309
142	Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise	169	32
7	Saviour, blessed Saviour	—	519
143	Saviour, breathe an evening blessing	—	17
167	Saviour, like a shepherd lead us	229	573
159	Saviour! teach me day by day	—	563
53	Saviour, when in dust to Thee	53	89
111	Saviour, Who didst come to give	—	226
40	Saw ye never, in the twilight	—	542
62	See the destined day arise!	81	97
37	Shout the glad tidings, exultingly sing	23	53
141	Softly now the light of day	340	13
58	Soldiers of Christ, arise	216	509
158	Soldiers of the cross, arise!	—	581
47	Songs of thankfulness and praise	—	67
90	Spirit divine, attend our prayers	—	382

		OLD HYMNAL	NEW
86	Spirit of mercy, truth, and love	133	136
102	Stand, soldier of the cross	—	210
4	Stars of the morning, so gloriously bright	—	170
177	Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear	336	11
25	Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go	338	22
23	Ten thousand times ten thousand	—	396
187	The Church's one foundation	202	491
71	The day of resurrection!	105	115
11	The King of love my Shepherd is	464	412
157	The saints of God! Their conflict past	—	175
144	The shadows of the evening hours	337	15
72	The strife is o'er, the battle done	103	121
114	The voice that breathed o'er Eden	248	240
1	There is a blessèd home	317	679
189	There is a green hill far away	231	544
195	Thine forever! God of love	238	216
79	Thou art gone up on high	113	373
110	Thou hidden love of God, whose height	515	658
93	Three in One, and One in Three	—	389
145	Through the day Thy love has spared us	342	646
21	Through the night of doubt and sorrow	—	521
26	Thy kingdom come, O God	7	329
149	Thy way, not mine, O Lord	254	632
152	To the Name of our salvation	—	321
20	To Thy temple I repair	163	30
68	We sing the praise of Him Who died	78	100
154	We walk by faith, and not by sight	—	426
41	When from the East the wise men came	—	64
164	When, His salvation bringing	219	558
193	When Jesus left His Father's throne	230	561
138	When morning gilds the skies	—	445
115	When our heads are bowed with woe	252	348
151	Where'er have trod Thy sacred feet	—	315
36	While shepherds watched their flocks by night	18	54
134	With joy we hail the sacred day	—	29
44	Within the Father's house	—	69

SUITABLE HYMNS FOR DIFFERENT OCCASIONS

ALSO

TOPICS OF HYMNS.

Advent, 26 to 32.
All Saints Day, 95 to 100, 157.
Angels, 4, 185, 191.
Ascension, 79 to 84.
Baptism of Infants, 101, 104.
Baptism of Adults, 102, 103, 104.
Christmas, 33 to 39.
Christian Unity, 21, 171.
Christian Soldiers, 13, 14, 17, 20.
Church, 187, 194.
Communion, 108 to 114.
Confirmation, 105, 106, 107, 195.
Consecration of a Church or Chapel, 120.
Corner-stone Laying, 119.
Dismissal at end of Service, 24, 25.
Easter, 71 to 78.
Epiphany, 40 to 47.
Evening Hymns, 140 ,141, 143 to 148, 177.
Example of Christ, 160, 193.
Faith, 1, 11, 21, 163, 169, 172, 176.
For those at Sea, 131, 132.
Funerals, 115 to 117, 146, 157, 179, 191.
Good Friday, 53, 55, 57, 64 to 70, 189, 192.
Guidance, 149 to 151, 154, 156, 159, 163, 167 to 169, 174.
Harvest Home, 126, 127, 166.
Heaven, 1, 2, 5, 6, 22. 172, 180.
Holy Spirit, 85 to 91.
Lent, 48 to 70, 175, 192.
Love to Christ, 153.
Love, 159.
Missions, 118, 121 to 125.
Morning Hymns, 133, 135, 137, 138, 150.
National Days, 128 to 130.
Offerings to God, 173, 166.
Opening of a Church or School, 120.
Ordination of Ministers, 118, 122 to 125.
Palm Sunday, 62, 63, 164.
Paradise, 3, 96, 97.
Penitential, see *Lent*.
Praise of the Lord Jesus, 7 to 9, 11, 15, 16, 75 to 85, 138, 142, 151, 152, 155, 165, 175, 177.
Processionals, 1 to 17, 19 to 24, 92, 96, 100,
Retrocessionals, 1 to 25, 84, 92.
Sacred Scriptures, 194.
Saints' Days, 3, 4, 23, 95 to 100, 157.
The Lord's Day, 71 to 79, 134, 136, 138 to 140, 142, 145, 162.
Thanksgiving, 126 to 128, 130, 183.
Trinity-tide, 91 to 94.
Weddings, 114.
Whitsun-tide, 85 to 90.
Working for the Lord, 122, 166.

A SELECT LIST OF

Books for the Young,

PUBLISHED BY

THOMAS WHITTAKER,

2 and 3 Bible House, New York City.

Discount to Teachers and Schools 25 per cent.

Each Volume is Illustrated and Strongly Bound in Attractive Cloth.

By H. G. ADAMS.

Price.

The Weaver Boy who Became a Missionary. The Story of the Life and Labors of David Livingstone. 12mo.....$1 00

By MRS. ALEXANDER.

Heroes of the Crusades. 12mo..... 1 00
——Castles and their Heroes. 12mo..... 1 00
——Tales of the Saracens. 12mo..... 1 00

By R. M. BALLANTYNE.

The Crew of the Water Wagtail. A Story of Newfoundland. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Garret and the Garden; or, Low Life High Up; and Jeff Benson, The Young Coastguardsman. 12mo..... 1 25

By MRS. G. LINNEUS BANKS.

Miss Pringle's Pearls. 12mo..... 1 25

By MISS M. BRAMSTON.

Lottie Levison. A London Story. 12mo..... 90
——Adventures of Denis. 12mo..... 1 00
——Abby's Discoveries. 12mo..... 1 00
——A Village Genius. A True Story of Oberammergau. 12mo. 90
——Dangerous Jewels. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Heroine of a Basket Van. 12mo..... 1 00
——A Pair of Cousins. 12mo..... 1 00
——Silver Star Valley. 12mo..... 1 25
——Uncle Ivan; or, Recollections of Thirty Years Back. 12mo 1 00

By MRS. T. M. BROWNE.

The Musgrove Ranch. A Tale of Southern California. 12mo. 1 00
——Dorothy. A Tale. 12mo..... 1 00
——"Not My Way;" or, Good out of Evil. 12mo..... 1 00

By MRS. CHARLESWORTH.

Ministering Children. 12mo..... 1 25
——Sequel to Ministering Children. 12mo..... 1 25

By MISS CHRISTOBEL R. COLERIDGE.

Max, Fritz and Hob. A Tale of Adventure. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Green Girls of Greythorpe. 12mo..... 1 25
——Fifty Pounds. A Sequel to the "Green Girls of Greythorpe." 12mo..... 1 25
——Maud Florence Nellie. 12mo..... 1 25
——Reuben Everett; or, When Old Things Were New. 12mo.. 1 25

By LOUISE CREIGHTON.

Stories from English History. 12mo..... 1 25

By MRS. S. CURRIER.

Through the Wilderness; or, The Deserted Children. 12mo. 1 25

By MARY H. DEBENHAM.

Moor and Moss. 12mo..... 1 00
——A Little Candle. 12mo..... 1 50
——For King and Home. An Historical Story. 12mo..... 1 00
——Mistress Phil. 12mo..... 90
——St. Helen's Well. 12mo..... 90
——Fairmeadows Farm. 12mo..... 90

By LADY FLORENCE DIXIE.

The Young Castaways; or, the Child-Hunters of Patagonia. 12mo..... 1 50

By J. G. EDGAR.

The Boy Crusaders. A Story of the Days of Louis IX. 12mo. 1 25

By HENRY C. EWART.

Toilers in Art. Stories of Lives of Famous Artists. 12mo.... 1 50
——Heroes and Martyrs of Science. 16mo..... 90
——Leaders Upward and Onward. Brief Biographies of Noble Workers. 12mo..... 1 50
——*True and Noble* Women. 12mo..... 1 50

By SARAH DOUDNEY.

Strangers Yet. A Story. 12mo..... 1 25
——Where Two May Meet. 12mo..... 1 25
——Nothing but Leaves. 12mo..... 1 25
——Thy Heart's Desire. A Story. 12mo..... 1 50
——The Strength of Her Youth. 16mo 90

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

The Rajah of Dah. 12mo..... ..... 1 25

By AGNES GIBERNE.

His Adopted Daughter. 12mo..... ..... 1 50
——Ralph Hardcastle's Will. 12mo..... ..... 1 50
——The Old House in the City. 12mo..... 1 00

By LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY.

The Chevalier's Daughter. Being one of the Stanton-Corbet Chronicles. 12mo..... 1 50
——The Foster-Sisters; or, Lucy Corbet's Chronicle. 12mo.... 1 50
——The Hidden Treasure. A Tale of Troublous Times. 12mo. 1 50
——Lady Betty's Governess; or, the Corbet Chronicles. 12mo.. 1 25
——Lady Rosamond's Book. Being a second part of the Stanton-Corbet Chronicles. 12mo..... 1 25
——Loveday's History. A Story of Many Changes. 12mo..... 1 50
——Milly; or, the Hidden Cross. 12mo..... 1 00
——Oldham; or, Beside All Waters. 12mo..... ..... 1 50
——Through Unknown Ways; or, the Journal-Books of Mistress Dorothea Studley. 12mo..... ... 1 50
——Winifred; or, After Many Days. 12mo..... 1 25

By MRS. W. J. HAYS.

A Domestic Heroine. A Story for Girls. 12mo..... 1 00
——A Loving Sister. A Story for Girls. 12mo..... 1 00
——Castle Comfort. 12mo..... .... 1 00
——City Cousins. 12mo..... 1 00
——An Unexpected Legacy; or, Aspirations. 12mo..... 1 25
——A Village Maid. 12mo..... 1 25

By BENNET G. JOHNS.

Among the Butterflies. A Book for Young Collectors. 12mo. 1 00

By ANNIE KEARY.

Sidney Grey. A Tale of School Life. 12mo..... .. .. 1 00

By CHARLES B. KENYON.

The Young Ranchman; or, Perils of Pioneering in the Wild West. 12mo..... 1 00

By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Dick Onslow Among the Red Indians. 12mo..... 1 25
——Ernest Bracebridge; or, Schoolboy Days. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Voyages of the "Ranger" and "Crusader," and what befell their passengers and crews. 12mo 1 25

By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT.

Basil Woollcombe, Midshipman. 12mo..... 1 00

By JANE M. KIPPEN.

Edith Oswald; or, Living for Others. 12mo..... 1 00
——Florence Stanley; or, Forgiving Because Much Forgiven. 12mo..... 1 00

By RUTH LAMB.

Work, Wait, Win. 12mo..... 1 50

By M. AND C. LEE.

St. Dunstan's Fair. 12mo..... 1 00
——The Family Coach: who filled it, who drove it, who seized the reins. 12mo..... 1 25
——Goldhanger Woods. A Child's Romance. 12mo..... 90
——Mrs. Dimsdale's Grandchildren. 12mo..... 1 25

By CECILIA SELBY LOWNDES.

Mr. Orde's Grandchildren. 12mo..... 1 25
——Miss Hope's Niece. 12mo..... 1 25

By DR. MACAULAY.

From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet. The Story of Commodore Anson re-told to Boys. 12mo..... 1 50

By FLORENCE MARRYAT.

The Little Marine and the Japanese Lily; or, the Land of the Rising Sun. A Book for Boys. 12mo..... 1 25

By EMMA MARSHALL.

Little Miss Joy. 12mo..... 1 00
——Hurly Burly; or, After a Storm Comes a Calm. 12mo..... 1 00
——My Lady Bountiful. 12mo..... 75
——*Fine Gold*; or, Ravenswood Courtnay. 12mo..... 75

By HENRY MAYHEW.

The Boyhood of Martin Luther. A Tale of the Early Life of the Great Reformer. 12mo..... 1 25

By L. T. MEADE.

A Band of Three. 16mo..... 90
——Faithful Friends. Stories of Struggle and Victory. 16mo.. 90
——Floating Light of Ringfinnen and Guardian Angels. 12mo... 1 00
——The House of Surprises. 12mo..... 1 25
——Inchfawn. A Story. 12mo..... 1 50
——The Little Princess of Tower Hill. 12mo..... 75
——Little Mary. 12mo..... 45
——Nobody's Neighbours. 16mo..... 90
——Sweet Nancy. 12mo..... 50

By WILLIAM C. METCALFE.

Aboveboard. A Tale of Adventure on the Sea. 12mo..... 1 50

By MRS. MOLESWORTH.

Robin Redbreast. A Story for Girls. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Bewitched Lamp 12mo..... 50
——Imogen; or, Only Eighteen. 12mo..... 1 00
——The Palace in the Garden. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Third Miss St. Quentin. 12mo..... 1 50
——Neighbours. 12mo..... 1 50
——The Red Grange. 12mo..... 1 50

By ARTHUR MONTEFIORE, F. G. S.

Leaders Into Unknown Lands. Being Chapters of Recent Travel. Profusely Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

By MRS. O'REILLY.

Joan and Jerry..... 1 00

By MARY E. PALGRAVE.

In Charge. A Story of Rough Times. 12mo..... 1 50
——A Promise Kept. 12mo..... 1 25

By MRS. H. B. PAULL.

Only a Cat; or, the Autobiography of Tom Blackman. 8vo.... 1 25

By FRANCES MARY PEARD.

The Abbot's Bridge. 12mo..... 1 50
——The Blue Dragon. 12mo..... 1 50
——The Locked Desk. 12mo..... 1 50
——Prentice Hugh. 12mo..... 1 50
——Scapegrace Dick. 12mo..... 1 50
——*To Horse and Away.* 12mo..... 1 50

By W. C. PROCTOR.

Glimpses of Europe. With 100 Illustrations. 12mo..... 1 50
——Round the Globe. Through Greater Britain. With 80 Illustrations. 12mo..... 1 50

By REV. EDWARD A. RAND.

A Candle in the Sea; or, Winter at Seal's Head. 12mo..... 1 25
——Fighting the Sea; or, Winter at the Life-Saving Station. 12mo 1 25
——Making the Best of It; or, Tumble-up Tom. 12mo..... 1 25
——Up North on a Whaler; or, Would he Keep his Colors Flying? 12mo..... 1 25
——Too Late for the Tide-Mill. 12mo..... 1 25
——Our Clerk from Barkton; or, Right rather than Rich. 12mo.. 1 25

By M. L. RIDLEY.

The Three Chums. 12mo..... 1 00
——Walter Alison; His Friends and his Foes. 12mo..... 1 00

By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Master Rockafellar's Voyage. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. 12mo..... 1 25

By MARGARET E. SANGSTER.

Miss Dewberry's Scholars. 12mo..... 1 00

By GRACE STEBBING.

Silverdale Rectory; or, Golden Links. 12mo..... 1 00
——Only a Tramp; or, the Golden Links. 12mo 1 00
——In All Our Doings; or, the Golden Links of the Collects. A Story for Boys. 12mo..... 1 25
——Gold and Glory; or, the Wild Ways of Other Days. A Story of Early American Discovery. 12mo..... 1 25

By CATHARINE SINCLAIR.

Holiday House. 12mo..... 1 00

By ANNIE S. SWAN.

Grandmother's Child and For Lucy's Sake. 12mo..... 75
——The Better Part. A Story. 12mo..... 1 00
——Mark Desborough's Vow. 12mo..... 1 00
——The Strait Gate. 12mo..... 1 00

By JULIA A. SABINE.

At the End of the Rainbow. A Colorado Story. 12mo..... 1 25

By FREDERICK SAUNDERS.

The Story of the Discovery of the New World by Columbus. 12mo..... 1 00

By EDWARD STEP.

By Seashore, Wood and Moorland. Peeps at Nature. Profusely illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25

By ESME STUART.

A Nest of Royalists..... 75
——A Small Legacy. A Story for Children..... 90
——The Vicar's Trio. 12mo..... 1 50
——Carried Off. A Tale of Pirate Times. 12mo..... 1 25
——Cast Ashore. 12mo..... 1 25
——For Half a Crown. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Silver Mine. An Underground Story. 12mo..... 1 25

By ADAH J. TODD.

The Vacation Club. (Science in Story.)..... 1 00

By SARAH TYLER.

A Houseful of Girls. 12mo..... 1 50
——Her Gentle Deeds. 12mo..... 1 50

By W. PAKENHAM WALSH.

Heroes of the Mission Field. 12mo..... 1 25
——Modern Heroes of the Mission Field. 12mo..... 1 50

By ANNA WARNER.

Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold. 12mo..... 1 00

By REV. J. G. WOOD.

Half Hours in Field and Forest. Chapters in Natural History. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
——Half Hours with a Naturalist. Rambles near the Shore. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
——Romance of Animal Life. Short Chapters in Natural History. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
——My Backyard Zoo. A Course of Natural History. Numerous Illustrations. 16mo, cloth..... 75

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

The Cross Roads; or, A Choice in Life. A Story for Young Women and Older Girls..... 1 25
——Our New Mistress; or, Changes at Brookfield Earl. 12mo.. 1 25
——Under the Storm; or, Steadfast's Charge. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Cunning Woman's Grandson. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Slaves of Sabinus: Jew and Gentile. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Constable's Tower; or, The Times of Magna Charta. 12mo..... 1 25

By ANONYMOUS AUTHORS.

Banning and Blessing. By the author of "Mlle. Mori." 12mo. 1 50
Fiddler of Lugau, The. By the author of "Mlle. Mori." 12mo. 1 50
Golden Buckle, The. By the author of "Starwood Hall,".... 1 50
Home of Fiesole, The, and the Times of Savonarola. By the author of "Children of Seeligsberg," etc. 12mo..... 1 25
Joan's Victory. By the author of "Starwood Hall," etc. 12mo. 75
King's Ferry, The, in the Days of the Press-Gang. By the author of "Starwood Hall," etc. 12mo..... 1 00
Kinsfolk and Others. By the author of "Mlle. Mori," etc. 12mo..... 1 50
Little Grandpa. By M. A. C., author of "The Little Episcopalian," "Bessie Melville," etc. 12mo..... 1 00
Little Stepdaughter, A. By the author of "Mlle. Mori." 12mo. 1 50
Lost on the Moor. By "Taffy." 12mo..... 50
Not One of Us. By the author of "Mlle. Mori." 12mo..... 1 50
Peckover's Mill. A Story of the Great Frost of 1739. By the author of "Starwood Hall," etc. 12mo..... 1 50
School and Home; or, Leaves from a Boy's Journal. A Tale for School Boys. 12mo..... 1 00
Starwood Hall. A Boy's Adventure. 12mo..... 90
Stories on the Beatitudes. First Series, 16mo 75
——Second Series. 16mo..... 75
Sunny Days Abroad: or, The Old World seen with Young Eyes. 12mo..... 1 00
"That Child." By the author of "Mademoiselle Mori." 12mo. 1 25
Under a Cloud. By the author of "Mlle. Mori." 12mo..... 1 25
Us Three. By E. A. B. D. 12mo..... 1 00
Virginia Dare. A Romance of the Sixteenth Century. By E. A. B. S. 12mo..... 1 00
***Young Ishmael* Conway.** By the author of "Us Three."..... 1 00

3 2044 054 750 773

Sunday-School Instruction Books.

cension Catechism, The. (For the youngest children) $0 04

techism on the Christian Year. By Rev. Geo. C. Foley 08

techism for Beginners. No. 1 04

This work was originally written for the Oral Instruction of a class of very young scholars and the questions are, therefore, made as short and simple as possible, so as to be easily retained in the memory.

techism for Beginners. No. 2. Boards 20

This number, which is a step in advance of the preceding one, is equally well suited to second classes, and contains a rich variety of matter for the practical application of the lessons.

echism on the Church Catechism. By Rt. Rev. George Burgess, D.D. Boards 25

ld's Illustrated Scripture Question Book. Containing forty-five lessons on the Gospels. Boards 20

rch Catechism. From the Prayer-Book. Per doz. 18

rch Manual, The. Containing a Catechetical definition of the doctrine set forth in the Church Catechism. By Rev. W. Wayne Wilson 06

lection Envelope, for Church Sunday-Schools. Linen lined. Per doz. 50

lects. From the Prayer-Book 03

plete Manual of Sunday-School Instruction, Being an adaption of Sadler's Church Teachers' Manual to the needs of Sunday-School Instruction. By Rev. E. L. Stoddard. In three parts. Each 10

ual of Instruction in Church History. By Rev. Geo. W. Shinn, D.D. Boards 25

ual of Instruction on the Prayer Book. By Rev. Geo. W. Shinn, D.D. Boards 25

ual of Instruction upon the Collects, Epistles and Gospels for the Christian year. By Rev. Geo. W. Shinn, D.D. Boards 25

ne Harmony of the Four Gospels. With brief notes. For the Use of Sunday-School Teachers. By Rev. Geo. C. Foley 10

er-Book Reason Why. A Text Book of Instruction on the History, Doctrines, Usages and Ritual of the Church, as Suggested by the Offices. By Rev. Nelson R. Boss. 16mo. Paper, 20c.; boards 30

tions on the Gospel in Harmony. Designed for Bible Classes and Advanced Sunday-School Classes. By Rev. Joseph Packard, D.D. 8mo. Boards 25

ter's Sunday-School Class Book (the page for scholars' names lded in). With Church Calender. Pink covers 08

taker's Librarian's Record. Boards 1 00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, PUBLISHER,

2 AND 3 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK.